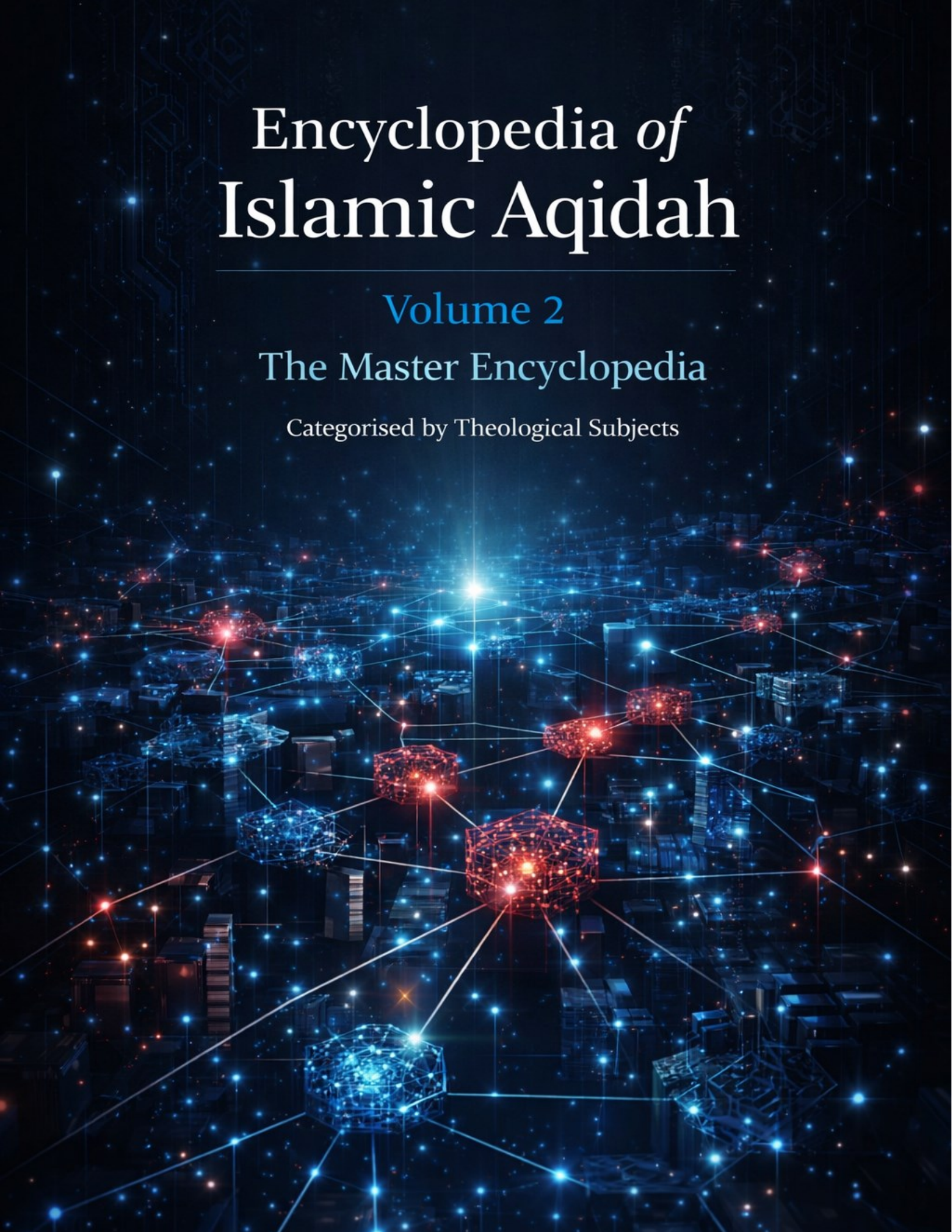
Encyclopedia *of* Islamic Aqidah

Volume 2

The Master Encyclopedia

Categorised by Theological Subjects



Encyclopedia of Islamic Aqidah

Volume 2: The Master Encyclopedia
(Sorted by Theological Subjects)

Search the Entire Aqeedah Encyclopedia!

Click here:

https://aqeedah.pages.dev/

PREFACE FOR VOLUME 2

The Chronological Index (Sorted by Theological Subjects)

NO RIGHTS RESERVED

This work is a **Sadaqah Jariyah (Continuous Charity)**. Permission is granted to copy, distribute, print, share, and benefit from this book in any format, without asking for permission. The goal is to spread beneficial Islamic knowledge and make authentic scholarship easier to access, not to make a profit.

PURPOSE OF THIS VOLUME

This volume is a **thematic encyclopedia** of Islamic Aqidah fatawa, arranged by **theological subjects**. Its purpose is to help readers, students, researchers, and callers to Islam quickly locate relevant fatawa by topic across the classical and contemporary source materials.

Each entry is designed not only to summarize a topic, but also to guide the reader back to the original reference. By Allah's permission, this makes the book useful as both a study tool and a verification tool.

METHODOLOGY & ATTRIBUTION

The contents of this volume are derived from a large body of Sunni fatawa literature. The entries were compiled,

organized, and formatted to make source-based Aqidah research easier and faster.

This volume is arranged by theological subjects, so that the reader can navigate the material topic-by-topic. The wording of entries has been standardized and translated for accessibility, while preserving the original scholarly meaning as carefully as possible.

Great effort has been made to ensure that:

- the topic wording is clear,
- the source references are traceable,
- and the linked material leads the reader back to the original book and page for instant checking.

By Allah's permission, a key feature of this work is that almost all the **fatwa entries are clickable and directly hyperlinked to the original PDF kitaab sources and anchored to the exact relevant page.** This allows the reader to move instantly from the thematic entry to the original kitab for direct checking, verification, and deeper study. The aim of this encyclopedia is not to place the reader inside a black box, but to guide him back to the original sources quickly and transparently.

Despite this effort, this work remains a human project and is not free from error. Any mistakes in wording, categorization, spelling, page reference, or formatting should be reported so they may be corrected in future editions.

CORRECTIONS & FUTURE UPDATES

Please report any errors, corrections, or suggestions to: **islamic.books600@gmail.com**

DUA

We ask Allah Almighty to accept this effort, forgive its shortcomings, and make it a means of preserving, spreading, and verifying sound Islamic knowledge.

“And say: ‘My Lord, increase me in knowledge.’”

(Quran 20:114)

1st Edition – March 2026

Table of Contents

1. IMAN, TAWHEED, DIVINE ATTRIBUTES, DECREE (QADR) & REPENTANCE (TAWBAH) 18

AHL AL-SUNNAH 19

AQIDAH 22

ASMA WA SIFAT (NAMES AND ATTRIBUTES) 33

ATHEISM 38

DIVINE ATTRIBUTES 40

DIVINE NAMES 48

DIVINE THRONE 49

DIVINE TRANSCENDENCE 51

FREE WILL 52

IMAN 53

ISLAM 62

KALIMAH 63

KUFR 66

NIFAQ (HYPOCRISY) 93

OMNIPOTENCE 94

OMNIPRESENCE 95

QADR (DIVINE DECREE) 97

RU'YATULLAH (VISION OF ALLAH) 110

SALVATION 113

SAVED SECT 116

SINNERS 117

TAWBAH (REPENTANCE) 118

TAWHEED (DIVINE ONENESS) 123

2. PROPHETHOOD, FINALITY (KHATM-E-NUBUWWAT), HAYAT AL-ANBIYA (LIFE OF PROPHETS) & SIRAH 128

BASHARIYYAT 129

BIOGRAPHY 132

CALLING UPON THE PROPHET 137

HAYAT AL-ANBIYA (LIFE OF THE PROPHETS) 141

ISMAH (PROPHETIC INFALLIBILITY) 166

ISRA AND MI'RAJ 170

KHATM AL-NUBUWWAH (FINALITY OF PROPHETHOOD) 174

MIRACLES 181

MUHAMMAD S.A.W. 182

NUBUWWAH (PROPHETHOOD) 184

NUR-E-MUHAMMADI (MUHAMMADAN LIGHT) 191

PARENTS OF THE PROPHET 196

PROPHETIC ATTRIBUTES 198

PROPHETIC KNOWLEDGE 204

PROPHETIC MIRACLES 205

PROPHETIC SUNNAH 207

PROPHETS A.S. 209

SEERAH 213

SHAMAIL (PROPHETIC CHARACTERISTICS) 226

3. SHIRK, KUFR, APOSTASY (IRTIDAD), BLASPHEMY & RULINGS OF TAKFIR 231

APOSTASY 232

BLASPHEMY 246

IMITATION OF NON-MUSLIMS 270

MOCKERY 272

NON-MUSLIMS 279

SHIRK (POLYTHEISM) 280

SOCIAL BOYCOTT 300

TAKFIR (EXCOMMUNICATION) 302

TASHABBUH (IMITATION) 322

WALA WAL BARA (LOYALTY AND DISAVOWAL) 326

4. THE UNSEEN: ANGELS, JINN, DEVILS & CELESTIAL BODIES 329

ANGELS 330

ASTROLOGY 335

DIVINATION 338

GHAYB (UNSEEN) 341

IBLIS AND SHAYTAN 344

ILM AL-GHAYB (KNOWLEDGE OF THE UNSEEN) 346

JINN 359

TIYARAH (OMENS) 364

5. DEATH, THE SOUL (RUH), THE GRAVE (BARZAKH) & STATES IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEATH 370

BARZAKH (INTERMEDIATE STATE) 371
DEATH 381
FUNERAL RITES 383
GRAVE 387
GRAVE PUNISHMENT 388
GRAVE QUESTIONING 392
GRAVE VISITATION 395
ISAL AL-THAWAB (GIFTING REWARD) 398
MUNKAR NAKIR (GRAVE ANGELS) 402
SAMA' AL-MAWTA (HEARING OF THE DEAD) 403
SOUL 407

6. ESCHATOLOGY: SIGNS OF THE HOUR (MAHDI, DAJJAL, DESCENT OF 'ISA AS), DAY OF JUDGMENT, JANNAH & JAHANNAM 409

DAJJAL 410

ESCHATOLOGY 411

HASHR (GATHERING) 417

IMAM MAHDI 418

ISA A.S. 421

JANNAH 425

JUDGMENT 433

MIZAN 434

QIYAMAH (RESURRECTION) 435

SHAFA'AH (INTERCESSION) 439

SIGNS OF THE HOUR 444

SIRAT (BRIDGE OVER HELL) 448

7. THE COMPANIONS (SAHABAH), AHL AL-BAYT (INC. HUSSAIN R.A. & YAZID), SAINTS (AWLIYA) & KARAMAT 449

AHL AL-BAYT (FAMILY OF THE PROPHET) 450

BAY'AH (PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE) 457

CALIPHATE 460

CALIPHATE HISTORY 462

ISLAMIC HISTORY 464

KARAMAT (SAINTLY MIRACLES) 468

KARBALA 475

KHULAFA (CALIPHS) 478

SAHABAH (COMPANIONS) 480

YAZID 502

8. DEVIANT SECTS: SHI'ISM, QADIANISM, BAHA'ISM, PARVEZIYYAT, BARELVIYYAT (INC. 'ILM AL-GHAYB & HADIR WA NAZIR DEBATES), AHL-E-HADITH, JAMAAT-E-ISLAMI 507

BARELVI 508

DEOBANDI 512

HADIR WA NAZIR (PRESENT AND OBSERVING) 515

JAMAAT-E-ISLAMI 522

QADIANISM 533

SALAFISM 545

SECTS 546

SHI'ISM (SHIA) 560

9. INNOVATIONS (BID'AH), CUSTOMS (RUSUMAT), INTERCESSION (TAWASSUL), ISTIGHATHAH & DEVOTIONAL PRACTICES 572

ADAB 573

BARAKAH (BLESSING) 588

BID'AH (INNOVATION) 589

DHIKR 606

ETIQUETTE 613

ISTIGHATHAH (SEEKING AID) 617

OATHS 624

PILGRIMAGE 626

SACRED RELICS 627

SACRIFICE AND VOWS 628

SANCTITY 630

SOCIAL CUSTOMS 631

SUNNAH 632

SUPPLICATION 635

TABARRUK (SEEKING BLESSINGS) 640

TABLIGHI JAMAAT 643

TAWASSUL (INTERMEDIATION) 653

10. MAGIC (SIHR), 'AMALIYAAT (SPIRITUAL PRACTICES), RUQYAH, AMULETS (TA'WEEZ), SUPERSTITIONS & OMENS 661

EVIL EYE 662

RUQYAH (SPIRITUAL HEALING) 663

SIHR (MAGIC) 667

SUPERSTITIONS 671

TA'WEEZ (AMULETS) 682

11. IJTIHAD, TAQLID, FOLLOWING A MADHHAB & ANTI-TAQLID CLAIMS 689

FATWA 690

IJTIHAD 694

IKHTILAF 697

ISLAMIC JURISPRUDENCE 699

MADHAHIB (LEGAL SCHOOLS) 709

TAQLID (LEGAL FOLLOWING) 714

12. THE QURAN: BELIEFS (UNCREATED WORD), PRESERVATION, EXEGESIS (TAFSIR) & QURANIC SCIENCES 726

QURAN 727

QURAN ETIQUETTE 751

QURAN PRESERVATION 765

13. HADITH & SUNNAH: AUTHORITY OF SUNNAH, SCIENCES OF NARRATION & SPECIFIC HADITH RULINGS 768

HADITH 769

HADITH AUTHORITY 775

HADITH SCIENCES 779

14. TASAWWUF, SPIRITUAL UNVEILING (KASHF), INSPIRATION (ILHAM) & DREAM INTERPRETATION 802

DREAM INTERPRETATION 803

DREAMS 809

KASHF (UNVEILING) 810

15. ISLAMIC KNOWLEDGE, RELIABLE BOOKS, DA'WAH, TABLIGH, RELATIONS WITH NON-MUSLIMS & MISC. 814

AHL AL-KITAB 815

AMR BIL MA'RUF (ENJOINING GOOD) 818

AUTHORITY 820

CHILDREN 821

CONVERSION 822

DA'WAH (INVITATION TO ISLAM) 825

EDUCATION 835

ETHICS 841

INTERFAITH RELATIONS 843

ISLAMIC NAMING 845

KNOWLEDGE 848

MARRIAGE 852

MODERNISM 856

NON-MUSLIM INTERACTION 859

PURITY 864

RITUAL PURITY 865

SOCIAL INTERACTION 868

ULAMA (SCHOLARS) 870

WOMEN 875

ZAKAT 877

1. Iman, Tawheed, Divine Attributes, Decree (Qadr) & Repentance (Tawbah)

Ahl al-Sunnah

The reason for the name Ahlus Sunnah wal Jama'ah. [1011]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 402)

What is meant by the "great majority" (Sawad al-A'zam) in the hadith? [1434]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 120)

Who are called Ahlus Sunnah Wal Jama'ah? [1558]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 248)

The school of thought of the scholars of Farangi Mahall [1561]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 251)

The Aforementioned Declaration is Against the Beliefs of Ahlus Sunnah wal Jama'ah (Also) [1809]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 120)

It is necessary to hold the beliefs of the Ahl al-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah. [2338]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 223)

Only the school of the Ahl al-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah is the true path. [2339]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 224)

Maulana Hamdullah Dagai is from the Ahl al-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah. [2572]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 513)

Maulana Rashid Ahmad Gangohi, Maulana Muhammad Ilyas, and Maulana Thanvi (may Allah have mercy on them) are firm Muslims and from the Ahl al-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah. [2574]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 513)

Love for the Ahl al-Bayt (Family of the Prophet) and the Sahaba (Companions) (RA). [2726]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 60)

Does One Who Abandons Obligatory Duties Have the Right to be Called a Sunni? [3456]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 373)

The reason for being called Ahl al-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah [3514]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 172)

Such a person cannot be called a Sunni [3596]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 277)

Ahl al-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah [4018]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 253)

Is the sect of the non-followers in the Ahl al-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah or not? [4035]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 279)

Definition of Ahlus Sunnah Wal Jamaat [4371]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 169)

Those with the following beliefs are ahl-e-bid'at (innovators), excluded from the Ahlus Sunnah. [4792]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 173)

The definition of Ahlus Sunnah wal Jama'ah. [4946]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 371)

Holding a Belief Contrary to Ahlus Sunnah Wal Jama'ah... [5123]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 353)

The true meaning of Ahl al-Sunnah wa'l-Jama'ah?... [5525]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 135)

The sign of being Ahl al-Sunnah wa'l-Jama'ah?... [5725]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 411)

Who are the Ahl al-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah? [5871]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 317)

Aqidah

The Fundamental Beliefs of Muslims [1]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 19)

No Saint, Ghawth, Qutb, or Mujaddid is equal to any Prophet or Companion [19]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 35)

Are the Four Imams equal in rank to the Prophets? [30]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 40)

The difference between a Kafir (Disbeliever) and a Mushrik (Polytheist) [44]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 50)

What is the ruling on those who believe in a Mujaddid (renewer)? [249]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 335)

The standard/criterion of Imaan (faith) and kufr (disbelief) [443]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 59)

What was the first thing to be created? [486]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 509)

What is the method for correct beliefs? [505]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 50)

Is the status of the Quran greater or that of the Messenger of Allah (PBUH)? [603]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 118)

The commands of the word of God are not against reason. [613]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 125)

What is the difference between a disbeliever (kafir) and a polytheist (mushrik)? [803]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 279)

It is a false notion that if we enter Paradise by doing good deeds, what is God's favor in it? [807]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 280)

It is wrong to prove reincarnation from the miracle of the revival of the dead. [969]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 377)

What are the beliefs of Ahlus Sunnah wal Jama'ah? [1012]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 402)

Is the rank of Sheikh Abdul Qadir Jilani and Khwaja Moinuddin Chishti greater than that of the four Imams? [1034]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 416)

Some beliefs of the Ghair Muqallids are contrary to the beliefs of Ahlus Sunnah wal Jama'ah. [1047]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 433)

The meaning of "possibility of falsehood" and "possibility of a peer". [1058]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 439)

Fiqh al-Akbar is the work of Imam al-A'zam. [1101]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 585)

The meaning of the statements in Taqwiyat al-Iman and Sirat-e-Mustaqim. [1106]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 593)

The book "Zayn al-Majalis" contains superstitions and blasphemous things. [1113]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 601)

When did the chain of disbelief and Islam begin? [1116]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 604)

The conflict between the words of Iman al-Mujmal (concise faith) and a Quranic verse [1166]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 95)

The belief that Allah commands the wind and that the wind can refuse [1201]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 130)

The ruling on a person holding different beliefs [1227]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 155)

Who is the founder of Islam? [1340]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 287)

The ambiguous verses (Mutashabihat) in the Holy Quran and their correct interpretation [1390]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 70)

Signing in Support of the Aforementioned Text Under Compulsion (Also) [1810]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 122)

Can One Person Be Punished for the Sin of Another? [1890]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 237)

Will Children Be Held Accountable for the Sins of Their Parents? [1892]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 238)

What is the Difference Between the Holy Qur'an and the Noble Hadith? [2051]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 587)

Confirmation and approval of the treatise Ma'dan al-Surur (by Maulana Shams-ul-Haq Afghani) of Bahawalpur. [2124]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 76)

Response to the objection regarding the eternal damnation of a disbeliever. [2133]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 82)

It is an individual obligation (Fardh 'Ayn) for the common person to learn the core beliefs to be saved from Shirk. [2142]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 88)

The interpretation of a passage from Shah Ismail Shaheed's book Sirat-e-Mustaqeem. [2143]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 89)

The criteria for disbelief and Islam according to Maududi. [2289]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 193)

Resolution of some doubts regarding man's access to the moon. [2580]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 522)

Man's access to the moon is possible. [2587]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 529)

The theories of the Greek philosophers about the heaven and celestial bodies, and the Shari'ah. [2590]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 532)

There is no harm in accepting the claim of landing on the moon. [2593]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 535)

Clarification of a couplet from the ode Bad' al-Amali. [2656]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 598)

The Foundation of Faith. [2698]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 21)

The details of the Essentials of the Deen (Religion). [2720]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 56)

The meaning of a verse from the elegy of Shaykh al-Hind. [2731]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 70)

Is prayer remembering Allah only in the heart? [2748]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 94)

The ruling on one who believes in reincarnation (Tanasukh). [2773]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 125)

The claim of divinity. [2800]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 160)

No one has the right to go against the command of God and the Messenger. [2858]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 233)

Definition of Aqidah (Creed) [2928]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 22)

Definition of a Fasiq (sinner) and Zindiq (heretic) [2961]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 71)

The difference between a Kafir (disbeliever) and a Mushrik (polytheist) [2962]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 72)

A verse by Hazrat Nanotvi [3242]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 450)

Is a disobedient person also a servant (of God)? [3246]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 454)

The Diagnosis of Truth [3352]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 204)

The Concept of Religion (Deen) [3380]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 237)

Ilm al-Kalam (Scholastic Theology) [3381]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 237)

Critique of the Theologians (Mutakallimin) [3382]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 240)

First Category [3427]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 313)

The Beliefs of a Deviant Sect [3494]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 475)

Is it permissible to read the book Hujjat-ul-Islam? [3507]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 164)

Correct beliefs [3639]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 324)

Are the beliefs mentioned in Hazrat Shah Ismail Shaheed's (RA) book Taqwiyat-ul-Iman correct? [3649]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 335)

The issue of Wahdat-ul-Wujud (Unity of Being) [3669]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 364)

The marriage of a person ignorant of Islamic beliefs [3691]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 396)

Are the disbelievers also the ummah of the Prophet ﷺ? [3928]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 101)

The position of the scholars of the ummah regarding the faith of Abu Talib [4016]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 247)

The books of the beliefs of the Ahl al-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah [4020]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 256)

The Meaning of Wahdat al-Wujud (Unity of Being) [4159]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 66)

Is the Wisdom of Fasting the Same as That of Prayer? [4190]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 134)

The Ruling on Using the Word "Shakhs" (Person) for Allah Almighty, and Were the Excretions of the Prophet (ﷺ) Pure? [4192]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 138)

The difference between interpretation and distortion [4501]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 606)

Explanation of some statements by Imam Ghazali and Shah Waliullah (RA) [4507]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 23)

Resolution of a passage from Sharh Fusus al-Hikam [4511]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 31)

A passage from Ta'lim al-Din [4542]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 76)

Answers [4549]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 96)

The answer to some queries regarding reincarnation [4601]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 236)

Resolution of a doubt on the soul being created [4620]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 279)

The treatise Namudhaj min Mu'taqadat Ba'd Ahl al-'Awaj with it a table of beliefs [4702]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 491)

The table of beliefs which was mentioned in the sermon [4703]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 493)

It is necessary to know the articles of faith one is required to believe in. [4725]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 73)

What kind of book is "Taqwiyat-ul-Iman" and was its author a Sunni Muslim or a Wahhabi? [4735]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 81)

The ruling on exceeding the limits in praising the Prophet (ﷺ). [4759]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 138)

The issue of the creation of the Quran. [4788]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 159)

Those Dhuroori yaat-e-Deen (fundamental aspects of religion) whose denial is disbelief. [4812]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 205)

Which is more virtuous: the Quran or the Prophet (ﷺ)? [4926]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 328)

What thing was created first? [4977]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 458)

What is the difference between Imaan (faith) and aqaaid (beliefs)? [5287]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 247)

Besides Man, angel and jinn, which other creatures are mukallaf (obligated with following Islamic Sharia laws)? [5298]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 260)

A passage from "Taqwiyat al-Iman" [5988]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 122)

The meaning of contagiousness of disease [6115]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 46)

What is meant by "Ahl al-Qiblah" (people of the Qiblah)? [6232]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 123)

Saying: "I do not know if a disbeliever is an inhabitant of Paradise or Hell" [6245]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 131)

What is the meaning of the verse "And We would not punish until We sent a messenger"? [6326]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 274)

Asma wa Sifat (Names and Attributes)

Using the word "Khuda" instead of "Allah" [402]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 467)

The wisdom in the gradual creation of the heavens and the earth [415]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 480)

A doubt regarding the mercy of Allah and its answer. [585]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 104)

Is a person who considers the established attributes of God to be created and temporal a Muslim or not? [595]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 111)

Does saying "divine oppression" constitute disbelief? [815]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 284)

It is disbelief to say that even God is afraid of scoundrels. [819]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 286)

Using the plural form for Allah Ta'ala [1152]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 80)

Is it appropriate to say "Allah Miyan" and "Allah Sahab"? [1169]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 99)

Regarding the Beautiful Names of Allah (Asma-ul-Husna) [1594]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 77)

What is meant by one who takes the name of Allah? [1595]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 78)

What is the nature of Allah's seeing and hearing? [1596]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 79)

What is the meaning of "Nuqta-Nawaz"? [1600]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 82)

In Every Condition, the Provider is Allah [1790]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 90)

It is not permissible to call the poet the "creator" of a poem. [2113]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 70)

Ten rewards are not received for saying the word "Khuda" (God) as it is not in the Quran. [2319]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 211)

Allah Miyan praising Himself. [2796]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 156)

The Divine Names in other languages [2932]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 25)

Objection to Iqbal's verses and its response [2948]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 48)

Reciting "You came with sleeves rolled up like a capable/ efficient/man of action" [2949]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 56)

Is it correct to translate the word "Allah" as "Khuda"? [3688]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 392)

Investigation of the word "Khuda" [3711]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 379)

The use of the plural pronoun for Allah the Exalted [3713]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 381)

It is permissible to use both singular and plural forms for Allah, the Lord of Honor [3714]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 383)

The ruling on saying "Ram" and "Rahim" together [3725]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 396)

"Allah was still not at peace" [3775]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 479)

Which of the Beautiful Names of Allah (Asma-ul-Husna) Can Be Used for Servants (Humans)? [4148]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 50)

Reciting the Wazifa (Litany) of "Ya 'Aziz" to Gain Honor [4292]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 259)

What is Meant by Ism-e-Azam (The Greatest Name)? [4298]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 264)

Investigation of the issue of will and pleasure [4455]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 520)

The meaning of the statement of Allah the Exalted, "We are closer to him than [his] jugular vein" [4554]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 118)

The ruling on saying "metaphorical lord" [4618]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 274)

The reason for preferring "Ar-Rahman" over "Ar-Rahim" in Bismillah. [4838]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 234)

"'Indeed, Allah created Adam in His image' is a hadith." [4898]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 293)

The Word "Khuda" for Allah Ta'ala... [5121]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 350)

The Meaning of Ism-e-Azam (The Greatest Name)... [5145]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 413)

The Asma-ul-Husna (Most Beautiful Names) of Allah Ta'ala... [5146]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 414)

The Blessed Names of Rasulullah ﷺ... [5248]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 531)

"Khuda" is a word from which language?... [5573]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 240)

How many are the famous names of Allah Ta'ala?... [5574]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 240)

The blessed names of the Prophet ﷺ [5993]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 127)

Calling someone with an attributive name of Allah [6031]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 25)

The ruling on using the word "Khuda" for Allah the Exalted [6425]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 356)

Atheism

Muslims and Communists [183]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 221)

It is disbelief to say, "I do not believe in God." [821]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 287)

A person who says that God is nothing, but rather every individual of creation is God, is an atheist and a disbeliever. [838]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 298)

Teaching Darwin's theory [1736]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 183)

The ruling on Russian agents and atheistic types of people. [2203]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 124)

The ruling on denying the existence of God because one's prayers are not answered. [2763]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 113)

What Kind of Group is Communism? [3498]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 482)

Communism and Socialism [3501]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 487)

The ruling on saying "The earth and sky came into being by themselves" [3608]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 290)

The ruling on one who says "There is no God" [3783]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 489)

The answer to doubts regarding physics [4643]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 319)

Divine Attributes

Are Westerners, Americans, etc., more deserving of mercy, or Muslims? [14]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 29)

Why does Allah Ta'ala punish His servants when He is more compassionate than parents? [258]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 347)

The Almighty is always engaged in some important matter. [576]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 99)

It is disrespectful to attribute evil deeds to Allah Almighty. [581]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 102)

Does Allah Almighty descend to the lowest heaven in the last part of the night? [584]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 104)

All the attributes of Allah Almighty are without modality and without likeness. [591]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 107)

Does Allah Almighty have hands, a face, eyes, ears, and feet? [592]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 109)

The word of God is superior to prophets and angels. [604]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 118)

What is the wisdom in creating the heavens and the earth in six days? [636]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 138)

Attributing error and mistake to Allah Almighty is disbelief (kufr). [809]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 281)

It is false to declare Allah Almighty an oppressor based on punishment. [817]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 285)

Some false notions about Allah Almighty. [975]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 380)

Attributing falsehood to Allah Almighty is disbelief. [1059]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 440)

Can Allah Almighty do bad and filthy things? [1060]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 442)

Is it correct to say, "Allah does not give without being asked"? [1171]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 100)

What is the reality of the "limbs" attributed to Allah the Exalted in the Quran? [1382]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 62)

Did Allah create man in His own image? [1414]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 99)

The exegesis (Tafsir) of the verse "And Allah is swift in account" [1699]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 152)

Adopting a Measure to Arouse Allah's Mercy (Investigation of an Incident) [2046]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 581)

Negating knowledge, wisdom, and power from Allah the Exalted is disbelief. [2126]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 77)

Exegesis of "Allah is the Light of the heavens and the earth." [2362]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 242)

Saying, "We will provide the sustenance." [2805]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 167)

Where is Allah the Almighty? [2929]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 23)

Attributing direction to God [2930]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 24)

Wajib al-Wujud (The Necessary Being) [2937]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 31)

Considering the impossible as possible [2943]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 36)

The possibility of falsehood (Imkan al-Kidb) [2944]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 36)

The issue of the possibility of falsehood and the deception in "Fath al-Mubin" [2945]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 38)

Allah the Almighty asking for a dirty thing from Moses (peace be upon him) [2951]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 59)

Why is punishment not sent down for indecencies? [3204]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 406)

The exegesis of "Allah-us-Samad" [3610]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 292)

The ruling on [the phrase] "did not manifest divinity" [3652]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 339)

Holding the belief of omnipresent and all-seeing for Allah the Exalted [3720]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 389)

"Allah can lie" (We seek refuge in Allah) [3722]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 391)

Investigation of the issue of the possibility of falsehood [4468]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 554)

The answer to a doubt related to the preceding issue [4469]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 556)

The issue of the possibility of falsehood [4476]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 566)

The ruling on saying "God is in the mosque" [4493]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 594)

Resolution of a doubt arising from a verse regarding annihilation and eternity [4538]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 71)

Ibid. [4539]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 72)

Ibid. [4540]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 73)

Investigation of the belief that Allah the Exalted is established on the Throne [4561]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 126)

Different statements regarding encompassing knowledge and encompassing presence [4573]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 179)

Investigation regarding the meaning of ambiguous terms like Yadullah (the Hand of Allah) [4587]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 202)

It is necessary to refrain from speaking regarding the knowledge of the Exalted [4600]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 234)

The ruling on applying terms like substance, etc., to Allah the Exalted [4607]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 245)

Tanzeeh 'Ilm al-Rahman 'an Simat al-Nuqsan [4615]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 261)

A doubt regarding Allah the Exalted being on the seven heavens and its answer [4638]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 308)

The answer to a doubt on the phrase "Allahu Akbar" [4699]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 483)

In (the Qur'anic Verse 11:6) "And upon Allah is its provision," the responsibility is one of grace. [4781]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 153)

"Allah is capable of lying" is a lie of the Barelvis. [4804]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 198)

To consider the pronoun's antecedent in " Biyadihil Mulk (In His hand is the dominion)" as the Prophet (ﷺ) is a distortion. [4836]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 232)

The meaning of "Allah created Adam in His image." [4891]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 283)

The meaning of Haq ta'aala (Allah Almighty) sending blessings upon the Prophet (ﷺ). [4914]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 312)

Is God in Need of a Language?... [5120]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 349)

Is Allah's Promise of Help for Worship or for Da'wah?... [5144]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 387)

The Meaning of Nur (Light) in the Holy Qur'an... [5186]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 461)

Having the Belief of there being a "Yad" (hand) for Allah [5295]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 255)

Is the Kalaam (Speech) of Allah created or uncreated? [5299]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 261)

Saying that we have left all tension and anxiety to the One above? [5392]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 388)

The meaning of "takhallaqu bi-akhlaqi'llah"?... [5636]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 307)

Has Allah Ta'ala prayed the janazah prayer of the Prophet (PBUH)?... [5821]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 515)

Use of the plural word for Allah Ta'ala [6080]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 19)

The Benignity and Blessings the One Above i.e. Allah ta’aala [6097]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 19)

The meaning of Allah Ta'ala's descent to the worldly sky [6098]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 20)

The meaning of "Indeed, Allah created Adam in His image" [6345]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 290)

Divine Names

Is it permissible to call God "mother" or "father"? [600]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 114)

What are the details of the eight names written on the sun's forehead? [1606]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 85)

Is "Gaad" (God) a name for Khuda? [2934]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 29)

What is Meant by Ism-e-Azam? [4315]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 281)

The use of the word "Khuda i.e. God" for Allah, the Most High [6076]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 54)

Saying the word "Khuda" for Allah the Exalted [6426]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 357)

Divine Throne

Is the Throne (Arsh) eternal or created? [571]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 96)

Is Allah Almighty seated on the Throne (Arsh)? [586]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 105)

When was the Throne of Allah Almighty upon the water? [587]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 106)

Denying the narration of the sun prostrating under the Throne is ignorance. [720]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 223)

"I also believe in sitting on the Throne of Allah" [1173]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 102)

Exegesis of the verse: "He it is Who created the heavens and the earth in six days, and His Throne was upon the water." [2366]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 245)

Whose dwelling place is the Arsh (Throne)? [2931]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 25)

The treatise Tamhid al-Farsh fi Tahdid al-'Arsh [4562]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 129)

Ibid. [4563]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 147)

Ibid. [4564]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 152)

Ibid. [4565]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 152)

Ibid. [4566]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 153)

Ibid. [4567]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 154)

Ibid. [4568]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 155)

Ibid. [4569]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 155)

Ibid. [4570]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 161)

When Qiyamat is established, and even the sky will be torn apart, where will the Throne be established? [5342]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 327)

Is the Throne more excellent or the Chair? [6503]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 443)

Divine Transcendence

Allah Almighty does not indwell in anything. [590]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 107)

Allah eating and drinking [1175]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 104)

Is the Creator capable of becoming the creation or not? [2942]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 35)

The ruling on the belief that Allah the Exalted is in a place or location [6201]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 105)

Free Will

Is man compelled or does he have free will? [531]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 64)

Mankind's free will in their actions (kasb). [2119]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 73)

Man is not completely compelled [2989]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 102)

The answer to a doubt on the servant having free will [4544]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 78)

Iman

The Reality (Haqeeqat) of Faith (Iman) [2]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 19)

Definition of a Muslim [4]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 22)

The punishment for a shortfall in deeds for a person who recites the Kalima with a sincere heart [265]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 355)

In the terminology of Sharia, there is no difference between a Momin (believer) and a Muslim. [501]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 47)

Is a believer who does not profess Islam a Muslim or not? [506]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 50)

Pharaoh's declaration of faith at the time of drowning was not accepted. [510]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 52)

The faith of a discerning, pre-pubescent child is valid. [517]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 54)

Is a new Muslim woman who neither prays nor fasts a Muslim? [521]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 56)

A believer who does not pray is better than a disbeliever or a polytheist. [525]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 59)

Will a doubtful person enter Paradise? [567]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 94)

Believing in the Oneness of God without affirming the Prophethood is futile. [597]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 112)

The meaning of "O you who have believed, believe in Allah." [634]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 137)

During recitation, if the thought comes that this is not the word of God, what is the ruling? [661]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 177)

Is a person who does not even know the name of the Prophet (PBUH) and only prays on Eid a believer or not? [900]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 336)

What is the status of saying, "Those who only believed in the Messenger, when the Messenger passed away, their faith also died"? [901]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 336)

A person whose beliefs are correct but whose actions are bad is a sinner (fasiq). [923]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 350)

Who is considered a believer (Mu'min)? [1153]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 80)

What is the meaning of the decrease and increase in faith (Iman)? [1154]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 81)

What is the difference between Iman (faith) and 'Aqidah (creed)? [1165]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 94)

The difference between Iman (faith) and Islam [1167]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 96)

Unknowingly considering lawful (halal) as unlawful (haram) and vice versa [1182]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 109)

Does faith remain after listening to songs or not? [1229]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 158)

Does faith depart by calling the unlawful (haram) lawful (halal)? [1231]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 159)

Will One Who Does Not Believe in the Prophethood of Rasulullah ﷺ Be Considered a Muslim or Not? [1767]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 55)

Is Intentionally Abandoning Salah a Major Sin or Not? [1964]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 350)

Response to a Christian's objection to the definition of faith. [2107]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 66)

Involuntarily having thoughts about the existence of God is not disbelief. [2135]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 83)

The issue of a person born in the wilderness being accountable for faith. [2139]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 86)

Saying "I recite the Kalima, but I will not act upon most of its deeds" is not a statement of disbelief. [2153]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 97)

The way to develop the fear of God. [2432]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 406)

Is belief in one's own Iman (Faith) and Islam necessary? [2696]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 19)

Increase and Decrease in Faith. [2699]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 23)

Is faith in Allah precedent, or is prayer (Salah)? [2700]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 26)

The meaning of faith in the Quran. [2701]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 29)

Is there glad tidings of Paradise based on faith alone? [2703]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 31)

Acting upon the commandments is the work of high-ranking Muslims. [2704]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 32)

There is no faith with the denial of the Quran and Hadith. [2705]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 33)

Faith is not nullified by satanic whisperings (waswasa). [2708]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 40)

The method of renewing faith (Tajdid al-Iman). [2710]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 43)

The method of renewing faith (Tajdid al-Iman). [2711]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 44)

The explanation of Fitrah (Natural Disposition). [2721]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 56)

Faith is not lost by eating pork under compulsion. [2725]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 60)

Ending with gratitude for faith. [2738]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 79)

Sincere Intention [3367]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 219)

The five pillars of religion [3703]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 367)

Is faith at the point of death valid? [3705]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 370)

How are deeds accepted? [3706]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 371)

The five pillars are also necessary after the Kalima Shahadah [3707]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 372)

The answer to a few misguided things in the book named "'Iman Kamzor Ho Gaye, Zimmedar Kaun?'" [4038]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 283)

The ruling on the faith of a Muslim who dies while committing robbery or fornication [4341]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 117)

The ruling on faith at the time of death [4478]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 570)

Is a polytheistic idol-worshipper who does not know of the existence of God and the Messenger accountable or not? [4499]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 604)

Doubts from the treatise Khatimah bil-Khayr and its answer [4514]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 36)

Is merely correcting one's faith sufficient for victory over the disbelievers, or is it also necessary to adopt means and resources? [4674]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 417)

The difference between Iman and Islam. [4777]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 149)

Worship Rendered Futile by Drinking Alcohol... [5061]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 293)

Faith is Necessary for Salvation... [5108]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 339)

Paradise Without Faith... [5266]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 545)

In Paradise Due to Faith... [5268]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 547)

Paradise Without Faith... [5276]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 545)

In Paradise Due to Faith... [5278]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 547)

What are the literal and shar'i meanings of Imaan (faith) and Islam? [5286]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 246)

Which faith is meant by "None of you shall attain faith..."? [5288]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 248)

Is faith a created or uncreated? [5289]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 249)

Religion must be practiced fully/completely/in totality [5291]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 251)

The source of "ta'allamna'l-imana qabla ta'allumina'l-Qur'an"... [5645]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 318)

One who does not believe in the Prophet ﷺ is not a Muslim [5872]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 319)

A person in a state of major ritual impurity does not leave the fold of faith [5883]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 359)

Is faith a creation? [6125]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 47)

The nature of faith in the heavenly books [6126]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 48)

Is it necessary to believe in other scriptures besides the four heavenly books? [6127]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 48)

Is it sufficient to affirm only monotheism and prophethood for faith? [6128]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 50)

Saying: "I am a believer, if Allah wills" [6186]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 96)

Saying: "I do not know, if Allah wills" [6193]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 101)

Saying "I am a true believer" and "I am a believer, if Allah wills" [6199]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 104)

The description of the believer's glory [6371]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 314)

Is metaphorical love a means to true love? [6400]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 338)

Islam

Islam, the Religion of Nature (Din-e-Fitrat) [39]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 47)

What is Islam? [2695]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 18)

Why is a Muslim called a Muslim?... [5671]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 347)

Is the word "Islam" a special characteristic of this ummah? [6505]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 444)

Kalimah

What if one cannot recite the Kalima Tayyibah at the time of death? [271]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 359)

If a non-Muslim only reads Islamic books but does not recite the Kalima of Tawhid, he is not a Muslim. [515]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 54)

Will one get the reward of reciting the Quran by reciting the Kalima Tayyiba? [616]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 126)

The proof of the Kalima Tayyiba from the Hadith. [673]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 184)

Is one who changes the Kalima Tayyibah (the good word) a disbeliever? [1214]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 144)

How Many Kalimahs (Declarations of Faith) Are There? [1765]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 49)

The purpose of the Kalima Tayyibah (The Pure Word) and the doctrine of fatalism (Jabriyyah). [2112]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 69)

The proof of the fifth and sixth Kalimas from the prophetic Hadith. [2411]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 275)

Entering Paradise merely by reciting the Kalima (Creed). [2702]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 29)

The necessity of the Kalima Shahadah (Testimony of Faith) to become a Muslim. [2722]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 57)

The definition of a declarative sentence and the Kalima of Tawhid (Oneness). [2732]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 72)

"If I do such-and-such, may I not be blessed with the Kalima at the time of death." [2802]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 163)

Is a person who dies after reciting the Kalima punished for bad deeds? [3200]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 402)

The Correct Understanding and Propagation of the Kalima [3362]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 217)

Did Hazrat Thanvi ؒ have his own Kalima recited? [3471]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 405)

The ruling on one who adds to the Kalima Tayyibah [3572]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 246)

What is the Ruling for Someone Who Does Not Know the Six Kalimahs? [4150]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 53)

Reciting ﷺ with the Kalimah Tayyibah [4151]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 54)

If one dies after saying "La ilaha" without saying "illa Allah", will they die as a disbeliever or a Muslim? [4360]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 142)

Belief in the meaning of the six Kalimahs is sufficient; memorizing them is not necessary. [4753]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 132)

Proof from hadith for the fifth Kalimah in the Hanafi prayer. [4887]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 280)

Proof for the 6 kalimahs from the blessed hadiths?... [5628]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 298)

Reciting the Kalima Tayyibah at the time of death [6133]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 53)

The reality of the six Kalimas [6532]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 463)

Kufr

The impurity of disbelievers and polytheists is spiritual [45]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 51)

The difference between a Kafir, Zindiq (Heretic), and Murtad (Apostate) [48]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 53)

One who denies the essentials of the religion is a disbeliever [53]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 57)

The person who denies the prayer is a disbeliever [59]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 60)

Even the slightest disrespect towards the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) is disbelief (Kufr) [60]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 60)

What is the ruling on one who rejects the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ)? [62]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 61)

A denier of the five daily prayers and the Miraj is not a great saint, but a "devil in human form" [65]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 64)

Those ascetics and mendicants who do not believe in prayer and fasting are not Muslims but confirmed disbelievers [66]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 66)

One who insults and mocks the prayer is a disbeliever [67]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 66)

Saying something negative to a husband for trimming his mustache is an offense of contempt for the Sunnah, which is disbelief (Kufr) [70]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 68)

Calling a non-Muslim a "Shaheed" (martyr) [71]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 74)

Doctrines of Disbelief [184]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 221)

Despair is disbelief (Kufr) [409]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 473)

To say that the Holy Prophet has excused me from prayer [420]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 34)

One who abandons fasting is not a disbeliever [423]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 37)

Insulting knowledge and Ahlul ‘ilm (people of knowledge) is disbelief [425]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 38)

Considering the purdah (veil) to be bad is kufr (disbelief) [426]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 39)

To take pride/boast over one's sins is kufr (disbelief) [427]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 39)

Considering the beard to be bad is disbelief [430]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 42)

Considering it wrong to observe the veil from a maternal cousin is disbelief [439]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 54)

G. M. Syed, a leader in disbelief [440]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 55)

Who is a disbeliever (kafir)? [802]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 279)

The disbeliever and the polytheist will not be forgiven. [804]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 279)

It is disbelief (kufr) to say, "I am your god." [806]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 280)

To say, "We are outside of God and the Messenger, we do not want to follow the command of God and the Messenger," constitutes disbelief. [808]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 281)

A person inadvertently said, "Is there anything greater than God?" What is the ruling? [811]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 282)

A person who says that God is mortal is a disbeliever and an apostate. [812]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 283)

What is the status of saying in anger, "I do not know Allah"? [813]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 283)

One who calls Allah Almighty an oppressor is a disbeliever. [816]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 285)

It is disbelief to say that all the sins of false testimony will fall upon the head of Allah Almighty. [820]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 287)

One who considers himself to be God, and considers the Day of Judgment baseless, is a disbeliever and an apostate. [822]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 288)

It is disbelief to say, "I neither need God nor God's Paradise." [842]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 300)

Saying that the Prophet (PBUH) is the very essence of Truth (Ayn Dhat-e-Haq) is blatant disbelief. [849]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 303)

Denying some miracles is disbelief. [851]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 304)

It is disbelief to say, "I have nothing to do with God and the Messenger." [853]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 305)

Denying God and His Messenger is disbelief. [854]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 305)

One who refuses to obey Allah and His Messenger is a disbeliever. [856]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 306)

It is disbelief to say about the Holy Quran that it is a fabricated speech. [861]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 309)

It is disbelief to say, "I do not accept your Quran." [862]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 309)

Denying that Surah Al-Fatihah is part of the Quran is disbelief. [863]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 310)

A person who says, "I do not trust the Holy Quran." Is he a disbeliever or not? [868]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 312)

Showing contempt for the Quran and Hadith is disbelief. [871]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 314)

It is disbelief to say that there is no difference between Hindus and Muslims, and also that there is no difference in the command of Hindu religious books and the Quran. [874]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 316)

One who denies the Quran, prayer, Sharia, and the prohibition of pork is a disbeliever. [877]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 317)

It is disbelief to say, "I do not care about the Quran and the mosque; hundreds of Qurans fly around like this." [878]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 318)

Saying, "I will urinate on your Quran," is disbelief. [879]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 318)

One who denies the obligation of prayer is a disbeliever. [883]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 323)

Is one who prays without ablution a disbeliever or not? [887]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 325)

Calling the obligatory prayer futile and useless is disbelief. [890]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 327)

Saying, "Prayer is nothing before the work of the spiritual guide (Pir)," constitutes disbelief. [891]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 328)

Are the poor exempt from the warning against abandoning prayer? [892]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 328)

It is disbelief to insult the Prophetic hadiths and to say, "I am in the Ummah of Rama Shah." [896]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 333)

A denier of prophethood is a disbeliever. [897]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 334)

Is a denier of the Sunnah a disbeliever or a believer? [899]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 336)

Is one who eats pork fat a disbeliever or not? [905]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 338)

Is considering the forbidden (haram) to be lawful (halal) and the lawful to be forbidden disbelief? [911]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 343)

Is a person who considers intercourse during menstruation and in the anus to be lawful a disbeliever? [921]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 348)

Considering the custom of the community to be superior to the Sharia is disbelief. [927]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 353)

What is the ruling if a word of disbelief is uttered unintentionally? [928]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 353)

Is killing a Muslim disbelief or a major sin (fisq)? [942]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 361)

Does insisting on sins necessitate disbelief? [948]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 364)

It is disbelief to say, "My faith is under my shoe." [952]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 366)

What is the status of saying, "Even if the Sharia considers him an Imam, I do not consider him an Imam"? [955]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 367)

Saying, "The Sharia is a useless thing," constitutes disbelief. [957]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 371)

Denying the essentials of religion is disbelief. [960]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 373)

One who said, "We will eat pork, if we ever recite or hear the Kalima," has become a disbeliever. [963]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 375)

One who considers grape wine to be lawful is a disbeliever. [974]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 379)

To accept that Hindus can propagate their religion is supporting disbelief, isn't it? [984]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 384)

What is the ruling for one who commits acts of disbelief and polytheism? [998]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 395)

All religions besides Islam are false. [1015]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 405)

Is the one who denies Zakat and 'Ushr (tithe) a disbeliever? [1158]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 85)

The ruling on one who denies things established by the Quran, Hadith, and consensus (Ijma) [1161]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 90)

Not considering a Jew to be from the Ummah [1176]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 104)

Maintaining relations with one who denies a Quranic verse and making them an official of a mosque/madrasa [1189]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 116)

The ruling on one who says, "We will definitely perform Ta'ziyah (mourning ritual), whether faith remains or not" [1215]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 144)

What is the ruling on saying, "What does it matter whether one prays or not?" [1224]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 153)

One who desecrates the Holy Quran is a disbeliever [1228]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 157)

Does faith remain after calling wrong right? [1230]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 158)

If a word of disbelief unintentionally escapes the tongue [1246]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 176)

Saying, "We do not believe in the Quran and Hadith" [1250]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 180)

The ruling on one who denies the Day of Judgment and the creed of "Avagun" (reincarnation) [1304]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 241)

Is one who denies the Quran a Muslim? [1343]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 290)

Does saying, "I call you God," constitute disbelief (kufr)? [1630]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 106)

The Meaning of Kufr (Disbelief) and Kafir (Disbeliever) [1763]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 48)

A Reverted Muslim Woman Signing Documents with Her Non-Muslim Name Under Duress Does Not Constitute Kufr [1766]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 53)

One Who Does Not Accept Islamic Laws Proven from the Qur'an and Hadith is Outside the Fold of Islam [1771]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 58)

Claiming Uniformity in the Meaning of a Qur'anic Verse and a Passage from the Gita [1773]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 60)

Does Participating in a Non-Muslim's "Last Rites" Out of Expediency Constitute Kufr? [1910]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 268)

Praising Singing [1912]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 273)

Is an Heir Who Seizes Sole Possession of the Entire Estate a Disbeliever? [1918]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 288)

An Inappropriate Word Involuntarily Escaping the Tongue [1923]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 293)

Changing One's Islamic Name for Financial Gain and Preventing Children from Receiving Islamic Education [1928]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 301)

An 'Alim Responding to Someone that "On such occasions, the Shari'ah has to be set aside" [1929]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 303)

Praying Without Wudu Does Not Constitute Kufr [1932]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 306)

Merely Intending to Become a Disbeliever Does Not Make One a Disbeliever [1942]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 319)

Considering Shri Krishna a Prophet and the Gita a Divine Book [1945]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 323)

A Person Who Disagrees with Muslims in Every Matter [1960]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 347)

The ruling on the words, "Even if it is the command of the Prophet ﷺ, I will not break my fast on the 29th of Sha'ban." [2162]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 102)

The ruling on the words, "We will not accept the Islamic law brought into the country by their hands." [2163]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 103)

Selling idols is not included in being content with disbelief (Rida bil-Kufr). [2165]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 104)

Declaring all scholars to be troublemakers is disbelief. [2173]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 107)

Rejecting a Shari'ah-based judgment is disbelief. [2176]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 109)

The ruling on one who is not prepared to be judged by the Shari'ah. [2177]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 110)

The difference between an apostate (Murtad) and a disbeliever (Kafir), and the repentance and seeking forgiveness for both. [2180]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 112)

One who insults the beard is a disbeliever. [2186]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 115)

Saying about a scholar, "Satan was also a scholar." [2197]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 121)

The ruling on calling the Islamic system "outdated" and political alliances with irreligious people. [2202]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 124)

The ruling on a believer in Socialism. [2204]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 125)

The fatwa of 115 scholars regarding Socialism. [2205]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 125)

A version of socialism that does not conflict with the principles of Islam will not be called disbelief. [2206]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 126)

Islam and Socialism are contradictory systems. [2207]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 126)

The definition of Kufr (Disbelief). [2739]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 81)

The definition of Iltizam al-Kufr (Adherence to Disbelief) and Luzum al-Kufr (Implication of Disbelief). [2741]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 83)

Acts that necessitate Kufr and the renewal of faith. [2742]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 84)

The difference between the Kufr of Abu Jahl and the Kufr of the hypocrites. [2743]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 86)

Denial of a Sharia ruling. [2744]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 89)

The ruling on a person who refuses to get up for prayer (Salah). [2745]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 91)

The ruling on one who abandons prayer (Salah). [2746]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 92)

The ruling on one who denies prayer (Salah). [2747]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 93)

Denier of the funeral prayer (Salat al-Janazah). [2749]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 96)

The ruling on denying that prayer (Salah) is a form of worship. [2750]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 98)

Denying that backbiting (ghibah) is backbiting. [2751]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 99)

Considering the forbidden (haram) as permissible (halal) due to being a Sayyid. [2754]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 102)

Considering the forbidden (haram) as permissible (halal). [2755]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 103)

Considering the forbidden (haram) as permissible (halal). [2756]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 104)

Considering the permissible (halal) as forbidden (haram). [2757]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 106)

The ruling on a person who declares the Quran and Hadith to be wrong. [2759]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 109)

Cursing one's mother and urinating on her grave. [2762]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 111)

An invitation with Haram wealth and saying Bismillah over it. [2765]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 114)

Refusing to believe in the Deen. [2767]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 117)

Professing disbelief (Kufr) to save one's life. [2769]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 119)

Adopting disbelief outwardly for some purpose. [2770]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 121)

Is selling Christian books an act of disbelief (Kufr)? [2774]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 126)

Forcing one's wife to dance without clothes. [2776]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 129)

Is not believing in something an act of disbelief (Kufr)? [2785]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 142)

Saying the words, "We do not know what the issue is." [2789]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 148)

Calling an Imam and a teacher a pig and a hypocrite. [2791]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 150)

The condition and claims of irreligious fakirs. [2798]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 157)

What is the ruling on saying sleep is better than prayer (Salah)? [2810]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 173)

How is it to speak words of disbelief (Kufriyat) to teach debating? [2811]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 174)

"I will not believe it even if one hundred and twenty-four thousand prophets say so." [2813]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 177)

A person who says, "I do not pray." [2814]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 178)

The justification for denying prayer (Salah). [2815]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 180)

A statement of disbelief (Kalima Kufr) in anger. [2818]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 183)

Is it disbelief (Kufr) to recite "Subhana Rabbi al-Azeem" in Ruku? [2819]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 184)

Reciting 'Kalla sawfa ta'lamun' in support of clearing the throat is disbelief. [2820]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 185)

What is a person like who violates the command of God and the Messenger? [2859]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 234)

The denier of marriage during pregnancy. [2887]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 271)

The denier of a widow's marriage. [2888]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 272)

The ruling on the denier of Halala. [2889]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 272)

The ruling on those who do not accept the law of Sharia. [2902]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 291)

Giving preference to the ruling of a court over the ruling of Sharia. [2905]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 294)

One who does not consider Zakat (obligatory charity) as obligatory (Fard). [2908]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 298)

One who does not follow the Sharia of Muhammad (ﷺ). [2913]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 304)

"I do not accept the Sharia." [2914]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 305)

Disbelieving beliefs and actions [2953]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 62)

The difference between a Mushrik and a Kafir [2963]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 73)

Communism [3499]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 483)

The ruling on saying "I have seen the house of a pig" [3612]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 294)

The ruling on "I do not believe in such a Lord" [3618]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 302)

The ruling on saying "There is no command in the Quran to pray" [3629]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 314)

Who is called a disbeliever, an apostate, a heretic, a hypocrite, and a transgressor? [3766]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 464)

The ruling on words of disbelief being uttered unintentionally [3770]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 471)

"Even if Allah comes and forbids me from tobacco, I will not leave it" [3782]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 488)

The ruling on saying "My marriage was not approved by Allah" [3788]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 496)

The ruling on saying "We will not pray" out of frustration with a child [3812]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 539)

The denial of the essentials of the religion is disbelief [3813]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 541)

The ruling on one who does not accept the Shar'i division of inheritance [3814]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 543)

The Ruling on One Who Supports Socialism [4147]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 49)

Holding the Belief that the Hadith is Unreliable and that Hell is Not Eternal [4172]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 77)

The Ruling on Saying, "If I do such-and-such, may I become a disbeliever" [4174]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 79)

Is the taarik (neglector) of Salaah a Kafir or not? [4348]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 133)

A wife refusing to pray in response to her husband: [4358]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 139)

The ruling on some words of disbelief: [4366]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 150)

Will one become a disbeliever by saying the words, "Your Shari'ah is found everywhere," or not? [4453]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 517)

There is a fear of the loss of faith from disrespecting the beard. [4760]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 139)

It is permissible to utter a word of disbelief in a state of duress/extreme compulsion [4782]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 153)

Considering a sin permissible is disbelief. [4783]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 153)

Disrespecting the Sunnah is disbelief. [4793]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 174)

"I was born on my own, no one created me," is a statement of disbelief. [4815]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 210)

"All bearded people are faithless," is a statement of disbelief. [4816]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 210)

Imposing the obligation of following self-made laws instead of Shariah laws [5365]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 361)

Saying in a state of anger, "I do not believe in the Qur'an" [5394]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 390)

Ruling on saying "I will not offer prayers" [5395]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 391)

Ruling on saying "We do not know the Shariah and the mufti, we only know the will of our father" [5396]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 393)

To deny the prescribed form of the prayer, and to regard menstruation as a state of purity. [5403]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 400)

Saying to a Muslim wife, "You are no less than Abu Lahab's wife." [5405]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 403)

Denying a verse of the Qur'an and its punishment [5408]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 406)

Some kufriyah (disbelieving) beliefs related to monotheism, prophethood and the Qur'an [5412]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 411)

Is adultery with an infidel girl the cause of infidelity? [5415]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 416)

To completely deny the Qur'an and Hadith is disbelief... [5461]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 74)

Denial of correct things... [5617]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 285)

Saying a word of disbelief by mistake [5897]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 374)

The Shar'i ruling regarding one who considers an un-Islamic way of life to be superior [5899]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 376)

Saying "I am not content with the destiny of Allah and I am waiting for revelation" [5902]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 380)

Uttering a word of disbelief in ignorance [5905]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 384)

The Shar'i ruling on a film song [5909]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 397)

The doubt of disbelief in singing the song "Khuda Gawah" [5917]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 409)

The claim of the unity of religions (interfaith) i.e. the claim of "Sara dharm is one". [6055]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 44)

Words that expel one from the religion of Islam [6057]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 26)

The definition of a heretic (mulhid) [6134]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 54)

The definition of a zindiq (heretic) [6135]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 54)

Saying words of disbelief while asleep [6139]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 57)

Expressing happiness over forbidden and unlawful acts [6150]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 65)

Considering backbiting to be lawful [6158]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 69)

Considering a sin to be lawful [6159]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 70)

Uttering a word of disbelief to get rid of someone [6161]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 71)

Saying: "I do not pray, I am a disbeliever" [6163]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 71)

Saying: "I do not know how to pray" [6164]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 72)

Saying: "My prayer has been forgiven" [6167]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 75)

Saying: "I do not know what is lawful and unlawful" [6169]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 82)

Saying: "I wish alcohol was not forbidden, and fasting was not obligatory" [6175]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 86)

Uttering words of disbelief by mistake [6178]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 88)

Saying: "I am free from reward and punishment" [6187]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 96)

Saying: "I do not believe in Allah and the Quran" [6194]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 101)

The ruling on saying: "I wish prayer and fasting were not obligatory" [6197]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 103)

Saying: "Even if Allah Himself forbids it, we will not listen" [6204]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 106)

Denying the Islamic law of inheritance [6205]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 107)

The ruling on one who considers intercourse with his wife during her menses to be lawful [6211]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 110)

Is prayer an exercise? [6218]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 116)

Is one who denies every forbidden thing a disbeliever? [6220]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 117)

Saying: "I do not like the beard" [6224]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 120)

Considering a minor sin to be lawful [6236]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 125)

Saying: "I have nothing to do with the Shari'ah" [6237]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 126)

Denying the seven modes of recitation [6248]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 133)

Uttering a word of disbelief due to a slip of the tongue, and reciting a verse incorrectly by mistake [6257]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 138)

Denying the pillars of Islam [6263]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 141)

The ruling on calling a scholar a "mirasi" (low-caste musician) of the mosque [6268]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 145)

Nifaq (Hypocrisy)

A Muslim should not be called a hypocrite. [516]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 54)

Claiming to be a Muslim to Avail of Government Laws [1939]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 316)

The existence of hypocrisy in the time of the Prophet ﷺ. [2517]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 470)

The definition of a Munafiq (Hypocrite). [2740]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 82)

Are there hypocrites at this time? [3830]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 569)

The signs of practical hypocrisy... [5654]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 326)

Saying "hypocritical actions" does not necessitate calling someone a hypocrite [5913]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 402)

Omnipotence

Negating the power of God constitutes disbelief. [839]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 299)

The attribute of Qudrat (Power) [2939]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 32)

Allah is capable of showing whatever He wills; a problem regarding this belief, with its answer [2950]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 57)

Allah, the Lord of Honor, could not decide about the tablet of Hasan and Husayn [3790]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 499)

"Indeed, Allah is over all things competent" includes every possibility in its general meaning [4810]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 203)

To say the power of Imaan (faith) is greater than the power of God? [5293]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 252)

Omnipresence

God Almighty is present everywhere; there is no specific place for His stay. [588]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 106)

Is the station of Allah Almighty only the Throne, or is He everywhere? [589]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 107)

The belief that Allah Almighty is present everywhere [1188]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 115)

Is Allah present in an impure place? [1597]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 79)

Is it Permissible to Say, "Allah Ta'ala is Present Everywhere"? [1782]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 82)

Is God in every thing? [2940]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 33)

The belief that Allah the Almighty is immanent in everything [2960]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 69)

Is Allah the Almighty present and seeing everywhere? [3046]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 185)

The exegesis of "He is with you" [4529]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 56)

Investigation of the belief that Allah the Exalted is present everywhere [4560]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 123)

Is it shirk to believe that Allah is everywhere? [5294]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 253)

Qadr (Divine Decree)

Contagious Diseases and Islam [16]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 33)

What is destiny? [167]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 210)

Destiny is true; believing in it is a condition of faith [168]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 211)

What is the difference between destiny (Taqdir) and planning (Tadbir)? [169]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 212)

Is it necessary to believe in destiny? [170]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 214)

Creating one's destiny [171]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 214)

Are apparent means against destiny? [172]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 214)

A person's circumstances are a result of their actions [173]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 215)

Is everything that happens in a person's life pre-written? [174]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 216)

It is not correct to blame destiny after committing a bad deed [175]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 217)

Good and evil are both creations of God, but Satan is the cause and means of evil [176]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 217)

Everything happens by the command of God [177]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 218)

Why is a murderer punished when the murder was in his destiny? [178]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 218)

Why is suicide declared haram, when that person's death was written that way? [179]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 218)

The death of a person at the appointed time [270]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 359)

Why did Allah Almighty distribute sons and daughters? [404]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 469)

The illness of one person is not transmitted to another. [529]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 63)

The destiny of every person is written in the Preserved Tablet (Lawh-e-Mahfuz). [557]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 87)

The definition of absolute decree (Taqdir Mubram) and conditional decree (Taqdir Mu'allaq). [558]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 87)

Whatever happens is from Allah. [559]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 88)

Can there be an increase or decrease in destiny? [560]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 88)

Conditional decree, upon fulfillment of the condition, becomes an absolute decree. [561]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 89)

Whatever is in the destiny is what happens. [562]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 90)

If good fortune and misfortune are from destiny, then why are there reward and punishment? [563]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 90)

It is wrong to say that destiny is nothing. [564]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 93)

Allah Almighty is the creator of man and his actions. [577]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 99)

Good and evil are all from Allah. [578]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 100)

Allah Almighty is the creator of all the actions of the servants. [580]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 102)

When the will of the servant is subject to the will of Allah, how can the servant be the doer? [582]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 103)

The voluntary actions of the servants are under the will of Allah, and there is no contradiction in "neither compulsion nor absolute free will". [583]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 103)

Do people die before their appointed time in epidemics? [976]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 380)

Why do calamities befall prophets and pre-pubescent children? [1140]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 620)

Why do good people suffer in this world? And why are the wicked happy? [1141]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 620)

The suffering that befalls innocent children raises their ranks. [1142]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 621)

"O Allah! You had only me to give hardship to" [1202]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 131)

The definition of predestination (Taqdir) [1252]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 185)

Can predestination be changed by supplication (Dua)? [1253]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 186)

What is the ruling on asking questions about divine decree and predestination? [1254]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 186)

Does predestination change due to good deeds or not? [1255]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 188)

Is it written in the mother's womb whether a child will be destined for Paradise or Hell? [1256]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 190)

Is sustenance provided through the fate of a prosperous woman? [1432]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 119)

What is the meaning of Laylat al-Qadr (the Night of Decree)? [1445]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 131)

Do sins also occur by the will of Allah? [1598]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 80)

What is the difference between fate and action? [1708]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 160)

Can destiny be changed? [1709]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 160)

Types of Divine Decree [1710]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 161)

The end of the 14th Hijri century and the beginning of the 15th: What is its significance from an Islamic perspective? [1711]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 162)

Saying, "We were just talking about you; you will have a long life." [1714]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 165)

Are Changing Circumstances Due to Predestination or One's Actions? [1777]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 66)

What is the Correct Meaning of Trusting in Divine Decree? [1778]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 67)

The Difference Between Predestination (Taqdir) and Planning (Tadbir) [1780]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 77)

The Reality of Tawakkul (Trust in Allah) [1781]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 78)

Predestination does not necessitate abandoning worldly means. [2120]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 74)

What is predestination (Taqdir)? [2121]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 74)

There is no contradiction between "predestination and worldly means and effort." [2122]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 75)

Why is a murderer punished when the murder was predestined? [2123]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 76)

It is better to remain silent on the issue of predestination. [2148]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 91)

Allah the Exalted is the Creator, and creation is the acquirer of its actions. [2150]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 92)

The ruling on assigning a task beyond one's capacity (Taklif ma la Yutaq) in the Quran. [2351]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 235)

Response to a query regarding "Allah has set a seal upon their hearts." [2353]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 236)

If Allah the Almighty wills to protect, He protects amidst enemies; if He does not will, He does not [2946]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 43)

The meaning of believing in predestination [2976]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 89)

The issue of predestination [2977]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 90)

A problem regarding the issue of predestination [2978]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 91)

The types of predestination: fixed (Mubram) and conditional (Mu'allaq) [2979]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 93)

Everyone's will is subject to God's will [2980]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 93)

Does Allah the Almighty make humans do bad deeds? [2981]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 94)

Is a change in predestination possible? [2982]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 95)

Is the marriage of a poor person to another poor person predestined or due to effort? [2983]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 96)

Death does not come before its appointed time [2984]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 98)

The death of a person who commits suicide is not in their own hands [2985]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 98)

Does believing in predestination necessitate fatalism (Jabr)? [2986]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 99)

The Divine Will is predestination [2987]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 100)

Is man autonomous or compelled? [2988]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 101)

Allah the Almighty has control over hearts [2991]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 103)

Leaving a plague-stricken town [3135]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 329)

For what fault do innocent children get sick? [3196]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 398)

The reason for innocent children getting sick [3197]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 398)

"O Allah! What kind of torment have you sent?" [3780]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 487)

The reality of the issue of predestination [3842]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 582)

The meaning of nothing happening without the will of Allah [3843]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 583)

Every action happens by the will of God [3844]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 584)

The definition of absolute destiny and conditional destiny [3845]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 586)

Which destiny is changed by means of supplications? [3846]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 587)

The servant is responsible for the action; sustenance comes from destiny [3847]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 589)

Is the relationship of a couple decided in the world of souls? [3849]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 591)

Unintentionally saying something against destiny [3850]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 592)

What is the ruling on using the word "ittifaq" (coincidence)? [3856]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 599)

An answer to a confusion regarding the issue of predestination (Taqdir) [4339]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 114)

The words, "If someone had served her, she would not have died from lack of service; she would have been saved by service," do not constitute disbelief and apostasy [4363]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 145)

The negation of possibility in consideration of the state of the creation [4470]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 557)

The answer to a doubt related to predestination [4471]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 558)

Questions related to the issue of predestination [4490]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 587)

The answer to a query arising on the issue of predestination [4590]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 221)

The treatise Tulu' al-Badr fi Sutu' al-Qadr [4591]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 223)

It is forbidden to debate the issue of taqdeer (predestination). [4751]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 131)

An Issue of Predestination... [5054]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 285)

The Reality of Predestination... [5055]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 287)

Why Are Other Nations More Honored Than Muslims?... [5080]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 311)

Predestination Being Averted Due to Du'a... [5110]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 342)

Why is Suicide a Sin?... [5135]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 373)

How many types of taqdeer (destiny) are there? [5317]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 292)

Denying taqdeer (destiny) [5318]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 296)

“Everything happens by the command and will of Allah.” What does it mean? [5319]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 298)

Saying that one has ruined his own destiny when someone's work goes wrong? [5320]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 301)

Why do disbelievers not suffer in this world? [5367]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 364)

Which night is related to {fiha yufraqu kullu amrin hakim}?... [5606]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 275)

The reality of believing in predestination [5878]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 343)

Does death get averted by supplication? [5882]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 358)

Assimilation in "He guides many thereby and misleads..." [5935]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 56)

Taqdeer (Destiny) changes with doa (prayer) [6081]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 20)

It happened because of my bad luck [6082]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 21)

"All authority is with Allah," is this the belief of the Jabriyyah? [6431]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 363)

The removal of a doubt about predestination [6509]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 447)

Are breaths also determined before birth? [6511]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 448)

Ru'yatullah (Vision of Allah)

Did the Prophet (ﷺ) see Allah on the night of Mi'raj? [115]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 111)

The vision of Allah in Paradise [316]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 422)

Will women see God on the Day of Judgment? [573]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 97)

Can any dervish show the form of God in meditation? And does God Almighty have hands and feet? [593]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 110)

What is the status of saying, "Unless I see God with my own eyes and prostrate at His feet, I am not a Muslim"? [858]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 307)

The Prophet (PBUH) seeing Allah, the Blessed and Exalted [1510]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 202)

The Angels Seeing Allah, the Lord of Honor and Glory [1783]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 83)

The Vision of Allah Ta'ala Will Occur [1786]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 85)

Reconciliation of the narrations regarding the vision of God the Exalted on the night of the Ascension. [2413]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 276)

The claim of seeing the Pure Being (God) in a dream or meditation. [2453]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 421)

Is it possible to see God at all times? [2941]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 34)

Seeing God with one's own eyes during the Ascension (Mi'raj) [3642]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 328)

Is the vision of Allah possible in the world? [3716]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 385)

The believers will be blessed with the vision of Allah in the hereafter [3717]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 386)

Will Women Have the Vision of Allah in Paradise? [4164]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 68)

The Maslak (methodology) of the Ulama (Scholars) of Deoband regarding seeing the Creator (Allah) during the Heavenly Ascension (Mi'raj) [4729]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 77)

The Vision of God... [5131]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 367)

Who has seen God in a state of consciousness? [5296]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 258)

The reality of the vision of Allah the Exalted [6389]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 331)

Did the Prophet ﷺ have a vision of Allah the Exalted? [6390]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 331)

Will women also have the vision of the Lord? [6391]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 332)

The vision of Allah the Exalted in the world [6392]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 333)

Salvation

Faith is a Condition for Salvation (Najaat) [3]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 21)

The salvation of a sinful Muslim after death without repentance [263]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 354)

Will people of all faiths be forgiven? [309]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 415)

Will one who considers a definite sin to be a sin always remain in Hell? [313]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 418)

A sinful Muslim will enter Paradise after Hell [314]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 418)

Will the innocent children of disbelievers enter Paradise without reckoning? [1348]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 293)

The minor children of disbelievers going to Paradise. [2478]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 441)

Will a non-Muslim enter Paradise by doing good deeds? [2706]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 38)

On which faith does salvation depend? [2723]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 58)

Discussion on the salvation of the father of the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ). [2729]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 68)

The ruling on the children of polytheists [3220]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 424)

A dialogue: Is entry into Jannah through righteous deeds or through grace? [3221]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 426)

Will the release of sinful inmates of Hell happen at the same time? [3229]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 436)

If the things for which martyrdom is promised in Hadith are found in a sinner (Fasiq), then... [3239]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 446)

Will the children of non-Muslims go to Paradise or Hell? [3897]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 58)

Is a person to whom the Kalima is not granted at the time of death an inhabitant of Paradise or Hell? [3899]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 61)

Can Disbelievers Enter Paradise? [4158]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 64)

The Forgiveness of Non-Muslims... [5126]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 359)

Does najaat (salvation) depend on actions/deeds or beliefs? [5292]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 251)

Are the Rafidi people destined for Hell or Paradise?... [5450]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 53)

One who never knew about Islam throughout his life [6137]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 56)

Saved Sect

Who among the 72 sects is on the right path? [181]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 219)

Which is the saved sect (Firqa-e-Najiyah)? [1013]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 403)

Is the Shia Sect the 'Saved Sect' (Firqa-e-Najiyah)? [3283]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 71)

The saved sect (Firqa-e-Najiyah) [3685]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 385)

The saved sect [4019]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 255)

The group that finds salvation at the time of disagreement [6353]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 301)

Sinners

Does a drunkard get a reward for reciting the Quran and other acts of worship? [1139]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 619)

Participation in the event of a perpetrator of forbidden acts. [2910]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 300)

Will the faasiq and faajir (sinful and wicked) not be forgiven? [5357]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 353)

Are sinners happy? [5368]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 365)

Tawbah (Repentance)

Repentance and forgiveness for sins [257]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 347)

Forgiveness of major sins through repentance [259]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 353)

Praying for forgiveness instead of praying for punishment for one's sins [260]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 353)

The forgiveness of one who repeatedly repents and sins [261]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 353)

Can a criminal's repentance be accepted without punishment? [262]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 354)

The invalidity of Pharaoh's repentance at the time of drowning [264]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 355)

Sincere repentance and the rights of others [267]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 356)

The forgiveness of a sinful Muslim [311]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 417)

One must repent from satanic practices [332]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 432)

Can a person who has repented swear an oath that he has not sinned? [721]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 224)

Is the repentance of an apostate and a hypocrite accepted? [1003]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 398)

He was initially a communist and later repented; is renewal of faith and marriage necessary? [1184]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 111)

The ruling for one who repents from acts of disbelief and polytheism [1216]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 145)

The meaning of donating a dinar as charity in the case of intercourse with a menstruating woman [1398]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 76)

One should not sin thinking that Allah is Forgiving [1601]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 82)

Uttering Words of Shirk and Repentance [1791]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 92)

Some Questions Regarding the Apology Letter of Abbas Ali Tai [1948]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 324)

Some Questions Regarding the Apology of Dr. Abbas Ali Tai (Also) [1949]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 326)

The Time for Repentance is Before the Death Rattle (Ghargharah) [1967]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 356)

The repentance and renewal of faith of one who curses God and the Messenger is accepted. [2179]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 112)

Clarification of the Hadith in Sahih Muslim regarding the forgiveness of the Israelite murderer. [2385]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 259)

What to do if Ramadan comes during the expiation for Zihar (a form of pre-Islamic divorce) or killing? [2672]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 605)

Repentance after insulting Hazrat Amir Muawiyah. [2900]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 288)

Retracting from anti-Sharia statements. [2912]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 303)

Forgiveness and suicide of one who commits premeditated murder [3198]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 400)

Acts of worship are forgiven for a certain person [3234]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 441)

Is the repentance of a murderer and one who violates rights accepted or not? [3885]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 42)

Where and after how long was the repentance of Hazrat Adam accepted? [4098]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 369)

Having a Good Opinion of Forgiveness from Allah Almighty Without Action [4283]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 250)

The ruling on whether a repentant person will be held to account on the Day of Judgment [4337]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 113)

Will the miser not be forgiven? [4354]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 137)

The husband's forgiveness is not a condition for the acceptance of the repentance of an adulteress [4711]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 445)

Major Sins and Minor Sins... [5060]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 291)

Illness: An Expiation for Sins... [5062]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 294)

Does Repentance Forgive Both the Rights of Allah and the Rights of People?... [5089]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 321)

Istighfar (Seeking Forgiveness) and Major Sins... [5099]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 331)

Strategies to Avoid Sin... [5107]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 338)

Make sincere repentance from sin and ask Allah for steadfastness... [5757]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 448)

The repentance of a disbeliever and a polytheist [5888]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 367)

The right way to repent [6030]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 24)

Tawheed (Divine Oneness)

Choosing to use means is not against Tawakkul (reliance on Allah) [25]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 38)

The legal ruling for those who rely on means [26]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 39)

The Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) is not a partner in reward and punishment, but an informant [306]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 414)

It is wrong to say, "All of humankind are the children of God" [403]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 469)

Attributing good and evil to Allah. [579]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 101)

Prostrating with one's face towards the Kaaba: Is it prostrating to a stone? [598]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 113)

The difference between facing the Qibla and idol worship. [599]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 113)

Are the souls of the saints independent and all-powerful? [782]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 267)

Allah is free from having a wife [1174]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 103)

What is the meaning of the creed of Tawhid (monotheism)? [1190]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 118)

Allah is "The Best of Creators," so is there another creator? [1356]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 33)

What is the Correct Meaning of "Allah Tabarak wa Ta'ala is Peerless"? [1787]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 88)

It is Incorrect to Say that a One Should be Placed at the End of a Number with Zeros to Indicate Allah's Oneness [2045]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 580)

In the presence of verses on monotheism (Tawhid), there is no need for convoluted interpretations of other verses. [2361]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 241)

Satan does not have the power to make it rain. [2490]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 450)

Saying Bismillah over wealth mixed with Halal and Haram. [2764]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 114)

Praying is not dependent on someone's say-so. [2883]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 267)

Using the singular or plural form for Allah the Almighty [2933]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 28)

Explanation of Tawhid (Monotheism) [2936]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 30)

The attribute of Ahadiyyat (Oneness) [2938]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 32)

The purpose of human creation [2990]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 102)

Relying on God vs. being careless [3140]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 335)

Accumulating provisions for one's family [3236]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 443)

Interpreting walad (child) as deputy [3653]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 340)

The authority over black and white [3668]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 362)

Attributing benefit and harm to things [3848]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 589)

Do the moon and sun revolve, or does the earth revolve? [3914]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 84)

The meaning of tawheed (monotheism) and the definition of a muwahhid (monotheist) [4350]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 134)

Investigation of some passages of Taqwiyat al-Iman [4481]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 573)

The meaning of intrinsic impossibility and the possibility of a peer [4519]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 44)

The meaning of proving the existence of God the Exalted with proof [4522]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 47)

It is not correct to consider the saints of Allah as mutasarrif (having the power to act independently) [5346]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 336)

Ownership of "Wahdahu Laa Shareeka Lah i.e. Allah ta'aala" on every particle of the universe [6112]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 41)

Naming someone 'Abd Muhammad, and taking something from someone in the name of the Prophet ﷺ [6423]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 355)

Writing "Allah Nabi Warith" (Allah, the Prophet, the heir) [6531]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 462)

2. Prophethood, Finality (Khatm-e-Nubuwwat), Hayat al-Anbiya (Life of Prophets) & Sirah

Bashariyyat

The Human Nature of the Prophets (Peace be upon them) [110]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 109)

Is Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) Nur (Light) or Bashar (Human)? [111]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 109)

Is the world and what is in it accursed? [400]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 466)

Does a person become a disbeliever by calling the Prophet (PBUH) a human being? [727]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 228)

What is the status of saying that the Prophet (PBUH) was like us? [728]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 228)

One who denies that a prophet is a human and a servant of God is a disbeliever. [894]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 332)

In terms of being the children of Adam, all human beings are brothers. [1130]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 614)

Is it permissible to call children innocent? [1143]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 621)

The humanity of the Prophet (peace be upon him) is established by the Quran. [2497]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 456)

The humanity of the Prophet (PBUH) [3053]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 200)

Forgetfulness of the Prophet (PBUH) [3071]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 219)

The Humanity of the Prophet ﷺ [3475]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 420)

Is the Prophet ﷺ a completely compelled and needy servant of Allah the Exalted? [3919]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 90)

The reality of the shadow of the Prophet ﷺ [3945]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 131)

Did the Prophet ﷺ have a shadow? [3947]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 132)

The Exegesis of {Indeed, you are to die, and indeed, they are to die} [4251]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 213)

The ruling on considering the Prophet (ﷺ) a human being just like oneself: [4346]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 132)

The birth of the Prophet (ﷺ) also occurred in the customary/known manner. [4912]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 311)

The Prophet (ﷺ) was also not free from human necessities. [4920]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 323)

Evidences from hadith for the Prophet's shadow. [4935]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 333)

Calling the Holy Prophet a human being just like us/ourselves [5306]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 275)

The Prophet ﷺ had a shadow [5893]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 371)

Did the Prophet ﷺ not cast a shadow? [5894]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 372)

Why was man called unjust? [6329]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 279)

Biography

The date of birth and death of Abu Bakr as-Siddiq (RA) [142]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 129)

The date of birth and martyrdom of Umar (RA) [144]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 130)

The date of martyrdom and the age of Uthman (RA) [147]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 132)

The blessed age and date of martyrdom of Ali (RA) [151]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 134)

Who was Umm Hani (RA)? [162]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 199)

Hazrat Imam Abu Hanifa was a Tabi'i (Follower). [1020]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 407)

Reading books like "Dastan-e-Yusuf" by Muhammad Ishaq Dehlawi [1494]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 185)

What is the birth year of Imam Abu Hanifa, and was he a Tabi'i or a Tabi' Tabi'i? [1497]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 188)

The birth and death years of the four Imams [1498]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 189)

What was the name of the father of Hazrat Thanvi (may Allah have mercy on him)? [1499]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 190)

How many years after being poisoned did the Prophet (PBUH) pass away? [1503]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 196)

An investigation into the pulpit (Minbar) of the Prophet (PBUH) [1513]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 204)

Why did the Prophet (PBUH) delay the Hajj after the Conquest of Makkah? [1518]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 210)

Which book should one read to learn about the pious predecessors? [1730]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 176)

An introduction to Imam Ghazali (RA) [1733]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 179)

Why was Imam Abu Hanifa (RA) given the title "Abu Hanifah"? [1744]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 191)

The lineage of Imam Abu Hanifa (RA) [1748]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 195)

A Brief Introduction to Imam Abu Hanifah [2025]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 556)

The source of the ode to Imam Abu Hanifa and its attribution to Imam Abu Hanifa. [2562]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 508)

Imam Abu Hanifa completing the Quran 62 times in Ramadan. [2567]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 510)

Maulana Nasiruddin Ghorghushtavi was a righteous religious scholar. [2570]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 512)

In Which Madrasa (Seminary) Did Maulana Maududi Study? [3325]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 131)

The names of the parents of Hazrat Hajar and Sarah [4105]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 376)

Did Hazrat Anas (RA) have three hundred children? [4121]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 395)

The names and families of the parents of the four Imams [4137]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 412)

Did Imam al-A'zam have a daughter named Hanifah? [4139]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 414)

In which month did Owais Qarni martyr his teeth in conformity with the Prophet? [4142]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 418)

The biography of 'Allamah al-Sindi [4143]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 420)

Hazrat Khadijah (RA)... [4324]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 304)

The life of Hazrat Maulana Shah Isma'il Shahid (RA) [4446]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 337)

The correct interpretation of a passage from the book "Akhbar al-Akhyar" [4676]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 419)

The authentic narration about Uwais al-Qarni. [5013]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 489)

The lineage of Imam A'zam (Abu Hanifa). [5016]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 491)

A response to an objection on the abundant worship of Imam Abu Hanifa. [5037]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 532)

What were the special characteristics of Imam Abu Hanifah (RA)?... [5520]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 121)

The scholarly station of Hazrat Nanotvi (Rahimahullah)?... [5570]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 237)

Who memorized the Holy Qur'an in one month and recited it in Tarawih?... [5833]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 527)

When did Hazrat Bilal (AS) pass away?... [5859]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 550)

"Mu'adh" and "Mu'awwidh" are both real brothers... [5860]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 551)

Did Hazrat Owais al-Qarni (RA) break all his teeth upon hearing the news of the Prophet's (PBUH) blessed tooth being martyred?... [5868]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 557)

The proof of Hazrat Imam Abu Hanifah (RA) being a Tabi'i [5997]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 137)

Who led the funeral prayer of Imam al-A'zam? [6469]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 410)

The reason for the name Abu Hanifah [6478]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 421)

Calling upon the Prophet

Reciting Salutations and Peace (Salat-o-Salam) using the vocative form [134]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 122)

Saying "Ya Muhammad, Ya Rasul Allah" [1280]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 216)

Can we say "Ya Rasul Allah"? [1614]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 90)

Can we say "Ya Muhammad"? [1615]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 91)

When can one say "Ayyuhan-Nabi"? [1619]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 96)

Can One Who Does Not Believe Rasulullah ﷺ to be Hadir-Nazir Say "Ya Muhammad"? [1819]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 139)

The Word "Mawlana" in Durood Sharif [2035]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 568)

Calling "Ya Muhammad" (O Muhammad) is permissible with the correct belief. [2115]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 71)

Saying "Ya Mustafa Mushkil Kusha" (O Mustafa, the Remover of Difficulties). [2117]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 72)

Is saying "Ya Rasul Allah, Ya Muhammad" (O Messenger of Allah, O Muhammad) Shirk or not? [2134]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 83)

Writing "Ya Muhammad" is neither required by the Shari'ah nor forbidden by it. [2192]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 118)

Calling upon the Prophets (peace be upon them) [2994]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 108)

Addressing the Prophet (PBUH) in a verse of poetry [3050]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 197)

Saying "Ya Rasul Allah" (O Messenger of Allah) [3051]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 197)

The concept of the Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) in the Tashahhud [3077]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 227)

"Sallallahu 'alayka ya Rasulallah" [3474]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 419)

The slogan of "Ya Rasul Allah" [3641]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 326)

Reciting "As-Salatu was-Salamu 'alayka Ya Rasul Allah" at the sacred tomb [3662]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 353)

Reciting salutations and peace in the vocative case [3739]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 428)

The ruling on saying "O Mustafa, have mercy, for God's sake" [3748]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 439)

Sending salam to the service of the Prophet ﷺ and requesting to be called to Madinah [3957]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 149)

The Shar'i status of reciting "Ya Nabi, salam 'alayk" congregationally [3959]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 151)

Making other supplications besides Durood and Salam in the court of the messengership [3961]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 154)

Writing the words “Ya Muhammad” for the Holy Prophet ﷺ [4149]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 52)

Saying "Ya Rasul Allah" [4482]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 574)

Ibid. [4483]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 574)

The ruling on reciting Durood Sharif with the vocative case [4502]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 606)

An answer to a question about how Durood Sharif (blessings) are conveyed. [4757]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 136)

The ruling on writing "Ya Allah, Ya Muhammad (ﷺ)." [4766]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 141)

The ruling on saying "As-salaatu wassalaamu ‘alaika, Yaa Rasoolallah" at the pure grave. [4797]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 179)

Was it also obligatory upon the Prophet (ﷺ) himself to recite Durood? [4929]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 329)

The ruling on saying "Ya Rasul Allah"?... [5544]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 177)

What is the ruling on saying "Ya Rasul Allah" and looking at one's thumb during the handshake? [6259]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 139)

Hayat al-Anbiya (Life of the Prophets)

The Issue of Hayat-un-Nabi (The Life of the Prophet in his Grave) [112]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 110)

7,000 years have passed since the time of Prophet Adam (AS) [122]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 115)

How did the lineage of Prophet Adam (AS) continue? Were there daughters? [125]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 116)

The people of Prophet Dawud (David) (AS) and the Zabur (Psalms) [126]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 117)

Prophet Yahya (John the Baptist) (AS) was not married [127]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 117)

The explanation of the statement of Prophet Harun (Aaron) (AS) [128]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 118)

What was the duty of Prophet Khidr (AS)? [130]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 120)

The flood of Noah was ‘aam (global/universal) [482]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 503)

Prophet Musa a.s. praying in his grave [485]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 509)

Investigation of the Hadith on the presentation of deeds [497]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 516)

Denying the life after death of Uzair (AS) and the ascension and descent of Isa (AS) is misguidance. [752]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 245)

Has any other prophet besides Prophet Isa (AS) ascended to the heavens with his body? [754]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 248)

The issue of Prophet Isa (AS) being raised alive to the heavens. [755]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 248)

The issue of the life of the Prophet. [772]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 258)

How many prophets did the Jews kill? [797]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 275)

Denying the marriage of Prophet Adam and Hawwa (AS). [893]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 329)

A fabricated story about Prophet Adam and the ruling on its narrator. [1010]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 401)

The book Qisas al-Anbiya is not authentic. [1115]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 603)

Why was Prophet Adam (AS) expelled from Paradise? [1117]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 604)

Are the Prophets (peace be upon them) and martyrs alive in their graves? [1268]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 201)

Did worms appear on the body of Prophet Ayyub (Job, peace be upon him)? [1269]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 202)

What is the ruling on saying, "You (the Prophet) are alive, your soul has not left your body"? [1270]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 204)

The creed of the life of the Prophet (Hayat al-Nabi, peace and blessings be upon him) [1271]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 205)

Did any prophet come to the land of India? [1278]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 214)

Was Hazrat Khidr a prophet or a saint (wali)? [1338]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 286)

Did worms infest the body of Prophet Ayyub (peace be upon him)? [1448]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 134)

The key of the Kaaba [1512]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 203)

The lineage of the son of Prophet Nuh (peace be upon him) [1524]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 218)

The dower (Mahr) of Hazrat Hawwa (Eve, peace be upon her) [1525]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 218)

What is the day of birth of Prophet Adam (peace be upon him)? [1526]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 219)

In what language did Prophet Adam (peace be upon him) explain to his people? [1529]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 221)

How many times did Prophet Ibrahim (Abraham, peace be upon him) marry, and how many children did he have? [1530]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 222)

What is the time span between Prophet Musa (Moses) and Prophet Isa (Jesus), peace be upon them? [1532]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 224)

Where is the grave of Prophet Adam (peace be upon him)? [1533]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 224)

The era and age of Prophet Adam (peace be upon him) [1534]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 225)

The name of the mother of Prophet Musa (Moses, peace be upon him)? [1535]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 226)

The language of Prophet Ibrahim (Abraham, peace be upon him) [1536]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 226)

The clothing of Prophet Adam (peace be upon him) in Paradise [1537]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 227)

The marriage of Prophet Yusuf (Joseph, peace be upon him) to Hazrat Zulaikha [1538]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 227)

What is the name of the wife of Prophet Zakariya (peace be upon him)? [1539]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 228)

What are the names of the parents of Hazrat Maryam (Mary, peace be upon her)? [1540]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 229)

How many children did Prophet Yusuf (peace be upon him) have with Zulaikha? [1541]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 230)

Which are the prophets whose names were given by Allah the Exalted before their birth? [1542]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 230)

Prophet Adam (peace be upon him) [1544]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 232)

Did some prophets (peace be upon them) not marry? [1545]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 233)

Did prophets come to India? [1631]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 107)

Was any prophet born in India? [1636]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 112)

The story of Prophet Musa (Moses) (AS) and the Angel of Death [1639]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 114)

Did Maryam (AS) get married in Egypt? Is this correct? [1669]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 136)

The Prophet ﷺ and Hunting [1843]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 162)

Investigation of an Incident Regarding Prophet Musa (peace be upon him) [1858]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 177)

Inappropriate Commentary on Prophet Dawud (peace be upon him) [1859]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 178)

When Was Prophet Adam (peace be upon him) Born? [1863]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 186)

How Can the Conditions of Prophets Other Than Those Mentioned in the Holy Qur'an Be Known? [1866]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 189)

The Prophets (peace be upon them) Are Given a Choice Before Their Death [1868]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 191)

The Reality of the Hardships Endured by Prophet Nuh in Spreading the Message of Deen [1872]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 209)

Where is Prophet Sheeth (peace be upon him) Buried? [1874]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 211)

Did Prophet Adam (peace be upon him) Have a Beard or Not? [1875]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 212)

Prophet Ibrahim (peace be upon him) Being Thrown into the Fire is a Reality, Not a Fable [1876]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 213)

The Original Name of Prophet Nuh (peace be upon him) was Not "Jabbar" [1878]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 215)

Where in the World Did Prophet Adam (peace be upon him) and Hazrat Hawa (peace be upon her) Descend? [1880]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 218)

Is it Proven by Hadith that Prophet Dawud (peace be upon him) Married a Beautiful Woman? [1882]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 219)

The Reality of the Story of Nimrod's Birth and Upbringing [2016]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 543)

Who Brought the Ram to Prophet Ibrahim (peace be upon him) at the Time of the Sacrifice of Prophet Isma'il? [2021]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 551)

Where Did the Knife with Which Prophet Isma'il (peace be upon him) was to be Slaughtered Go? [2022]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 552)

Exegesis of the birth of Jesus (peace be upon him) being like the birth of Adam (peace be upon him). [2363]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 243)

There is a difference of opinion on the nature of the life of the Prophets. [2461]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 430)

The distinction of the life of the Prophets from worldly life. [2462]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 431)

Blessed Hadiths regarding the life of the Prophets. [2465]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 433)

The difference in the life of the Prophets and the martyrs. [2474]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 439)

An investigation into the prophethood and living status of Khidr (peace be upon him). [2522]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 476)

Moses (peace be upon him) slapped the ideal form of Azrael (peace be upon him). [2524]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 477)

The sacrificial animal of Abraham coming from Paradise is not explicitly mentioned in the texts. [2525]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 478)

The sacrificial animal of Abraham and the sign of the acceptance of sacrifice in previous nations. [2526]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 478)

The meat of Abraham's sacrifice, the shadow of the Messenger, the proof of wearing a cap on the head, and the presence of a devil with the prophets. [2527]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 478)

There is no mention in the Quran or Hadith of the marriage of Joseph (peace be upon him) with Zulaikha. [2528]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 479)

Mary (peace be upon her) was not married to anyone. [2529]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 480)

The story of David's (peace be upon him) love is an Israelite tale. [2530]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 481)

Various questions regarding the Companions of the Cave and Khidr (peace be upon him). [2532]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 482)

The marriage of Adam and Eve (peace be upon them) and the blessed hair of the Prophet ﷺ. [2534]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 484)

The life and prophethood of Khidr (peace be upon him) is the preponderant view, and meeting him is possible and has occurred. [2538]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 487)

Makkah being in the center of the earth and the soil for Adam's (peace be upon him) body being taken from the entire face of the earth. [2540]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 488)

The period of Adam's creation and estimations of human skeletons. [2561]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 507)

Did any prophet come to India? And who ordered the burning of the dead? [3062]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 210)

The ascension of Jesus (peace be upon him) [3089]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 251)

Problems regarding the creation of the children of Adam (peace be upon him) [3095]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 267)

Slander against the brothers of Prophet Joseph (peace be upon him) [3097]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 270)

Respect for the companions of the previous prophets (peace be upon them) [3100]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 273)

The life of the Prophets (peace be upon them) [3117]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 292)

The life of the Prophet (PBUH) [3118]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 296)

The life of the Prophet (PBUH) [3119]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 300)

The issue of the life of the Prophet (PBUH) [3120]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 302)

Did the Prophet (PBUH) turn to dust (I seek forgiveness from Allah)? [3121]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 304)

The life of the Prophet (PBUH) in the grave [3122]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 305)

Whose body does the earth not consume? [3123]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 306)

Hazrat Musa (peace be upon him) running after a stone [3515]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 173)

Do the prophets (peace be upon them) have heirs? [3936]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 109)

Was Zakat not obligatory on the Prophet ﷺ? [3937]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 111)

The denial of the life of the grave is not proven from "The prophet has died, the ummah has become an orphan" [3953]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 143)

The reality of the chain of procreation originating from Hazrat Adam and Hawa (peace be upon them) [3969]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 165)

The reality of the circumcision of Hazrat Ibrahim (AS) [3971]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 169)

Did the witness of Yusuf testify in a state of infancy? [3972]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 170)

Did Hazrat Musa (AS) strike out the eye of Hazrat 'Azra'il (AS)? [3974]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 174)

Is Hazrat Khidr (AS) alive? [3975]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 175)

An investigative fatwa related to worms not infesting the body of Hazrat Ayyub (AS) [3976]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 177)

Was Hazrat Zulaykha an adulteress? - We seek refuge in Allah - [3977]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 178)

Calling the people under Pharaoh an ummah [3979]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 181)

The name of the prophet of the time of Shaddad and the location of the paradise built by Shaddad [3980]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 182)

Was pork lawful in the Shari'ah of Hazrat 'Isa (AS)? [4070]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 334)

On which day was the blessed birth of the Prophet ﷺ? [4074]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 341)

A question related to the one who poisoned the Prophet and the Companions of the Cave [4090]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 359)

The seed of which tree did Hazrat Adam (AS) eat? [4097]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 368)

What was done with the meat of the ram slaughtered at the occasion of the sacrifice of Hazrat Isma'il? [4099]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 370)

What happened to the meat of the sacrifice of the ram of Hazrat Ibrahim (AS)? [4100]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 371)

What was the illness of Hazrat Ayyub (AS)? [4101]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 372)

The name of the nation of Hazrat Dawud (AS) [4102]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 373)

How did the wife of the 'Aziz of Egypt become famous by the name of Zulaykha? [4103]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 374)

A question related to the Ark of Noah [4129]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 403)

Where did Pharaoh drown? [4131]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 406)

Why did Pharaoh not kill the girls? [4132]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 407)

Did Pharaoh kill the children of Hazrat Asiyah? [4133]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 408)

From where did meat-eating begin? [4144]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 421)

Various Questions Regarding the Life of the Prophets (peace be upon them), the Life of Isa (Jesus, peace be upon him), and the Hearing of the Dead [4156]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 60)

The Belief of Hayat an-Nabi ﷺ (The Life of the Prophet) [4165]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 70)

When Satan Could Not Enter Paradise, How Did He Deceive Adam (peace be upon him)? [4167]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 71)

Was Kanan the Real Son of Prophet Nuh (Noah, peace be upon him)? [4188]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 129)

How Much Time Has Passed from Adam (peace be upon him) Until Now? [4193]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 140)

A Difference of Opinion in Determining the Settlement of the People of Lot (peace be upon him) that Was Overturned [4198]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 150)

Did Prophet Yusuf (Joseph, peace be upon him) Marry Zulaikha? [4329]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 307)

Research on the presentation of a'maal (deeds) to the Holy Prophet (peace be upon him) [4353]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 136)

The issue of the life of the Prophets (peace be upon them) [4451]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 341)

What should be the belief regarding the life of the Prophets a.s. (i.e. in the graves)? [4726]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 74)

The complete, reasoned/evidence-based, and comprehensive fatwa of the central Islamic seminary of the Muslim world, Darul Uloom Deoband, regarding Hayat-un-Nabi (the life of the Prophet ﷺ). [4746]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 94)

A conclusive answer to the doubt raised against the 'Life of the Prophets in the Grave' due to the incident of Prophet Sulaiman (AS). [4794]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 176)

Regarding the Life of the Prophets, a clarification of the fatwa of the Mufti of Darul Uloom Deoband by its Rector, Hazrat Qari Muhammad Tayyib Sahib. [4799]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 185)

A representation of the Deobandi position regarding the Life of the Prophet by Hazrat Qari Sahib (may he be protected). [4800]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 187)

Hazrat Nanotvi (RA) also believed in the passing away of the Prophets. [4801]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 189)

How handsome was Prophet Yusuf (Joseph, AS)? [4918]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 321)

Proof of Hazrat Hawwa a.s. (Eve) being created from the rib of Adam (AS). [4921]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 323)

Where is Adam (AS) buried? [4978]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 458)

A response to a question about Azar being maskh (transformed/disfigured) [4979]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 459)

The number of murdered prophets of the Children of Israel, etc. [4980]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 461)

The number of Adam's (AS) children at the time of his death. [5004]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 483)

The Tafsir (Exegesis) of "Inni mutawaffeeka"... [5178]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 451)

The Narration Regarding the Prophet's ﷺ Prayer Becoming Qada' (Missed)... [5222]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 495)

Who was the First Prophet?... [5244]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 527)

Where Were Hazrat Adam and Hawa (peace be upon them) Sent Down?... [5259]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 539)

The Nikah of Hazrat Adam (AS)... [5260]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 540)

The Place Where Hazrat Adam (AS) Descended... [5261]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 540)

The Names of the Two God-Fearing Companions of Hazrat Musa (AS)... [5262]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 541)

Were the Teachings of the Previous Prophets (peace be upon them) Deficient?... [5264]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 542)

Belief in Hayatun Nabi (life of the Prophet in the blessed grave) [5310]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 279)

The Holy Prophet is present in the Holy Tomb with the earthly body [5311]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 282)

What document did the Quraysh hang on the Ka'bah after boycotting the Prophet (PBUH)?... [5791]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 484)

An investigation of the incident of the marriage with Umm al-Mu'minin Hazrat Khadijah al-Kubra (RA)... [5805]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 498)

Did the accursed Iblis also enter the ark?... [5828]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 522)

The Conditions of the Previous Prophets [5834]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 528)

Reaching the age of forty to receive prophethood is not a universal rule but a majority one... [5835]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 528)

When and by whom was circumcision invented? Is circumcision a sunnah of the prophets?... [5836]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 529)

The incident of the pigeon of the ark of Noah (peace be upon him)?... [5838]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 531)

The narration of worms in the body of Hazrat Ayyub (peace be upon him) is baseless... [5839]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 531)

Who was the wife of Hazrat Ayyub (peace be upon him)?... [5840]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 532)

Did Hazrat Zulaikha marry Hazrat Yusuf (AS) or not?... [5841]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 533)

What is the name of the brother of Hazrat Ya'qub (peace be upon him)?... [5842]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 534)

What was the name of the mother of Hazrat Musa (peace be upon him)?... [5843]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 535)

What were the clothes and number of the Pharaonic magicians?... [5844]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 535)

Who is the prophet who was brought back to life after a hundred years?... [5845]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 536)

Was the pig halal in the time of any prophet?... [5846]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 537)

The incident of rain through the bone of a prophet and the contradiction in the belief of the life of the prophets [5880]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 347)

The position of the scholars of Deoband regarding the issue of the life of the Prophet [5884]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 359)

The golden mosque of Hazrat Sulaiman (AS) [5999]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 139)

Which Pharaoh's body is preserved in Egypt? [6000]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 140)

What is the ruling on holding the belief that the pure wives are presented in the graves of the prophets? [6188]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 97)

The sending of Prophet Adam to the world was as a caliph [6275]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 228)

A fabricated story about Prophet Ibrahim (peace be upon him) [6276]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 229)

Who was the mother of Prophet Isma'il (peace be upon him)? [6277]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 229)

A form of the trial of Prophet Ayyub (peace be upon him) [6278]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 230)

Prophet Khidr, Ilyas, and Yunus (peace be upon them) [6279]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 231)

The marriage of Prophet Yusuf (peace be upon him) with Zulaykha and his children [6281]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 233)

Is Prophet Khidr (peace be upon him) a prophet? Are Prophet Khidr and Ilyas (peace be upon them) alive? [6282]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 234)

Prophet Musa (peace be upon him) slapping [the Angel of Death] at the time of seizing of the soul [6283]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 235)

The number of prophets between Prophet Musa and 'Isa (peace be upon them) [6284]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 235)

How many prophets are alive? [6288]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 238)

The difference in the lives of the prophets and other believers [6294]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 244)

The form of the circumcision of the prophets (peace be upon them) [6296]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 245)

The proof of the life of the Prophet ﷺ from the Book and the Sunnah [6315]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 259)

The blessed life in the pure grave of the Prophet (peace be upon him) [6316]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 260)

The height of the people of 'Ad and the paradise of Shaddad [6457]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 388)

When and for what reason did the Battle of Mu'tah take place? [6458]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 388)

The blessed grave of Prophet Adam (peace be upon him) [6462]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 396)

The history of the prohibition of marriage between siblings [6463]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 397)

Was the daughter of Prophet Yusuf (peace be upon him) named Rahmat? [6464]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 398)

The reason for the cessation of manna and quails from the Children of Israel [6510]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 447)

The meat of the ram of Paradise [6517]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 452)

The reply to the salam on the Prophet ﷺ [6520]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 454)

Ismah (Prophetic Infallibility)

Is man a product of Prophet Adam's (AS) mistake? [124]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 116)

"And Allah will protect you from the people" also includes after His Death [493]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 513)

Are the Prophets infallible? [1273]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 210)

The infallibility of the Prophets and an explanation of a passage by the author of Bahr regarding Dhu al-Kifl. [2521]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 475)

The prophets are infallible before and after prophethood. [2531]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 482)

Who are the infallible people? [3068]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 217)

Is any non-prophet also infallible? [3069]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 217)

There is no fault in the Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) [3070]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 218)

A belief related to Prophet David (peace be upon him) [3096]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 269)

The Maududi School of Thought Regarding the Infallibility of the Prophets (Peace be upon them) [3415]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 286)

The Infallibility of the Prophets (Peace be upon them) [3416]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 287)

The Issue of the Infallibility of the Prophets (peace be upon them) [4160]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 66)

Mr. Maududi's Mention of the Story of Uriah's Wife in the Story of Prophet Dawud (David, peace be upon him) [4254]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 216)

The proof for the infallibility of the Prophets [4508]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 24)

The infallibility of the Prophets [4614]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 258)

The answer to the argument of the Shia on the infallibility of the Prophets [4721]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 558)

The infallibility of the Prophets (peace be upon them). [4791]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 171)

Attributing a sin to Adam (AS) in its known meaning is not correct. [4931]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 330)

The Prophets (AS) were protected from satanic influences even in their sleep. [4933]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 332)

The Meaning of the Prophet's ﷺ Forgiveness?... [5256]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 536)

Proof of infallibility of the Prophets from Qur'an and Hadith [5302]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 267)

What is the difference between infallibility of a child and infallibility of a prophet? [5303]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 268)

Justifying one's breaking a promise made to a non-Muslim by saying "the Holy Prophet has also broken his promise" [5417]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 421)

Do the prophets (peace be upon them) not have wet dreams?... [5837]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 530)

The investigation of the infallibility of the prophets [6289]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 239)

The followers supplicating for the Prophet ﷺ is not contrary to the infallibility of the Messenger ﷺ [6291]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 241)

Isra and Mi'raj

The Proof of the Physical Ascension (Mi'raj) [113]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 110)

How many times did the Prophet (ﷺ) ascend during the Mi'raj? [114]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 111)

Was Bilal (RA) with the Prophet (ﷺ) on the night of Mi'raj? [116]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 111)

On what did the Prophet (ﷺ) return from the Mi'raj? [117]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 111)

The exegesis of the verse "And was at a distance of two bow lengths or nearer." [645]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 146)

Did the event of Mi'raj (Ascension) occur in a state of wakefulness or in a dream? [736]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 236)

On which date did the Mi'raj (Ascension) occur? [737]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 237)

Is the one who denies the event of the Mi'raj (Ascension) a disbeliever (kafir)? [1157]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 84)

The one who denies the journey from Masjid al-Haram to Masjid al-Aqsa is a disbeliever [1177]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 105)

Which dream is meant in the verse "And We did not make the vision which We showed you..."? [1353]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 29)

What was the shape and form of the Buraq? [1514]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 205)

What is the ruling on a person who denies the Ascension (Mi'raj)? [2182]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 113)

There is a difference of opinion regarding the presence of the souls or the bodies with the souls of the Prophets in Jerusalem. [2469]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 436)

The splitting of the chest and the ascension (Mi'raj) [3105]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 280)

The number of prophets who followed in prayer on the Night of Ascension [3929]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 102)

Did 27 years of the Prophet's ﷺ life pass in the Ascension? [3935]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 108)

Which prayer did the Prophet ﷺ pray before the Night of Ascension? [4083]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 351)

Resolution of a doubt regarding your ﷺ going on the Ascension [4639]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 308)

The answer to a doubt regarding the unveilings of the people of Paradise and the people of Hell in the incident of the Ascension [4640]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 308)

"Ninety thousand words were spoken on the night of Mi'raj" is fabricated. [4899]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 293)

[The story of the Prophet] stepping on the shoulder of Ghaus-ul-Azam [meaning unclear] during the Night of Ascension (Shab-e-Meraj) is purely false. [4934]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 332)

Is the Incident of Leading the Prophets in Prayer Before or After the Mi'raj?... [5257]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 537)

What is meant by the mention of "rafraf" in the journey of Mi'raj?... [5670]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 346)

Is one who denies the Mi'raj (Ascension) a disbeliever? [6160]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 70)

Did the Prophet ﷺ lead the prophets (peace be upon them) in a nafl (voluntary) or fard (obligatory) prayer on the Night of Ascension? [6321]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 270)

Was the Ascension physical or spiritual? [6322]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 271)

Khatm al-Nubuwwah (Finality of Prophethood)

Who is the subject of the Prophet's (ﷺ) saying: "If there were a prophet after me, it would have been so-and-so"? [141]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 129)

What is the original religious ruling for the deniers of the finality of prophethood? [202]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 244)

Was the prophecy regarding the Prophet (ﷺ) wearing [gold/jewelry] proven false? [206]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 255)

The correct meaning of Khatam-un-Nabiyyin is what is proven from the Quran and Hadith [224]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 291)

Khatam-un-Nabiyyin and Prophet Isa (AS) [225]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 291)

The difference between legislative and non-legislative prophethood [226]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 292)

Is it disbelief to consider someone a reformer or renewer according to the Pakistani constitution? [227]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 293)

When did the movement for the Finality of Prophethood begin? [228]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 295)

Will Prophet Isa (AS) come as a prophet or as a follower (Ummati)? [230]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 296)

Will a prophet be sent after the reckoning? [305]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 414)

An interesting discussion on Khatam-e-Nabuwwat (Finality of Prophethood) [431]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 42)

In "And [mention] when Allah took the covenant of the prophets," what is the purpose of the mentioned covenant? [628]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 134)

Who is the object of "whose name is Ahmad, will come after me"? [646]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 146)

What beliefs should one hold regarding the Seal of the Prophets (PBUH)? [723]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 226)

A person who does not consider the Prophet (PBUH) to be the best of the prophets is misguided. [741]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 240)

Revelation (Wahy) does not come to the saints of Allah. [793]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 272)

What is the ruling regarding a person who says, "There is no god but Allah, Mahbub Subhani, Abdul Qadir Jilani is the Messenger of Allah"? [846]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 302)

What is the ruling on a claimant of prophethood and his supporters? [898]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 335)

The ruling on the claimant of prophethood and the one who believes in a claim of divinity [1208]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 138)

The mission of the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) to the seven earths [1264]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 198)

The Ruling on a Claimant to Prophethood and a Denier of the Finality of Prophethood [1883]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 221)

Declaring Shri Krishna to be Similar to the Master Prophet ﷺ in Prophethood [1944]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 322)

The Divine Revelation has ceased, but Satanic temptation continues. [2106]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 65)

Applying the terms prophethood, messengership, shadow prophethood, symbolic prophethood, non-legislative prophethood, and metaphorical prophethood to a non-prophet. [2196]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 120)

Maulana Maududi's constitution and the loophole for Qadianis regarding the belief in the finality of prophethood. [2281]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 186)

The meaning of Muhammad ﷺ being the first and the last. [2494]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 454)

The descent of Jesus does not negate the finality of the prophethood of Muhammad ﷺ. [2503]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 460)

The Prophet ﷺ is the Seal of the Prophets from eternity. [2513]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 468)

The Prophet ﷺ was not the Seal of the Prophets from the beginning of the affair. [2514]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 469)

Hindus, Jews, Christians, and Jinn: whose Ummah (nation) are they in? [2718]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 54)

Is every religion true? [2771]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 122)

The finality of prophethood in essence [3057]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 205)

A problem regarding the Prophet (PBUH) being the Seal of the Prophets, and its answer [3058]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 206)

Ram, Lakshman, etc. [3063]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 212)

What belief should one hold about Ram Krishna? [3065]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 214)

The Qadiani Claim to Prophethood [3321]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 119)

From where did the religion start and where did it end? [3709]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 376)

Calling Mahatma Gandhi a prophet [3983]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 186)

The proof of the Prophet ﷺ being the Seal of the Messengers [4079]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 347)

The treatise Iqamat al-Tammah 'ala Za'im Baqa' al-Nubuwwah al-Haqiqiyyah al-'Ammah [4550]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 100)

The descent of Prophet Isa (AS) does not contradict the hadith "There is no prophet after me." [4778]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 150)

Why Are Qadianis Disbelievers?... [5136]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 374)

The Meaning of the Finality of Prophethood and the Completion of Deen... [5245]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 528)

Rasulullah ﷺ is the Final Prophet... [5255]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 536)

Is Finality of Prophethood (khatm-e-nubuwwat) zaati (Intrinsic) and zamaani (Temporal)? [5315]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 287)

Claim of being "Man Yuzhiruhu'llah" (He Whom God shall make manifest)... [5466]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 78)

Claim of being commissioned by God... [5467]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 78)

Claim of Prophethood and a threat to deniers... [5468]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 79)

Claim of being the promised Messenger... [5469]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 79)

Claim of being an independent, law-giving Prophet and Promised Messiah... [5472]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 80)

The writings and compilations of Baha'u'llah are themselves miracles... [5475]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 82)

Declaration of the abrogation of the religion of Islam by the Baha'i movement... [5476]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 82)

The claim of the Baha'is regarding the virtue of Baha'u'llah... [5500]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 93)

The Mahdawi sect considering Sayyid Muhammad Jaunpuri superior to a Messenger and a Prophet?... [5504]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 100)

Miracles

The issue of resurrecting the dead in this world. [800]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 277)

The exegesis of "...and We made iron soft for him." [1355]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 32)

Was this a miracle of Guru Nanak? [1728]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 174)

The difference between magic, Karamat, and Mu'jiza [3102]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 275)

A question related to the words "Allah" and "Muhammad" in a piece of eggplant [3723]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 393)

The heavenly books not being a miracle without the Quranic words [4513]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 35)

A Videocassette Regarding a Boy from Tanzania... [5109]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 341)

The Miracles of Baha'u'llah... [5474]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 81)

Muhammad

Love for the Messenger of Allah (ﷺ) and the displeasure of Allah [132]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 121)

Tanbih al-Mughaffalin fi Bayan al-Tafadul bayn al-Mursalin (About the virtues that the Holy Prophet s.a.w. has over the other Prophets (a.s.), and warning people not to go to extremes in this regard) [467]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 477)

Upon which Prophet was the very first verse of the Quran revealed? [1387]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 66)

What is the difference between "Rasulullah" and "Rasulillah"? [1613]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 90)

Which is correct: "Rasul-i-Allah" or "Rasul-u-Allah"? [1617]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 93)

Is the thought of the Prophet (PBUH) during prayer a cause for virtue? [3080]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 231)

The meaning of "and bringing good tidings of a messenger to come after me, whose name is Ahmad" [3083]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 236)

Na'at (praise poem) in the Kashmiri language [3244]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 453)

Who is the founder of Islam? [3704]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 369)

Is the Holy Prophet more beloved in the sight of Allah or the religion of Islam? [5300]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 262)

The meaning of an Arabic couplet of a Na'at Nabawi... [5790]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 483)

The reason for the excellence of the Prophet ﷺ over other prophets (peace be upon them) [6305]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 252)

Nubuwwah (Prophethood)

Obedience to Allah and the Messenger will grant the company of the Prophets, not their rank [17]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 34)

What is the difference between a Saint (Wali) and a Prophet (Nabi)? [18]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 35)

A person who only believes in the Oneness of God is not a Muslim. [596]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 112)

The mission of the Prophet (PBUH) is universal for all people. [725]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 227)

No saint can reach the rank of a prophet. [761]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 251)

What is the ruling if a bad whisper comes regarding the Prophet (PBUH)? [791]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 271)

Is there any difference between a Nabi (Prophet) and a Rasul (Messenger)? [792]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 272)

Prophethood and Messengership are exclusive to men. [794]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 273)

Is Kanhaiya a prophet or not? [798]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 276)

Was Prophet Ibrahim (Abraham, peace be upon him) a Messenger (Rasul) or a Prophet (Nabi)? [1261]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 195)

Who is meant by "Rusul" (Messengers)? [1267]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 200)

The ruling on one who affirms Tawhid (monotheism) but denies the Prophethood (Risalat) [1274]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 210)

The prophethood of Prophet Musa (Moses, peace be upon him) [1282]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 218)

Is there any proof of a woman being a prophetess (nabiyyah)? [1341]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 288)

Details about Divine Revelation (Wahi) [1610]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 88)

Were the Leaders of the Hindu Religion, Ram and Lakshman, Prophets? [1856]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 173)

Before Islam, Was There a Need for an Independent Prophet for Every Country or Not? [1864]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 187)

Can a Woman Be a Prophet? Was Hazrat Maryam (peace be upon her) a Prophetess or Not? [1869]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 193)

(The Decisive Word) [1870]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 201)

The Non-mention of Someone in the Holy Qur'an is Not Proof of Their Not Being a Prophet [1877]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 214)

Considering Shri Krishna, Gautam Buddha, and Ram as Prophets [1946]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 324)

Rational proofs for the prophethood of the Messenger of Allah ﷺ. [2504]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 460)

Is general faith in the Messengers sufficient, or is it with their attributes? [2724]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 59)

Why was the Deen of Islam not spread through the angels? [2735]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 77)

Legislative and non-legislative prophethood [3056]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 204)

Was any book revealed to Guru Nanak? [3061]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 209)

Belief regarding Krishna Ji [3064]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 213)

Were Mahatma Buddha and Ram Chandra Ji prophets? Deriving proof from "For every people there is a guide" [3067]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 215)

The meaning of the words used for prophets in the Holy Quran [3092]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 260)

A verse by Ghalib [3094]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 266)

The beliefs of Ahl al-Sunnah regarding the Prophet ﷺ [3646]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 333)

The answers to a few objections by Abdullah Tariq [3941]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 122)

The proof of Hazrat Adam (peace be upon him) being a prophet [3970]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 167)

Can one who calls to goodness be called a prophet or a saint? [3981]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 183)

Can a woman be a prophet and a messenger? [3982]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 184)

Calling Gautam Buddha a prophet [3984]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 170)

Are Ramchandra Ji, Lachhman, etc., prophets? [3988]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 191)

What is the Reality of Prophethood and Revelation? [4199]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 151)

The meaning of the verse "And there was no nation but that a warner had passed among them" [4500]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 605)

The Text: The Eleventh Station, titled "The Word of Calamity on General Prophethood" [4551]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 101)

One who does not believe in the messengership despite the news of the messengership reaching him is a disbeliever [4557]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 121)

Ibid. [4558]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 122)

Ibid. [4559]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 122)

The need for a prophet [4636]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 307)

The meaning of the Prophet (ﷺ) being a prophet before Adam (AS). [4889]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 282)

A response to objections in not considering Hadhrat Khidr a.s. to be an angel and considering him a human. [4922]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 324)

Do personalities or the Prophets hold no status in relation/comparison to the religion of Allah? [5301]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 264)

The Prophet (PBUH) was honored with the station of prophethood from the very beginning of creation... [5788]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 480)

The translation of a word regarding the nature of revelation in the book Anwar al-'Arifin is questionable [5982]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 114)

Denying the mission of the Prophet ﷺ to the jinn [6210]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 110)

Is the rank of prophethood more excellent than sainthood? [6297]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 246)

Nur-e-Muhammadi (Muhammadan Light)

Noor (Light) and Bashariyat (humanness) [441]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 55)

"I am an Arab without 'ayn', I am Ahmad without 'mim'" is a false saying, and the meaning of "The first thing Allah created was my light". [703]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 210)

"The first thing Allah created was my light" is a baseless narration. [704]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 212)

Is the Messenger of Allah (PBUH) the light of Allah Almighty or not? [775]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 262)

It is a baseless statement that the Prophet (PBUH) and Hazrat Ali (RA) were created from the same light. [843]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 300)

Is the entire universe created from the Prophetic light? [844]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 301)

Considering the light of the Prophet (PBUH) to be a part of God's light is a wrong and false belief. [845]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 302)

Are you (the Prophet) made of clay or of light (nur)? [1272]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 208)

Verification of the hadith: "I was a light before my Lord, the Mighty and Majestic." [1413]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 98)

Was the light (Noor) of the Prophet (PBUH) created first? [1415]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 100)

Was the Prophet (PBUH) entirely made of light (Noor), and were his bodily wastes pure? [1507]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 199)

The belief that the Light of Muhammad (ﷺ) was created first and the belief in the power of Saints to act independently. [2110]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 67)

The wording of the Hadith "Were it not for you, I would not have created the celestial spheres" is fabricated, but its meaning is established. [2387]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 260)

The existence of creatures on account of Muhammad ﷺ and the meaning of him being light. [2405]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 272)

A verse from Noor Namah. [2793]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 152)

The Prophet (PBUH) is both human and light (Nur) [3052]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 198)

The Prophet (PBUH) was also given light (Nur) [3054]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 201)

The ruling on "After making Muhammad ﷺ light" [3613]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 295)

"The Prophet ﷺ is a luminous manifestation of God's body" [3645]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 331)

Was the Prophet ﷺ in reality made of light (nur)? [3667]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 361)

Saying "The Holy Prophet ﷺ was created from the light of Allah, and the whole world was created from your light" [3792]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 505)

Was the Prophet ﷺ a prophet before the creation of Hazrat Adam (AS)? [3917]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 87)

Is the Prophet ﷺ the light of Allah? [3949]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 135)

Is the Prophet ﷺ entirely light? [3950]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 137)

Is the Prophet ﷺ light? [3951]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 138)

Is it permissible or not to recite a Durood in which the Prophet (ﷺ) is addressed directly (nida') and he is called "Nur Dhati" (Light in essence)? [4419]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 316)

It is not correct to call the light of the Prophet (ﷺ) a part of the light of God. [4758]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 137)

The correct meaning of considering the Holy Prophet (ﷺ) a part of the Divine Light of God. [4772]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 146)

An investigation of "I was a prophet while Adam was between water and clay." [4878]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 272)

The narration 'I am from the light of Allah' is fabricated. [4883]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 277)

Is the Prophet (PBUH) nur (light) or bashar (human)?... [5546]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 180)

Was the Prophet (PBUH) born from light?... [5783]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 477)

Were you ﷺ light or a human? [6301]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 249)

Was all of creation created from the light of the Prophet (peace be upon him)? [6352]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 300)

The proof from Hadith that the light of the Prophet ﷺ was created before everything, and who is more excellent, light or a human? [6372]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 315)

Parents of the Prophet

It is not permissible to discuss/argue about the faith of the noble parents of the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) [13]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 29)

Were the parents of the Prophet (PBUH) Muslims? [1118]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 606)

The faith of the parents of the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) [1263]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 197)

The preponderant view is to remain silent on the disbelief or faith of the Prophet's ﷺ parents. [2492]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 453)

One should remain silent on the faith or lack of faith of the forefathers of the Messenger of Allah ﷺ. [2495]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 454)

The ruling on an Imam who says "may Allah have mercy on him" for the forefathers of the Prophet ﷺ. [2501]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 458)

The faith of the parents of the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ). [2728]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 65)

The parents of the Prophet (ﷺ) being revived after death and reciting the Kalima. [2730]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 69)

Were the parents of the Holy Prophet ﷺ believers? [3956]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 147)

The Meaning of the Birth of the Prophet (ﷺ) from Pure Wombs and Pure Loins [4331]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 308)

Regarding the parents of the Prophet (ﷺ) being revived after their death and accepting Islam [4450]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 340)

The ruling on remaining silent on the Islam and disbelief of the parents of the Prophet ﷺ [4487]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 580)

In what state did the parents of the Prophet (ﷺ) pass away? [4919]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 322)

Not considering the parents of the Holy Prophet as believers? [5386]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 380)

The faith of the parents of the Prophet ﷺ [6323]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 272)

Prophetic Attributes

The Prophet (PBUH) is the spiritual father of the believers. [724]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 226)

Denying the superiority of the Prophet (PBUH). [742]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 240)

Was Prophet Yusuf (AS) more generous than the Prophet (PBUH)? [743]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 240)

It is not correct to call the Messenger of Allah (PBUH) God's prime minister and all-powerful. [776]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 263)

Calling the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) "Ummi" (unlettered) [1259]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 194)

Un-Islamic beliefs about the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) [1266]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 199)

Is the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) more excellent, or is the mosque more excellent? [1279]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 216)

Is the attribute of "Rahmatul-lil-'Alamin" (Mercy to the Worlds) specific to the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him)? [1283]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 219)

The specification of a verse to the Prophet (PBUH) [1386]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 66)

What is the difference between Ummi (unlettered) and Anpadh (illiterate)? [1516]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 208)

Is "Mercy to the Worlds" (Rahmatun lil 'Alamin) specific to the Prophet (PBUH)? [1519]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 211)

Can the "Mercy to the Worlds" (ﷺ) curse someone? [1612]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 89)

The Shari'ah Ruling on the Belief that the Prophet ﷺ is Hadir-Nazir (Omnipresent and All-Seeing) and 'Alim al-Ghayb (Knower of the Unseen) [1808]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 117)

Did the Holy Prophet ﷺ Not Have a Shadow? [1849]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 165)

Did the Shadow of the Prophet ﷺ's Body Fall on the Ground? [1850]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 166)

Clarification regarding one who holds beliefs in the Prophet being made of light, possessing all knowledge, absolute authority, and being omnipresent and all-seeing. [2130]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 80)

The Prophet ﷺ was a human being in his person, and in terms of guidance, he is a light and a guide. [2496]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 455)

The bodily excretions of the Prophet ﷺ are pure. [2505]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 463)

The Prophet ﷺ is light, human, and a messenger. [2510]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 467)

Explanation of "Knower of the Unseen" and "Best of Mankind" [3032]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 164)

Considering the entire Muslim Ummah equal to the Prophet (PBUH) [3072]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 221)

Giving the Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) only the status of a brother [3075]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 225)

The beliefs of Ahl al-Sunnah regarding the Prophet ﷺ [3637]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 322)

"The Prophet ﷺ is a mercy to the worlds" [3640]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 325)

Can the Prophet ﷺ hear Durood? [3659]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 348)

The ruling on the urine, blood, and other excretions of the Prophet ﷺ [3942]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 127)

Were the blood and excretions of the Prophet ﷺ pure? [3943]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 129)

The answers to a few questions related to the blessed person of the Prophet ﷺ [3968]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 163)

Was the name of the Prophet ﷺ also Qasim Rizq Allah? [4076]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 343)

An Investigation of the Hadith "I have been sent to the black and the red" [4271]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 232)

The Ruling on the Excretions of the Prophet (ﷺ) [4333]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 309)

An investigation into the Prophet (ﷺ) not having a shadow [4449]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 339)

The correct translation and meaning of "Indeed, We have sent you as a witness." [4826]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 224)

"Ahmad" is Also a Blessed Name of the Prophet ﷺ... [5243]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 525)

What is the Meaning of "Ummi" and Was the Prophet ﷺ Ummi?... [5250]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 532)

“Rahmatan lil Alamin” (Mercy for All the Worlds) is a special attribute of the Holy Prophet [5307]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 276)

Calling someone other than the Prophet (PBUH) "Rahmatun li'l-'Alamin"... [5789]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 483)

What is the meaning of "Indeed, my heart is sometimes clouded"? [5978]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 110)

How many attributive names does the Prophet ﷺ have? [5989]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 123)

Considering the Prophet ﷺ to be omnipresent, all-seeing, knower of the unseen, and all-powerful [6177]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 87)

Is the beauty of Prophet Yusuf (peace be upon him) proven? [6280]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 233)

Was the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) knower of the unseen or all-powerful? [6309]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 254)

Prophetic Knowledge

The knowledge of languages of Allah and the Messenger [1277]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 214)

Did the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) have knowledge of all things? [1289]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 224)

Prophetic Miracles

The nature of the miracle of the splitting of the moon (Shaqq-ul-Qamar). [738]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 238)

Did the Prophet (PBUH) supplicate for the splitting of the moon, or was it a gesture? [739]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 238)

The gushing of the spring from the finger of the Prophet (PBUH). [740]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 239)

The difference between a miracle (mu'jiza) and a deception (istidraj). [746]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 243)

The reality of the miracles of Prophet Isa (AS). [749]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 244)

What were the special characteristics of the staff of Musa (Moses)? [1528]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 220)

The birth of Jesus (peace be upon him) without a father. [2537]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 486)

The revival of the dead is a miracle of Jesus (PBUH); to deny it is disbelief. [2753]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 101)

Denial of miracles [3627]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 312)

The place of the miracle of the splitting of the moon [3654]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 341)

How did the miracle of the splitting of the moon occur? [3933]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 107)

A few questions and answers related to the miracles of the Prophet ﷺ [3940]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 120)

The answer to a query on the proof of prophethood from a miracle [4461]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 539)

The miracle of splitting of the moon [5316]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 291)

Is historical evidence necessary for miracles? [6320]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 269)

Prophetic Sunnah

When does prayer prevent from immorality and evil deeds? [643]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 144)

To prolong the prayer and shorten the sermon. [722]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 225)

Following the Prophet (PBUH) is necessary for loving him. [729]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 229)

What is the Sunnah method of cutting nails? [1408]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 95)

The Prophet ﷺ and Salat al-Awwabin [1831]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 152)

The Prophet ﷺ's Iftar (Breaking of the Fast) [1832]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 153)

The Prophet ﷺ Would Perform Wudu at Home and Go to the Masjid [1844]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 162)

The Prophet ﷺ Praying While Seated [1848]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 164)

Black Seed (Kalonji) Contains a Cure for Every Disease Except Death [2011]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 539)

The prophetic prescription for strengthening memory is established by Hadith. [2399]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 267)

The issue of omitting or performing the Sunnah prayers during a journey. [2625]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 588)

The Fajr Sunnah prayers will be performed after sunrise. [2626]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 588)

It is obligatory to perform the prostration of forgetfulness for reciting the Tashahhud after the Fatihah. [2667]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 604)

The monthly practices of the Prophet ﷺ [4084]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 352)

The Meaning of the Prohibition of Eating Two Things Together... [5239]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 521)

Prophets

Are non-Muslims also included in the Ummah of Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ)? [10]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 28)

Can Gautama Buddha be counted among the prophets? [20]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 35)

Was Prophet Khidr (AS) a prophet? [129]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 120)

Have there been prophets among the jinn? [575]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 98)

Were Ramakrishna, Gautama Buddha, and Ramchandra prophets or not? [799]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 276)

The number of Prophets and Messengers [1265]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 198)

The proof from the Quran and Hadith for one hundred and twenty-four thousand prophets [1416]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 101)

Was revelation sent down to other prophets in a non-Arabic language? [1521]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 212)

It is not necessary to know the names of all the prophets [1623]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 100)

Were Shri Krishna and Gautam Buddha Prophets? [1857]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 174)

How Many Prophets Are Mentioned in the Holy Qur'an? And What Are Their Names? [1865]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 188)

What Should Our Belief Be Regarding Those Whom Non-Muslims Consider Their Prophets? [1867]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 190)

Naming a Girl Shabina; Who was Hazrat Khidr (AS)? What is the Meaning of Khidr? [2050]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 585)

Is Khidr (peace be upon him) a prophet or a saint? [2533]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 483)

The number of Prophets (peace be upon them) [3059]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 207)

How many prophets were there? [3060]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 208)

Were the prophets of the jinn jinn or humans? [3973]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 172)

What is the nation of Hazrat Dawud (AS) called? [3978]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 180)

Are Ram Ji and Krishna messengers or not? [3986]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 189)

Who are the people who never have a wet dream? [4088]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 357)

Making Pictures of the Prophets (peace be upon them) on Clothing [4153]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 57)

Was Buddha a prophet, and has the name of a prophet, Dhu al-Kifl, come in the Quran? [4613]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 257)

The Islamic Conception of Gautam Buddha... [5127]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 361)

In which language were the heavenly books revealed? [5928]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 37)

Were Mahatma Buddha and Guru Nanak from among the prophets? [6290]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 240)

Prophets sent to the jinn [6295]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 245)

Will the prophets (peace be upon them) be given houris? Is the Prophet ﷺ like a father to us? [6318]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 267)

The creation of the date palm tree [6497]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 439)

Seerah

3 years after the start of wahy (Divine revelation), order was given for public da'wah (invitation) and tableegh (preaching) [5]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 23)

Under whose protection did the Prophet (ﷺ) come to Makkah from Ta'if? [136]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 126)

The age of the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) at the death of Khadijah (RA) [159]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 199)

A baseless narration regarding the birth of the Prophet (PBUH). [715]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 218)

When was the Messenger of Allah (PBUH) granted prophethood? [726]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 228)

What is the status of studying the book Sirat al-Nabi by Allama Shibli Nomani? [1109]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 598)

The Farewell Sermon (Khutbatul Wada') [1396]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 75)

During the time of the Prophet (PBUH) and the Companions, were the mosques alive at night with Quran recitation and prayer? [1403]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 82)

Were the words "Ya Ummati, Ya Ummati" (O my nation, O my nation) on the lips of the Prophet (PBUH) at the time of burial in the grave? [1430]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 116)

What were the names of the parents, paternal grandfather, paternal grandmother, maternal grandfather, and maternal grandmother of the Prophet (PBUH)? [1505]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 198)

Which Companion was with the Prophet (PBUH) during the migration (Hijrah), and who was his host in Madinah? [1509]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 201)

In which year was Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) born? [1511]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 203)

The 16 special characteristics of the Ummah of Muhammad (PBUH) [1515]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 206)

The meaning and reality of "Quraysh" [1517]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 209)

What is the wisdom behind using a flag during battles (Ghazwat)? [1520]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 211)

In which year and month did the Battle of Uhud take place? [1522]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 213)

The lineage of the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) [1611]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 88)

Regarding the final illness and passing of the Prophet (ﷺ) [1633]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 109)

Where was the Prophet born? [1635]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 112)

Did the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) ever rebuke a poor person? [1638]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 114)

The Noble Prophet ﷺ's Participation in a Treaty and a General Pact of Goodwill with Non-Muslims [1822]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 145)

The Prophet ﷺ and the Watch/Clock [1829]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 152)

The Prophet ﷺ and Nafl (Voluntary) Prayers [1833]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 154)

The Division of the Prophet ﷺ's Time [1836]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 157)

The Prophet ﷺ's Economic Life [1837]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 157)

The Prophet ﷺ's Journeys [1839]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 159)

The Prophet ﷺ Riding a Camel and a Mule [1840]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 159)

Abu Jahl Was Not the Prophet ﷺ's Uncle [1852]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 168)

Did the Prophet ﷺ's House Contain a Year's Supply of Barley? [1854]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 169)

The Name of the Prophet ﷺ's Grandmother [2026]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 556)

What is the Thing That Became the Cause of the Conquest of Makkah? [2032]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 566)

The Number of Steps on the Prophet's ﷺ Pulpit [2034]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 567)

The Nature of the Initial Revelation. [2105]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 65)

Reconciliation of the different narrations regarding the age of the Prophet (peace be upon him). [2384]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 258)

The date of birth and date of passing of the Prophet ﷺ. [2498]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 456)

The beginning of the Friday prayer, sermon, and Adhan, and the date and place of death of the Prophet's ﷺ mother and father. [2500]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 457)

The washing and funeral of the Prophet ﷺ, and the meaning of ghayah (limit) in Tafsir al-Baydawi. [2508]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 465)

The birth of the Prophet ﷺ was not contrary to custom. [2512]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 468)

There is a difference of opinion regarding the circumcision of the Prophet ﷺ. [2515]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 469)

A Depiction of the Prophet's ﷺ Demise [3369]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 221)

Who performed the marriage of the Prophet ﷺ? [3923]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 94)

How was the funeral prayer of the Prophet ﷺ performed? [3927]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 100)

Was it obligatory on the Prophet ﷺ to give a dower? [3938]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 113)

Was the veil obligatory on the Prophet ﷺ from women? [3939]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 119)

Did Halimah al-Sa'diyah embrace Islam? [4015]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 246)

The date of birth of the Master of the Two Worlds (peace and blessings be upon him) [4075]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 342)

How many women breastfed the Prophet ﷺ? [4077]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 344)

In which month was the prophethood and passing of the Prophet ﷺ? [4078]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 346)

Did the Prophet ﷺ suffer in his final illness? [4080]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 348)

Investigation of the ancestors of the Prophet ﷺ being from the Arabized Arabs [4081]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 349)

The Prophet ﷺ fainting at the time of the building of the Ka'bah [4082]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 350)

In which battle were the blessed teeth of the Master of the Universe martyred? [4089]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 358)

Umm Jamil 'Awra' bint Harb placing thorns in the path of the Prophet [4091]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 360)

How did the marriage of Hazrat Maymunah (RA) with the Prophet ﷺ take place when she was in Makkah? [4092]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 362)

The nature of the flag of the prophetic era [4093]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 363)

In how many battles did the occasion for action arise? [4095]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 366)

Is Abu Jahl the son of 'Abd al-Muttalib or not? [4125]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 399)

The ruling on objecting to the multiple marriages of the Prophet (ﷺ). [4765]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 141)

The narration about the Prophet (ﷺ) being breastfed by nine virgin girls is without a chain of transmission. [4874]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 270)

An investigation of the splitting of the Prophet's (ﷺ) chest. [4913]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 311)

The Prophet's (ﷺ) blessed age at the time of marrying Hazrat Khadijah and Hazrat Aishah. [4927]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 328)

How many paternal aunts did the Prophet (ﷺ) have? [4986]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 465)

How many paternal uncles did the Prophet (ﷺ) have? [4987]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 466)

Proof of the Prophet's (ﷺ) wrestling match with Rukanah. [4988]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 466)

The reason the Prophet (ﷺ) did not supplicate for the people of Najd. [4989]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 466)

Did Abu Talib accept faith? [4990]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 467)

On what mount did Halimah Sa'diyah take the Prophet (ﷺ)? [5003]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 483)

What was the color of the Prophet's flag? [5023]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 505)

The birth of the Prophet (ﷺ) was on the 8th of Rabi' al-Awwal. [5041]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 540)

Rasulullah ﷺ was an Arab... [5242]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 524)

The Date of Birth of Rasulullah ﷺ... [5247]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 530)

The Example of Treatment Towards Parents in the Life of Muhammad ﷺ... [5254]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 535)

To make a film about the events of the Prophetic era by means of fictional depictions [5421]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 425)

The story of fifty prayers in the event of Mi'raj... [5669]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 342)

When was the Prophet (PBUH) born?... [5782]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 476)

What is the significance of Monday in his blessed life?... [5784]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 478)

What is his (PBUH) name in the Torah?... [5785]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 478)

What were the names of the Prophet's (PBUH) paternal and maternal grandmothers?... [5786]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 479)

Where did Hazrat Aminah pass away?... [5787]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 479)

When and where was the first meeting of the Prophet (PBUH) with Hazrat Jibril (peace be upon him)?... [5792]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 485)

In which peace treaty did the Prophet (PBUH) first participate?... [5793]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 486)

How many days did the Prophet (PBUH) stay in Makkah after receiving prophethood?... [5794]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 487)

The Prophet's (PBUH) desire to fall from a mountain... [5795]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 487)

Were the wars of the prophetic era defensive or offensive?... [5797]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 489)

Did the Prophet (PBUH) perform the Zuhr prayer instead of the Jumu'ah prayer in the Farewell Hajj?... [5800]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 493)

What is Ghadir? And on which day and in which month did it occur?... [5801]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 494)

How many marriages did the Prophet (PBUH) perform?... [5804]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 497)

Is Hazrat Mariyah al-Qibtiyyah (RA) included among the Azwaj Mutahharat (Pure Wives)?... [5808]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 502)

Who were the Prophet's (PBUH) special servants?... [5814]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 509)

Who were the Prophet's (PBUH) guards?... [5815]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 509)

The names of the Prophet's (PBUH) freed slaves... [5816]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 510)

In what did the Prophet (PBUH) trade?... [5817]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 511)

On which day did the Prophet (PBUH) pass away?... [5818]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 512)

Who presented the miswak to the Prophet (PBUH) during his final illness?... [5819]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 513)

The participation of the Prophet ﷺ in the shrouding and burial of his daughter [6002]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 142)

Is 12th Rabi Awwal the date of birth of the Holy Prophet or not? [6045]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 28)

Shariah Status of Khutbatul Widaa' (Farewell Sermon) [6078]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 55)

The date of birth and death of the Messenger of Allah ﷺ and the nature of his lineage and funeral [6298]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 246)

How did the birth of the Prophet ﷺ occur? [6299]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 247)

Did the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) speak in his childhood? [6300]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 248)

The splitting of the chest of the Messenger of Allah ﷺ [6302]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 249)

The method of worship before prophethood [6303]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 250)

An incident from the final illness of the Prophet ﷺ [6313]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 257)

The age of Hazrat 'A'ishah (may Allah be pleased with her) at the time of her marriage [6385]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 326)

Did the Prophet ﷺ also have bad dreams? [6398]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 336)

The names of some individuals who were killed on the occasion of the conquest and their crimes [6459]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 389)

The determination of the 12th of Rabi' al-Awwal before the Hijrah [6470]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 410)

Did the spider spin a web at the mouth of the Cave of Thawr? [6527]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 460)

Shamail (Prophetic Characteristics)

The blessed appearance of the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) [135]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 123)

The Most Merciful to the Worlds and Cursing [416]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 481)

Did the shadow of the Messenger of Allah (PBUH) fall on the ground? [774]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 259)

Did the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) have a shadow or not? [1275]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 211)

"Prophet Yusuf (peace be upon him) was given half of all beauty, and I was given all of it." Is this hadith authentic? [1419]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 105)

Three things that were beloved to the Prophet (PBUH) [1439]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 125)

The special characteristics of the Prophet (PBUH) [1504]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 197)

It is Not Proven that the Prophet ﷺ Wore Spectacles [1825]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 148)

It is Proven that the Prophet ﷺ Wore a Topi (Cap) [1826]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 149)

The Manner of the Prophet ﷺ's Standing [1827]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 149)

The Prophet ﷺ's Anger [1828]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 150)

The Prophet ﷺ and the Miswak (Tooth-stick) [1834]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 154)

The Prophet ﷺ's Breakfast [1835]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 155)

The Prophet ﷺ's Recreation [1838]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 157)

The Prophet ﷺ and the Fan [1841]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 160)

The Prophet ﷺ's Use of Warm Water [1842]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 161)

It is Not Proven that the Prophet ﷺ Wore a Banyan (Vest) [1846]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 163)

It is Not Proven that the Prophet ﷺ Wore a Loincloth [1847]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 164)

The Length of the 'Imamah (Turban) [2028]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 557)

The Hadith from Hakim al-Tirmidhi regarding the shadow of the Prophet ﷺ is not established. [2409]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 274)

The size and color of the Prophet's ﷺ cloak, his blessed hair, and the size of his sleeves and shirt. [2499]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 457)

The shadow of the Prophet ﷺ. [2520]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 471)

The explanation of "Ummi" (unlettered). [2854]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 227)

The shadow of the Holy Prophet (PBUH) [3081]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 231)

The urine of the Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) is pure [3082]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 234)

Was the Prophet ﷺ circumcised or not? [3924]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 96)

The shadow of the Prophet ﷺ [3944]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 130)

Did the Prophet ﷺ have a shadow? [3946]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 131)

Did the Prophet ﷺ have a shadow or not? [3948]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 134)

Did a fly sit on the pure body of the Prophet ﷺ or not? [4086]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 354)

Did the Prophet ﷺ yawn or sneeze? [4087]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 355)

Is it correct that the Messenger of Allah (ﷺ) had no shadow? [4447]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 337)

Investigation into the Prophet ﷺ not having a shadow [4505]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 21)

Was the Prophet (ﷺ) born circumcised? [4925]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 327)

The excretions of the Prophet (ﷺ) are also pure. [4928]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 328)

It is proven that the Prophet (ﷺ) wore only a turban and only a cap. [4930]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 330)

How Many Times a Day Did the Prophet ﷺ Eat?... [5249]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 532)

Is it proven that the Prophet (PBUH) wore a topi (cap)?... [5668]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 341)

The ruling on the Prophet's (PBUH) urine and stool... [5810]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 504)

What was the Prophet's (PBUH) kurta, jubbah, and qaba like?... [5813]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 508)

The bodily excretions of the Prophet ﷺ are pure [5991]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 125)

The purity of the blood and excretions of the prophets (peace be upon them) [6292]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 242)

Was the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) born circumcised? [6306]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 253)

Was the collar of the Prophet's ﷺ blessed shirt on the side? [6311]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 255)

The color of the Prophet's ﷺ blessed sandals [6312]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 256)

3. Shirk, Kufr, Apostasy (Irtidad), Blasphemy & Rulings of Takfir

Apostasy

Those who became apostates after the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) [49]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 54)

The repentance of an apostate is accepted [50]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 55)

A person who calls himself a non-Muslim for personal gain becomes a disbeliever [58]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 59)

Eating with a non-Muslim is permissible, but not with an apostate [93]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 82)

The ruling on expelling apostates from mosques [99]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 84)

The funeral prayer for the actress Nargis is not permissible as she became an apostate [102]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 85)

Performing the funeral prayer for one who denies the laws of Sharia [103]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 85)

The Imam of the Dindar Anjuman is a disbeliever and apostate; prayer behind him is invalid [222]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 283)

The followers of the Dindar Anjuman are apostates; their dead should not be buried in Muslim graveyards [223]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 284)

What is the ruling for a person who says, "My religion is not Islam," to save his job? [831]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 293)

Denying God and the Messenger to get rid of a husband. [855]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 305)

One who does not believe in the Quran and Hadith is a disbeliever and an apostate. [870]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 313)

One who calls the Holy Quran false is an apostate and a disbeliever. [881]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 319)

Is a person who knows less than one hundred and eighty issues an apostate? [903]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 338)

Muslims who stated in court, "We are not bound by Muhammadan law, but by worldly custom." What is the ruling for them? [925]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 352)

Saying, "I do not need Islam, I will chant 'Ram Ram'," constitutes disbelief. [933]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 356)

What is the status of saying, "We have no connection with the religion of Muslims"? [945]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 362)

What is the status of saying, "I lost my faith, I became faithless, I became a liar"? [953]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 366)

A person who tries to make a Muslim woman a Christian is a disbeliever, and helping such a person is forbidden (haram). [956]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 369)

Encouraging a married woman to adopt Christianity for the purpose of getting a divorce from her husband. [980]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 382)

What is the ruling if one man testifies to a husband's apostasy (leaving Islam), while several others testify to his piety (being a practicing Muslim)? [981]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 383)

Due to which words does a believer become a disbeliever? And how can an apostate re-enter Islam? [987]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 387)

The punishment for an apostate and its wisdom. [988]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 387)

If an apostate becomes a Muslim, does he get the reward for his previous good deeds? [989]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 388)

Is an announcement necessary for the renewal of faith? [990]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 389)

A Muslim's denial of apostasy is equivalent to repentance and return. [991]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 389)

What is the ruling if a married Sunni Muslim woman adopts the Shia or Mirza'i faith? [992]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 390)

Can an apostate woman, after becoming a Muslim, marry another Muslim besides her first husband? [993]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 391)

The wife is out of the marriage just by apostasy alone. [994]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 393)

What is the ruling if the husband becomes an apostate before consummation of the marriage? [995]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 394)

What is the ruling if a married, pre-pubescent boy becomes an apostate? [996]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 394)

The ruling on the apostasy of one who is of unsound mind. [997]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 395)

The difference in the ruling for an original disbeliever and an apostate. [999]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 396)

What is the ruling if a new Muslim becomes a Hindu? [1000]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 396)

A person repeatedly becomes an apostate; is it correct to make him a Muslim? [1001]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 397)

An apostate becomes a Muslim again by repenting from disbelief. [1002]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 397)

Repenting from words of disbelief after recovering from a mental illness. [1004]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 398)

The repentance of one who adopts the Qadiani faith is acceptable if he repents from his faith. [1007]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 399)

The marriage is annulled upon becoming a Qadiani. [1085]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 457)

How does an apostate re-accept Islam? [1155]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 82)

The ruling on one who does not consider Islam their religion [1164]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 93)

What is the ruling on threatening to change one's religion? [1183]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 110)

The ruling on an apostate re-accepting Islam [1186]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 113)

A woman, despite being a Muslim, going to a temple and presenting herself as a Hindu [1195]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 123)

Calling oneself a disbeliever [1235]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 163)

Denying Quranic verses [1238]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 166)

What will be done with a person who dies in a state of apostasy? [1305]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 242)

How should a Sunni who becomes a Shia be treated? [1581]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 279)

In the Presence of Signs of Kufr, Circumcision is Not Proof of Faith [1940]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 318)

If a Muslim Girl Elopes with a Hindu and Changes Her Religion, is it Permissible to Kill Her? [1968]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 359)

The Ruling on Renewing the Nikah After Uttering a Word of Kufr [1969]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 360)

Reciting the Kalima of Jesus (peace be upon him), apostasy, and insulting the Sunnah of the Messenger is disbelief. [2200]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 122)

The ruling on an oath and expiation for saying the words, "If I do this, then I am a Jew or a Christian." [2685]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 609)

Preventing someone from re-accepting Islam after apostasy. [2712]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 45)

Denial of religion. [2766]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 116)

A fatwa for a person who professes to be a Hindu. [2768]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 118)

Reading books of other religions and professing one's own disbelief. [2775]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 128)

Calling oneself a non-Muslim and marrying a non-Muslim girl according to a non-Muslim way. [2777]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 130)

Denying being a Muslim. [2833]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 199)

The ruling on one who denies the fast. [2885]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 269)

One Who Becomes a Qadiani, Their Marriage Does Not Remain Valid [3316]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 113)

The Shar'i status of presenting oneself as a Christian for a minority seat [3511]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 167)

Mirzais are apostates and liable to be executed [3562]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 234)

The ruling on saying "I have become a Shia" [3571]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 245)

At what age is someone's status as a Muslim or apostate considered valid? [3692]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 397)

Will a person become a disbeliever by speaking about matters of faith in his heart? [3768]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 468)

The renewal of faith and marriage is not necessary for saying a word of disbelief in ignorance [3769]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 470)

Saying "I have left you and I have left God and the Messenger" [3786]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 493)

The ruling on saying "I do not believe in any God or Messenger" in a state of anger [3787]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 495)

Saying "We will remain without Shari'ah and we do not accept the fatwa"? [3796]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 510)

The ruling on one who says "How can the Quran be the word of Allah?" [3803]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 524)

A person saying that I do not believe in the Quran; it is nothing [3806]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 530)

The ruling on one who has a bad opinion of the teaching of the Quran and the Companions [3807]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 532)

A wife saying in jest that I will not pray [3809]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 535)

The ruling on a person who denies two prayers and considers the Hadith to be unreliable [3810]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 536)

The ruling on the Ahl-e-Quran and one who believes in only three prayers a day [3811]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 538)

"You will become dust after death, there is no reckoning," and "I do not believe in the Quran" [3815]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 545)

The ruling on saying "I do not need such a reward" [3816]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 546)

The ruling on one who denies the prohibition of interest [3818]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 550)

One who denies the five daily prayers and the mutawatir Hadith is outside the fold of Islam [3819]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 551)

Is the marriage annulled due to apostasy? [3823]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 557)

The ruling on the wife of an apostate [3824]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 560)

Does the marriage break due to apostasy? [3829]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 567)

Saying "I will become a Hindu" is disbelief [3832]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 570)

The ruling on a girl who runs away with a Hindu Santhal [3834]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 573)

The Ruling on Saying, "I am a Hindu" [4175]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 79)

I will change my religion [4364]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 146)

The answer to a doubt on Islam spreading by the sword from the killing of an apostate [4675]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 418)

Wealth is removed from ownership due to apostasy. [4733]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 80)

A preacher of disbelief and ilhaad (heresy/atheism) is liable to be executed. [4745]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 88)

The conditions for an apostate's repentance. [4771]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 145)

The apostasy of a sabbiy ‘aaqil (sane minor child) is considered valid. [4776]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 149)

Renewal of Faith and Nikah Due to a Mistake in Du'a... [5063]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 295)

Apostasy and Renewal of Nikah... [5104]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 335)

Saying "I am a Muslim and also a Christian"... [5113]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 344)

The Punishment for an Apostate... [5128]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 362)

Does one who considers usury as permissible leave the fold of Islam? [5422]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 426)

Declaration of a new movement separate from Islam under the name of Baha'ism... [5478]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 84)

First becoming an apostate with the intention of being sinless, then becoming a Muslim and dying [5898]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 375)

Saying "Consider me a Hindu, do not consider me a Muslim" [5900]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 379)

The ruling on the return of an apostate's good deeds after he becomes a Muslim [6130]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 51)

The reward for previous acts of worship after apostasy [6136]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 55)

Affirming one's being a non-Muslim and denying a mutawatir ruling [6138]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 57)

One who abandons fasting and prayer out of stubbornness [6144]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 60)

Saying "I am leaving Islam" or "I feel good shaving my beard" [6148]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 64)

Presenting oneself as a Qadiani or Shia to obtain a visa [6151]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 66)

The ruling on one who utters words of disbelief [6174]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 85)

Saying: "If I do such and such a thing, I will become a disbeliever," and then doing that thing [6179]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 88)

The utterance of words of disbelief [6212]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 111)

Considering marriage with one's mother to be lawful [6251]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 134)

Blasphemy

In an Islamic state, a disbeliever who insults Allah's Messenger is liable to be executed [51]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 56)

The punishment for one who disrespects the Holy Quran [52]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 56)

Can one call a person who is disrespectful to the Prophet "illegitimate"? [61]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 61)

The legal ruling for one who commits such an audacious act in an Islamic country [64]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 62)

The denigration of Islamic symbols by a so-called female writer [69]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 67)

What is the ruling for a person who says that a certain hadith is nonsense? [699]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 208)

To say "shoot God" is an act of disbelief. [810]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 282)

It is disbelief (kufr) to say, "I neither believe in God, nor am I His servant; he is beneath my shoe." [814]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 284)

One who said, "I show a fig to your god," is a disbeliever and an apostate. [837]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 298)

Saying, "To hell with such a God," is disbelief. [840]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 299)

Cursing and reviling God and His Messenger (PBUH) is disbelief. [850]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 304)

Uttering disrespectful words against God and His Messenger (PBUH) in a state of anger. [852]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 304)

What is the ruling for one who shows disrespect to the Holy Quran? [864]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 310)

Calling the Quran and Hadith a satanic book is clear disbelief and apostasy. [865]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 310)

Interpreting disrespectful words about the Holy Quran. [866]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 311)

What is the ruling regarding one who insults the Holy Quran? [869]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 312)

Showing contempt for the Holy Quran is clear disbelief. [873]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 315)

An extremely vile and blasphemous statement about the Holy Quran. [876]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 317)

Uttering contemptuous words about the Holy Quran. [880]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 319)

What is the status of saying, "The pleasure that comes from Sama (spiritual music) does not come from prayer"? [885]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 325)

The ruling on insulting the prayer. [889]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 326)

A person who says about the Prophet (PBUH), "Who ordered him to fight, he went to get his tooth broken," is a disbeliever. [902]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 337)

What is the status of comparing the voices of reciters to the noise of sweepers? [912]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 343)

Some blasphemous and misguided statements and actions. [915]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 345)

Some blasphemous beliefs and actions. [916]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 346)

Some extremely vile blasphemous statements. [917]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 346)

Insulting the religion of Islam is disbelief. [920]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 348)

It is disbelief to say, "I urinate on the verses, hadiths, and jurisprudence." [932]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 355)

Saying, "Is the mosque my wife's, and I will urinate in the mosque," etc., is disbelief. [950]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 365)

A person is accused of uttering a blasphemous word, and he denies it. What is the ruling? [982]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 384)

Is the repentance of one who is disrespectful to the Prophet (PBUH) accepted? [1006]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 399)

The ruling on one who throws pages of the Quran and its parts into the garbage [1197]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 125)

Do the following verses of poetry constitute disbelief? [1198]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 126)

The ruling on uttering wrong words from the tongue on an occasion of grief [1210]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 140)

Using careless sentences about the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) [1212]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 142)

The ruling on one who insults Allah and the Messenger [1223]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 152)

What is the ruling on mocking the rulings of Sharia? [1232]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 160)

The ruling on one who says, "I will urinate in the mosque and slaughter a pig and throw it in" [1247]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 177)

Cursing the Holy Quran [1248]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 178)

Throwing the Holy Quran [1249]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 179)

Someone claiming that Prophet 'Isa (PBUH) is the Son of God and then denying they ever said it [1260]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 194)

One who calls the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) worse is a disbeliever [1284]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 220)

Describing Islamic beliefs as jahilanah (ignorant) beliefs [1352]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 298)

The ruling on one who, God forbid, considers the Prophet (ﷺ) a magician [1609]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 87)

What is the ruling on one who narrates a false hadith or calls the Prophet (ﷺ) a liar? [1620]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 97)

What is the ruling on saying there is magic in the Quran? [1659]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 127)

Throwing the Quran in anger [1665]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 134)

The Shari'ah Ruling on One Who Attributes the Experiment of Magic to the Prophet ﷺ [1823]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 147)

Comparing the War of the Kauravas and Pandavas to the Battles of Badr and Karbala [1941]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 319)

Is it Necessary for Abbas Ali Tai to Return his Ph.D. Degree? (Also) [1950]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 328)

The Ruling on One Who Insults the Symbols of Islam [1962]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 348)

One Who Commits Blasphemy Against the Prophet ﷺ is Wajib al-Qatl (Liable to be Executed) [1966]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 353)

The ruling on the words, "Disbelief is better than this kind of Islam." [2127]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 78)

Saying the words "he must have had intercourse with the Quran" necessitates a ruling of disbelief. [2132]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 81)

To be content with the insult and harm of a Prophet (peace be upon him) is disbelief. [2152]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 96)

"The Oneness of God is a joke; the Shari'ah, prayer, and fasting are nothing" are statements of disbelief. [2155]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 98)

Cursing the religion and faith of a Muslim. [2156]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 99)

One person swore on the Quran, another said, "I do not accept the Quran," and a third said, "I stamp my shoe on an Islam where concealing the truth is necessary." Are these statements of disbelief? [2159]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 100)

One who disrespects a religious issue is in grave danger of disbelief. [2160]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 101)

The use of disrespectful and inappropriate words against Islam and Muslims. [2161]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 102)

"Even if the Prophet ﷺ invited me to participate, I would not" is an ignorant statement. [2164]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 103)

Cursing an angel is disbelief. [2167]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 105)

The ruling on insulting an Mullah (Cleric) and the Quran due to a personal feud. [2170]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 106)

"Scholars look like Sikhs" and other disrespectful words. [2171]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 107)

Those who side with someone who curses God are also disbelievers. [2178]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 112)

The ruling on insulting the Adhan (call to prayer) and the Mu'adhdhin (caller to prayer). [2187]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 116)

Likening the Panjtan Pak (the Five Pure Ones) to five idols. [2194]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 119)

The ruling on using insulting words regarding Zulaikha. [2195]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 120)

The ruling on the slogans "Long live Socialism" and "Death to Shari'ah." [2208]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 127)

Calling the Quran a "poem." [2352]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 235)

The audacity of the "Rasool Number" by Idara-e-Farogh-e-Urdu, Lahore, regarding the Prophet's Ascension. [2375]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 250)

Calling the memorization of the Quran detestable (makruh). [2761]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 110)

Professing to have distorted the Holy Quran. [2784]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 141)

The investigation of the word "Harif" (rival) in a poem of Alam. [2792]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 151)

Some verses of the poet Imam. [2794]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 153)

A spiritual guide (Pir) calling himself Allah and some absurdities. [2801]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 161)

A wife's blasphemous letter addressed to her husband. [2807]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 168)

"The lowest level of Hell is acceptable to me, to hell with a God like that" (God forbid). [2809]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 172)

Insolence in the majesty of Allah. [2839]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 208)

Disrespect in the majesty of Allah the Almighty. [2840]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 209)

Cursing Allah the Almighty and disrespecting the fast of Ramadan. [2841]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 210)

Cursing Allah, the Pure. [2842]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 211)

Is God unjust? (God forbid). [2843]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 213)

To say Allah the Almighty is unjust. [2845]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 216)

To call the Pure God unjust. [2846]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 217)

The ruling on saying "I do not know Allah and the Messenger," with the fatwa from Sambhal. [2847]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 218)

Criticism of the person and attributes of the Messenger, Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ). [2848]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 220)

The ruling on one who curses the Messenger of Allah (ﷺ). [2849]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 222)

Saying blasphemous words about the majesty of the Noble Prophet (ﷺ). [2850]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 223)

Insolence in the majesty of the Prophets (peace be upon them). [2851]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 224)

Using the word "Mullah" for the Noble Prophet (ﷺ). [2852]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 226)

Upon a prayer being missed (Qada), to say that even the prayer of the Prophet (ﷺ) was missed. [2855]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 229)

To say, "If the Prophet were in this era, he too would wear a 'Terry-cot' suit." [2856]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 231)

The misguidance of an Imam regarding God and the Messenger. [2857]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 231)

Insulting a fatwa. [2875]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 253)

Insulting a Sharia issue. [2876]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 254)

Laughing at the Adhan (call to prayer). [2877]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 256)

Calling the braying of a donkey the Adhan. [2878]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 257)

Using a derogatory word for prayer (Salah). [2880]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 259)

Cursing a prayer performed for show (Riya). [2881]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 260)

Cursing a person who prays. [2882]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 265)

Blasphemy against the beard. [2891]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 277)

The punishment for a woman who says, "I will pluck the hair of the beard and urinate on it." [2892]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 278)

Blasphemy against a Ta'wiz (amulet). [2893]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 279)

Insolence in the majesty of the Quran. [2894]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 279)

The ruling on committing insolence in the majesty of the Holy Quran. [2895]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 280)

Trampling the Holy Quran with feet during a mutual fight. [2897]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 283)

The ruling on saying, "We are not bound by Sharia, we are bound by the law." [2904]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 292)

The ruling on those who say, "Sharia has no connection with the affairs of the community." [2906]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 296)

Making a mockery of Prophethood and revelation (Wahi). [2907]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 297)

Burning the Holy Quran. [2917]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 314)

A harsh word regarding the mosque. [2919]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 316)

Making a mockery of the mosque. [2920]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 316)

Disliking slavery. [2921]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 317)

"The intestines recite Qul Huwallah (Surah Al-Ikhlas)." [2923]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 319)

No one has the right to speak against God and the Messenger

[2965]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 77)

Criticism of the person and attributes of the Prophet (PBUH)

[3084]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 240)

Presenting the Purified Wives (of the Prophet ﷺ) in the Service of Prophets [3322]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 121)

The ruling on the one who makes an accusation (qazf) against Hazrat Aisha (RA) [3588]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 264)

The ruling on committing blasphemy against the majesty of Allah [3606]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 287)

The ruling on blasphemous words [3607]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 289)

The ruling on "I can also be a Lord and Merciful" [3611]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 293)

The ruling on one who insults the religion and the people of the religion [3619]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 303)

The ruling on one who insults the Shari'ah [3625]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 310)

The ruling on "I will beat the Ulema and the Shari'ah with a shoe" [3626]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 311)

The ruling on one who says "don't bark" to a person reciting the Quran [3628]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 314)

The ruling on "I spit on all the commentaries (of the Quran)" [3634]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 319)

A poem with words of disbelief [3651]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 338)

The ruling on one who is disrespectful towards the Prophet ﷺ [3665]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 359)

The ruling on one who burns a poster with the names of God and the Messenger [3666]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 360)

The ruling on writing the word "Allah" on the sole of a slipper, unintentionally or intentionally [3721]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 390)

Saying inappropriate words in the majesty of Allah the Exalted [3774]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 479)

Saying "God can commit adultery" (We seek refuge in Allah) [3776]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 480)

Saying obscene words in the majesty of Allah the Exalted [3777]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 481)

Being disrespectful in the majesty of Allah and the Messenger [3778]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 483)

The ruling on saying obscene words in the majesty of Allah the Exalted [3779]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 485)

The ruling on one who insults God and the Messenger [3781]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 488)

Cursing God and the Messenger due to financial distress [3785]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 492)

Mocking predestination is disbelief [3793]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 506)

The ruling on insulting the Quran, the Messenger of Allah ﷺ, the Adhan, and the scholars [3798]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 513)

Picking up the Holy Quran and throwing it [3804]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 526)

The ruling on one who tears the Holy Quran and calls it waste paper [3805]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 528)

Is the mark on the forehead of the worshippers made from the urine of Satan? [3821]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 554)

The ruling on writing and listening to blasphemous songs (or songs of disbelief) [3833]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 572)

The Ruling on Disrespecting the Adhan (Call to Prayer) [4176]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 80)

The Ruling on Saying Words Like, "I will become a disbeliever, I will worship stones, I will fight with Allah Almighty," etc. [4177]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 80)

The Ruling on Using Inappropriate Words Regarding the Majesty of Allah Almighty in a Satirical Article [4179]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 83)

Writing Surah Fatiha with Urine is Severely Forbidden [4244]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 200)

The ruling on a woman habitually calling prayer a "sickness" or "a sweep of the broom" [4359]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 140)

The ruling on one who insults God and the Messenger [4491]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 591)

Disbelief becomes necessary by belittling the Prophets [4609]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 251)

Mocking a Majlis (gathering/council) of knowledge is disbelief. [4744]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 88)

To establish such a comparison/similarity that results in Tauheen (blasphemy) to God is not permissible [4784]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 153)

"Such is the guise of Shariah" — is a word of disbelief. [4807]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 200)

Disrespect towards the majesty of Allah the Almighty and Glorious is disbelief. [4809]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 202)

"I will not do this, even if Jibra'eel the Trustworthy comes and tells me to." [4814]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 209)

Unnecessarily asking questions about Tauheen-e-Risaalat (Disrespecting/blasphemy of the Prophet) is also tauheen (blasphemous) [4917]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 320)

Calling the one who narrates the riwaayat of ummatis being brother as a blasphemer of the Holy prophet? [5305]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 273)

To complain against Allah in a state of intense grief [5391]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 388)

"I do not believe in Islam." Is this a blasphemous phrase? [5393]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 389)

Ruling on a woman who says, "If I revile your daughter, then (it is as if) I commit adultery with Allah" [5397]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 395)

Insulting the Kalima Tayyaba and saying profanities about it? [5401]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 399)

Ruling on the one who insults the mosque? [5402]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 400)

Making fun of the Holy Quran? [5409]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 407)

One who says “the Qur'an is nothing”? [5410]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 408)

Punishment of the insulter of Prophet and Salman Rushdie's novel? [5416]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 418)

What is the ruling on the following poetic verses? [5424]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 428)

The command to recite the teachings of Baha'u'llah in place of the Holy Qur'an... [5479]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 85)

Uttering blasphemous words in the majesty of Allah the Exalted in a time of calamity and [the ruling on] the renewal of marriage [5903]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 382)

Shari'a ruling on blasphemy [6034]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 28)

Saying poetry that is against the Shari'ah [6147]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 63)

Abusing the mu'adhdhin (caller to prayer) [6154]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 67)

If a person says to his wife, "You are dearer to me than Allah" [6157]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 69)

Abusing the prayer and saying that prayer is necessary or silencing a child [6165]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 73)

Saying Bismillah while drinking alcohol [6172]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 84)

Saying: "Even if the son of Allah comes, we will take work from him" [6176]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 86)

Saying Bismillah and Alhamdulillah at the beginning and end of a forbidden act, and swearing by abandoning prayer and recitation [6180]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 90)

Mocking or disliking a favorite thing of the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) [6189]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 98)

Jokingly asking: "Did your prophet drink alcohol?" [6195]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 102)

One who commits blasphemy against the prophethood [6203]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 106)

Saying: "If Prophet Adam (peace be upon him) had not eaten the wheat..." [6219]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 117)

Calling the number of obligatory and necessary acts the phone number of Allah the Exalted [6229]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 122)

Saying the Kalima loudly to call a dog [6230]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 122)

Saying Bismillah over forbidden food [6235]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 125)

Abusing the prophets and the two Sheikhs, false/ distorted interpretation Quranic verses, and considering Zakat to be a tax [6238]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 126)

Saying: "Cursed be you and your Islam" [6240]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 128)

Saying: "The Shari'ah is wrong, I will not believe in God," and taking an interest-based loan to go for Tabligh [6243]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 130)

Being disrespectful in the majesty of Allah the Exalted [6250]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 134)

Disrespecting the sacred words [6252]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 135)

The ruling on one who commits blasphemy against the prophethood [6272]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 150)

Imitation of Non-Muslims

The religious festivals of non-Muslims [89]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 81)

The festival of Nowruz has no connection with Islam [352]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 440)

The religious ruling on April Fool's Day [418]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 485)

Buying and selling items on Nowruz (Persian New Year). [947]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 363)

Wearing a tie [1204]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 133)

Celebrating Diwali, Dussehra, etc. [1226]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 155)

A Muslim Having a Rakhi Tied and a Tika Applied [1908]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 265)

Muslims Having a Rakhi Tied and a Tika Applied to their Forehead for Hindu-Muslim Unity [1909]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 267)

The Shari'ah Ruling on One Who Imitates Non-believers [1919]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 289)

English or Urdu education for girls is forbidden because it accustoms them to an un-Islamic culture. [2314]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 209)

Is it permissible to call oneself an Englishman? [3509]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 166)

Participating in and Congratulating on Non-Muslim Festivals... [5072]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 304)

Slaughtering an animal at the occasion of laying a foundation stone is a Hindu custom [5891]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 370)

Is the six-pointed star a symbol of the Jews? [5919]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 415)

The religious symbols of others in worship, trade, social interaction, and lifestyle [5920]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 421)

The difference between tashabbuh (imitation) and mushaabahat (resemblance) [5921]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 424)

Mockery

Mocking any matter of the religion is disbelief (Kufr); the doer must renew his faith and marriage [56]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 58)

Mocking the Sunnah is disbelief (Kufr) [57]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 59)

What is the ruling for a jester who makes people laugh by telling them all sorts of things? [824]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 289)

A person who says, "What is the benefit of reading the Quran and religious knowledge?" Is he a disbeliever or not? [867]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 312)

It is disbelief to say, "I have mocked the Holy Quran," and I have deviated from the principles of Sharia. [872]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 315)

It is disbelief to say, "If being a Muslim is only about prayer, then I am better off as a disbeliever." [884]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 324)

What is the status of saying, "Who went to heaven by praying five times a day"? [886]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 325)

Comparing the passing of wind to the call to prayer (Adhan) and recitation (Qira'at) is disbelief. [907]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 340)

What is the status of saying, "Did you have the hair (pubic hair) read?" [949]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 364)

The ruling on one who makes fun of the beard [1218]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 147)

What is the ruling on reading the Quran or Hadith backwards/inverted as a joke? [1221]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 150)

"The TV will run whether the angels come or not" [1237]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 165)

Saying, "What happens by praying?" while refusing to pray [1239]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 167)

Mocking the Sufism of a Sufi [1915]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 281)

Inaugurating an Interest-based Bank with a Qur'an Recitation [1926]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 298)

Calling a bearded person a "Sikh." [2174]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 108)

The ruling on the words, "Bearded people have more satanism in them." [2175]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 109)

The ruling on a person who declares the Quran and Hadith to be impractical. [2760]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 110)

Taking a clod of earth for Istinja (purification) and calling it a cinema film. [2790]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 149)

Calling the "Invitation to Truth" (Dawat-ul-Haq) the "Invitation to Disbelief" (Dawat-ul-Kufr). [2795]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 155)

The meaning and ruling of "Honesty is not a thing." [2806]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 167)

Likening the beard to pubic hair. [2812]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 176)

Mockery of prayer (Salah) and other things. [2879]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 257)

Disrespect of the turban. [2890]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 274)

Making a mockery of religious issues. [2911]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 301)

A drama related to knowledge and scholars. [2916]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 309)

The ruling on one who belittles the beard [3632]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 317)

Mockery and contempt with the Adhan is disbelief [3784]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 491)

The ruling on one who says "You can get whatever you want written by a mufti" [3795]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 509)

Sitting in a mosque and mocking matters of religion [3808]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 533)

Calling the mark of prostration a mark of leprosy [3822]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 556)

Istihzaa (mockery) of Ahkaam-e-Shari'ah (Islamic legal rulings) is kufr [4347]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 132)

Mockery and contempt for prayer is disbelief (Kufr) [4361]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 142)

What is the ruling on one who says that I urinate on Fatwa (Islamic legal verdicts)? [4365]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 147)

Mocking prayer is disbelief. [4808]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 201)

Ruling on saying "What is this Mahr Fatimi?" [5398]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 396)

Mocking prayers and Religious laws [5414]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 416)

Making fun of the beard [5423]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 427)

Saying “Ram Ram” as a mockery of a Muslim [5425]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 429)

Upon being told a matter of religion, saying "Has someone come from Allah?" [5901]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 380)

Mocking something chosen by the Prophet ﷺ [6143]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 59)

Calling the beard a camel's tail [6152]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 66)

Intentionally praying without ablution [6162]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 71)

The buying and selling of artificial beards and the ruling on one who wears them [6173]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 84)

Insulting or mocking the beard [6185]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 95)

The ruling on saying: "So-and-so's face is like the face of the Angel of Death" [6200]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 105)

Mocking the miswak [6216]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 115)

Mocking the Sunnah [6222]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 119)

Calling a person with a beard a goat [6223]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 119)

Saying Bismillah while smoking a cigarette [6228]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 122)

"Cut your beard, otherwise you will not get a match" [6231]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 123)

The ruling on saying: "I do not like the beard" [6246]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 132)

Looking at someone with contempt because of their beard [6247]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 133)

The ruling on ridiculing a scholar [6267]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 145)

Non-Muslims

Receiving blood from a non-Muslim to save a Muslim's life [80]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 78)

Will the children of a Christian wife be Muslims or Christians? [191]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 230)

The reward for the good deeds of non-Muslims [310]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 416)

Are disbelievers obligated to believe in the secondary matters of law (Furu') or to perform them? [1185]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 112)

Are non-Muslims included in the Ummah of Muhammad (PBUH)? [1471]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 162)

The fate of a poor, afflicted disbeliever [3194]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 396)

Calling the Hindus in India non-Muslims instead of disbelievers [3831]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 569)

Shirk (Polytheism)

What is Shirk? [41]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 49)

What is the reality of Shirk? [42]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 49)

Extraordinary matters and Shirk [43]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 50)

What are Shirk and Bid'ah (Innovation)? [46]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 52)

Is it Shirk to call one's husband "Bandah" (servant/slave)? [72]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 75)

Food offered as a vow to idols is forbidden (Haram) [100]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 84)

The religious ruling for those who give their Imam the status of God [194]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 231)

It is shirk (polytheism) to say “Lee khamsah aTfee bihaa” [435]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 48)

Research on “that which has been sacrificed for other than Allah” [436]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 48)

Investigation of the Saibah (an animal released in the name of an idol) [437]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 50)

Worshipping for salvation from Hellfire and entry into Paradise is not hidden polytheism (Shirk Khafi). [555]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 86)

Associating a partner with God's attributes is polytheism (shirk). [594]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 111)

The meaning of purifying the House of Allah from idols. [626]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 132)

Considering Hazrat Ali (may Allah honor his face) to be the remover of difficulties. [787]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 269)

It is not permissible to consider the righteous elders to be fulfillers of needs and to supplicate to them. [788]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 270)

An animal dedicated to a righteous elder, even if slaughtered with "Bismillah," will not be lawful (halal). [789]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 270)

What is polytheism (shirk)? [801]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 279)

Is obeying someone other than God polytheism? [805]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 280)

It is disbelief to say, "Is God better than us? We are also God, and Allah is from long ago, has He not grown up yet?" [818]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 285)

A performer calling himself God and having others prostrate to him. [825]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 289)

The ruling on prostrating to or kissing a grave. [826]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 290)

Prostrating to a grave, kissing it, and touching it. [827]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 291)

What is the status of venerating a grave and prostrating to it? [828]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 292)

What is the status of prostrating to a grave and circumambulating it? [829]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 292)

Prostrating before an idol for the sake of saving one's life. [830]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 293)

Worshipping an idol for the purpose of keeping children alive is clear disbelief and polytheism. [832]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 294)

Offering a piglet to a goddess for recovery from illness. [833]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 294)

Vowing to sacrifice in the name of idols. [834]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 295)

A person who says, "Our God is the English; they give us sustenance," etc., is a disbeliever and an apostate. [835]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 296)

Is taking an oath by someone other than Allah polytheism? [841]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 299)

The belief that Muhammad, the Messenger of Allah, is a deity is clear polytheism (Shirk Jali). [847]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 302)

One who considers the Messenger of Allah to be God is a disbeliever. [848]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 303)

Is crying out to someone other than Allah polytheism or not? [857]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 306)

Saying, "My sustenance is in the hands of the British," is disbelief, isn't it? [859]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 308)

Some polytheistic poems. [918]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 347)

Participating in Ramlila and fairs to please Hindus constitutes disbelief, doesn't it? [930]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 355)

Placing one's head at the feet of a spiritual guide and standing with folded hands before a king or a nawab. [972]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 378)

The book "Giyarah Majalis" contains many things of disbelief and polytheism. [1114]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 602)

Fasting in the name of gods and goddesses [1191]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 120)

Is a worshipper (of idols) a Muslim or a disbeliever? Can such a person be made a member or trustee of a mosque or waqf? [1199]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 127)

Bowing before the idol of Saraswati [1206]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 136)

Calling a spiritual guide (Murshid) God and Messenger, and denying the Day of Judgment [1209]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 139)

Reciting a wazifa in the name of Sheikh Abdul Qadir during prostration (sajdah) [1211]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 141)

Worshipping idols and offering food to them is disbelief (kufr) [1213]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 143)

Is prostration of respect (sajdah ta'zimi) polytheism (shirk) or not? [1217]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 146)

Considering chickenpox to be a goddess [1233]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 161)

Performing prostration of respect to other than Allah [1234]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 162)

Is it right to consider all religions as true and to worship Ganpati? [1236]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 164)

The use of polytheistic words [1240]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 168)

Garlanding statues [1244]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 174)

Joining hands before an idol for political gain [1245]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 175)

The worship of angels [1325]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 261)

Are Barelvis polytheists (Mushrik)? [1570]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 263)

The ruling on one who does not believe Allah is Omnipresent and All-Seeing but believes the Messenger is all-powerful and has absolute authority [1599]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 81)

"Ram" and "Rahim" are two separate entities [1602]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 83)

What is the ruling on one who prostrates before idols? [1603]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 83)

Bowing before an idol in a state of intoxication [1604]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 84)

The Belief that Diseases are Contagious is Contrary to Islam [1792]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 94)

The Shari'ah Ruling on Offering Food at the Shrine of a Pir and Eating Such Food [1793]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 97)

Slaughtering a Goat in the Name of Ghaus Paak and Eating it [1794]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 98)

The Ruling on One Who Worships an Idol and Places a Garland of Flowers Around its Neck [1795]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 99)

The Ruling on a Few Verses of a Qawwali [1796]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 101)

Believing in False 'Amils (Spiritual Healers) and Pirs and Acting upon Their Words [1921]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 291)

Is it Permissible to Seek Treatment from a Mandir's Bapu, Yogi, and Sadhu-Sant? [1922]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 292)

The Ruling on One Who Worships Idols and Spends in Their Name [1927]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 300)

A Muslim Person Saying, "In this area, after Allah, it is me" [1930]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 305)

The Shari'ah Ruling on the Song "Vande Mataram" [1934]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 309)

Equating the Sacrifice of Abhimanyu with the Sacrifice of Hazrat Husayn (RA) [1935]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 311)

Declaring All of Humanity to be the Children of Allah [1937]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 313)

Illuminating a Pir's Picture and Keeping it in the House [1938]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 314)

Considering Shri Krishna as God and the Gita as the Word of Allah [1947]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 324)

Believing the Prophet ﷺ to be Mukhtar-e-Kul (possessing absolute authority) and a part of God's Light is Shirk (polytheism) and Kufr (disbelief). [2109]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 67)

The ruling on calling upon other than Allah. [2114]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 70)

Prostrating in worship to a grave is Shirk. [2128]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 78)

Exaggerating in the words of the elders. [2191]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 118)

Calling upon other than Allah: "Ya Haq, Char Yar" (O Truth, the Four Friends). [2193]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 119)

Asking for help from Bhagwan. [2772]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 124)

Worship of Narayan at the inauguration of a shop. [2778]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 131)

Donating for and eating the food of Puja in a school. [2779]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 132)

Participation in the inauguration of a well in a polytheistic manner. [2780]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 134)

Slaughtering in the name of other than Allah is a polytheistic act. [2781]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 136)

Considering a spiritual guide (Pir) as the fulfiller of needs. [2787]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 145)

The condition of a person who bows his head before others but not before God. [2788]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 146)

The claim that "I can make it rain whenever I want." [2799]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 159)

Swearing an oath on an idol house. [2804]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 166)

The meaning of "We are the servants of Muhammad (ﷺ)". [2817]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 182)

Vande Mataram. [2821]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 185)

Anthem in school. [2822]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 187)

How is it to say, "If God and the Messenger approve"? [2837]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 206)

Details of Shirk [2952]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 61)

Associating someone with the special attributes of God [2954]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 63)

How is it to say, "If it is approved by God and the Messenger"? [2959]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 68)

Belief regarding the inhabitant of a grave (saint) [2966]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 78)

Circumambulation of graves [2971]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 85)

An animal slaughtered in the name of a Pir (saint) is not permissible (halal) [2973]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 87)

The ruling on the specific goats of the Hindus [2974]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 87)

Seeking fulfillment of needs from Pirs, Faqirs, etc. [3002]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 115)

Seeking help from Iblis (Satan), Nimrod, etc. [3007]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 122)

Slaughter and charity in the name of the river [3010]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 125)

Polytheistic verses of "Diwan-e-Watan" [3011]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 127)

Is the thought of the Prophet (PBUH) during prayer a suggestion of polytheism? [3078]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 228)

The belief of adopting the form and appearance of a deity's prophet [3093]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 265)

According to the Deobandi Scholars, Does the Thought of the Prophet ﷺ in Prayer Constitute Shirk (Polytheism)? [3472]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 414)

Calling upon other than Allah is Shirk (polytheism) [3520]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 182)

The Shar'i status of a vow for other than Allah [3527]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 192)

The ruling on slaughtering an animal at a shrine [3528]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 195)

Making a vow for other than Allah [3533]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 203)

Cow of the Pir [3535]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 206)

Giving money to the family of saints to be saved from harm [3540]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 210)

The Shar'i status of slaughtering an animal near a shrine [3547]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 219)

Slaughtering an animal at the graves of martyrs for rain [3548]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 220)

Making a sacrifice at a shrine after making a vow [3550]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 222)

The ruling on saying "My prophet is also the same as my God" [3609]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 291)

The ruling on "The spiritual guide is the owner and has absolute authority" [3614]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 296)

The belief that the spiritual guide has authority over all affairs [3616]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 298)

A polytheistic couplet [3690]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 395)

Considering the Saints of Allah to be possessors of bestowal, omnipresent, all-seeing, and removers of difficulties [3736]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 421)

Slaughtering a goat for the purpose of warding off calamities [3749]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 440)

The Shar'i ruling on calling someone God [3773]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 477)

The ruling on saying "Hazrat Fatimah (RA) is greater than Allah and is His mother" [3789]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 498)

"What I am, you are, and I am shirk within shirk" [3791]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 500)

The ruling on saying "I am living in your shadow" [3826]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 562)

Worshipping deities at the occasion of a wedding [3837]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 576)

Participating in the worship of the Hindus is a cause for disbelief [3839]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 578)

Worshipping idols, serving sadhus, and giving money in a temple [3840]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 579)

Were the five idols mentioned in Surah Nuh righteous and pious servants of Allah? [4130]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 404)

The prohibition of the prostration of reverence [4338]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 114)

The treatise "Nihayat al-Idrak fi Aqsam al-Ishrak" (The Utmost Perception in the Categories of Polytheism) [4344]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 118)

(Conclusion of) "Nihayat al-Idrak fi Aqsam al-Ishrak" [4345]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 123)

Investigation of "and that which has been dedicated to other than Allah" [4456]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 523)

Ibid. [4457]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 528)

Resolution of doubts related to the prohibition of "and that which has been dedicated to other than Allah" [4458]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 531)

Ibid. [4459]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 535)

The treatise Nihayat al-Idrak fi Aqsam al-Ishrak [4588]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 205)

(434) The conclusion of the treatise named Nihayat al-Idrak fi Aqsam al-Ishrak [4589]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 212)

Quoted from the treatise Taqwiyat al-Iman in the Gujarati language [4606]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 241)

Buying an animal left in the name of a temple [4610]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 252)

It is necessary to erase the mawhi shirk ash'aar [meaning unclear] [4742]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 87)

To believe that "Ya Baba Farid" is effective for protection is disbelief and polytheism. [4749]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 130)

Intentionally facing Karbala and praying Salah is disbelief [4761]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 139)

Regarding saying, "Allah, Rasool tumhari khair kare" (May Allah and the Messenger bless you) [4764]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 141)

"My Murshid (spiritual guide) is of the same status/better than [meaning unclear] God and the Messenger." [4769]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 144)

Describing the Prophet ﷺ as Equal to Allah Ta'ala... [5045]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 276)

A Strategy to Avoid Polytheistic Thoughts... [5046]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 276)

Polytheistic Verses... [5048]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 278)

Shirk (Polytheism) and its Types... [5049]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 279)

Bowing Before a Flag... [5050]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 281)

Programs of Goddesses and Gods on TV... [5059]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 290)

The Ruling on Eating Prasad... [5068]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 302)

Donating to the Ganesh Festival... [5075]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 307)

Congratulating on "Idol Worship"... [5076]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 307)

Calendars with Pictures of Goddesses and Gods... [5096]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 326)

A Muslim Official and the Worship of Saraswati... [5115]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 345)

Breaking a Coconut on a Worship Stone... [5117]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 346)

Can the Holy Prophet be associated/equated/made a partner with Allah in any issue/matter? [5297]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 259)

Considering Buzrugs occupying their graves (i.e. deceased saints) as mutasarrif (Controller of Affairs) is not correct [5347]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 339)

Definition of Shirk [5389]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 386)

Meaning of "Vande Mataram" and its ruling? [5390]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 387)

Saying "above is Allah and below is your support" [5399]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 397)

Doing shirkiya (polytheistic) deeds near the tree of "Mahwa" [5427]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 430)

Adorning the idol with flowers / Garlanding the idol and singing bahjans (hymns) [5429]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 432)

Teaching and learning poetry that is based on polytheistic imagery/ideas/thought/beliefs in school? [5432]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 436)

The translation and meaning of {ma uhilla bihi li-ghayri'llah}... [5602]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 270)

Saying "nahnu 'ibadu Muhammad (PBUH)" in the Durood Sharif... [5772]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 464)

The ruling on putting a garland around the neck of an idol [5904]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 383)

The ruling on singing "Hare Ram, Hare Krishna, Jai Shiv Shankar" [5910]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 397)

The ruling on saying "Ram Ram" in prayer [5912]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 401)

Prostration and kissing at a grave [5914]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 405)

Slaughtering a goat etc. for ghairullah (entities other than Allah) [6053]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 39)

The ruling on saying to one's wife, "I love you more than Allah the Exalted" [6146]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 61)

Prostrating before someone [6156]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 68)

Writing or saying "O Allah, bless Muhammad, we are the ‘ibaad (servants) of Muhammad" [6184]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 95)

A few polytheistic verses [6198]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 104)

Is the prostration of reverence disbelief? [6215]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 114)

Is it shirk to say "Mawlana"? [6261]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 140)

Saying "If Allah wills and so-and-so wills" [6502]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 443)

Social Boycott

Is it correct to go to an apostate's invitation and take charity from him? [1005]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 398)

Eating food from the homes of Mirzais is not permissible. [1089]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 459)

Boycotting Someone Due to a Sin [1956]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 338)

Maintaining relations with Mirzais is forbidden. [2229]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 143)

Responding to a Qadiani's Greeting and His Invitation [3313]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 111)

Is it permissible to boycott a religious scholar? [3513]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 170)

Relations with Qadianis [3566]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 239)

Detailed rulings on relations with Mirzais (Qadianis). [4956]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 386)

Severing Ties with Those Who Do Un-Islamic Acts... [5095]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 325)

The slaughtered animal of the Mahdawi sect is forbidden... [5505]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 103)

Stopping greeting and speaking with one who does un-Islamic acts?... [5701]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 385)

One who does not pray and the ruling on maintaining relations with him [6271]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 149)

Takfir (Excommunication)

One who considers magic or satanic rituals to be lawful is a disbeliever [331]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 432)

It is right to call a disbeliever a disbeliever [395]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 463)

The ruling on one who eats openly in Ramadan [424]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 37)

Declaring a Muslim a disbeliever is disbelief [442]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 57)

"Whoever renovates a grave or makes a statue has left the fold of Islam" is a fabricated narration. [713]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 218)

One who doubts predestination and the punishment of the grave, and says, "God is lying on the path, what is the need to call upon Him all the time?" Is he a disbeliever or a Muslim? [836]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 297)

Calling those who recite "Know that there is no god but Allah" disbelievers. [860]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 308)

Is one who abandons prayer a disbeliever or not? [882]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 319)

A Muslim does not become a disbeliever by eating food and drinking water at the house of a sweeper. [904]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 338)

Calling the veneration of someone in a mosque disbelief is ignorance. [908]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 340)

Leaving the mosque after the Adhan is not disbelief or polytheism. [910]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 342)

Issuing a fatwa of disbelief against the builder of another mosque. [913]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 344)

A Muslim becomes a disbeliever even by artificially uttering words of disbelief. [919]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 347)

One who swears a false oath is not expelled from faith. [924]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 351)

Does one who watches the Ta'ziya (Shia passion play models) become a disbeliever? [931]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 355)

Disrespecting a teacher does not constitute disbelief. [934]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 356)

What is the ruling if words of disbelief are uttered due to mental weakness? [935]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 357)

A person who speaks ill of the religion of Islam and abuses it is expelled from Islam. [936]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 357)

Prostitutes who are Kalima-reciters should not be called disbelievers. [937]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 358)

Is a person who does not know the five Kalimas expelled from Islam? [938]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 358)

Is fleeing from jihad disbelief or a major sin (fisq)? [941]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 360)

Is one who disrespects and denies a Sharia fatwa a disbeliever? [943]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 361)

Should Jews and Christians be called disbelievers? [959]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 373)

A denier of solitary narrations (Akhbar Ahad) is not a disbeliever. [961]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 374)

One should be cautious in calling someone a disbeliever who does not deny the essentials of religion. [962]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 375)

Is one who commits sodomy excluded from the Ummah of Muhammad? [985]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 385)

Can a Mufti issue a fatwa of disbelief without the statement of the accused? [1008]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 400)

A fatwa of disbelief should not be given after repentance. [1009]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 400)

One who calls the Hanafis polytheists is a sinner and misguided. [1025]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 411)

Is Mawlawi Ahmed Raza Khan Barelvi a disbeliever? [1057]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 438)

Are the Shia disbelievers or Muslims? [1063]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 444)

Is a person whose beliefs and ideas are like those of the Shia a Muslim or not? [1065]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 446)

The followers of the Chakralawi sect are outside the fold of Islam. [1078]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 454)

All members of the Ahmadi community are disbelievers. [1079]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 454)

Those who consider Mirza Qadiani to be a Mujaddid (renewer) and a beneficiary of prophetic grace are disbelievers and apostates. [1086]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 457)

Is one who accuses a Qadi (judge) a disbeliever? [1160]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 88)

Is one who utters words of disbelief in a state of anger a disbeliever? [1196]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 124)

Declaring someone who utters words of disbelief a disbeliever [1205]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 135)

Calling a person of faith a disbeliever [1242]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 172)

Calling Imam Abu Hanifa and Imam Bukhari (may Allah have mercy on them) misguided [1336]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 279)

Is the one who denies Ijma' (scholarly consensus) a disbeliever? [1457]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 146)

Calling a Ghayr Muqallid deviant and a misguider [1566]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 257)

Are Indian Shias Muslims or not? [1580]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 279)

Are the Twelver Shias included within Islam? [1584]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 282)

Is the denier of Hadith and the Rightly-Guided Caliphs a disbeliever and misguided? [1625]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 102)

What is the Ruling on One Who Holds the Belief of Sarva Dharma Sadbhavana (Unity of Religions)? [1776]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 63)

A Summary of the Fatwa of Kufr from Deoband Against Haqqani Sahib [1871]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 209)

The Ruling on an Imam Who Spreads Innovations and Declares the Elders of Deoband as Disbelievers [1916]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 283)

The Ruling of Kufr for Saying "Your fear should be equal to the fear of Allah Ta'ala" [1931]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 305)

Despite the Response from the Scholars of Deoband, Why Do Barelvi Leaders Not Cease Their Takfiri Campaign? [1951]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 331)

What is the Ruling if One is Forced to Declare the Scholars of Deoband as Disbelievers? [1952]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 333)

The Condemnation of Walid bin Mughirah in the Qur'an - and the Slander of the Barelwis [1953]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 335)

Exercise Caution in Takfir [1954]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 336)

Despite Clear Evidence, Why the Hesitation Regarding Yazid? [1959]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 345)

Calling a Person Who Becomes Ahl-e-Hadith but Does Not Speak Ill of Any Imam Misguided [1976]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 499)

Is it Permissible to Call a Non-Muslim a Kafir? [2013]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 540)

The words "abandon the Shari'ah" are statements of disbelief. [2129]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 79)

The words "May lightning strike your lesson" are not words of disbelief. [2131]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 81)

The ruling on the words, "All spiritual guides are disbelievers and polytheists." [2151]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 96)

A fatwa of disbelief cannot be issued based on ambiguous speech. [2154]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 97)

Considering dancing and singing to be lawful is disbelief. [2169]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 106)

The ruling on those who hold beliefs of disbelief, their supporters, and the confiscation of their books. [2185]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 115)

One who gives money to clerics after a Quran completion ceremony and then calls them disbelievers is himself in danger of disbelief. [2190]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 117)

Shi'as of the modern era are disbelievers. [2214]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 133)

The Agha Khani sect is undoubtedly a disbelieving sect and outside the fold of Islam. [2221]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 138)

Both the Qadiani and Lahori groups of Mirzais are disbelievers. [2230]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 144)

Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Qadiani is a disbeliever. [2231]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 145)

Wahhabis are disrespectful but have faith. [2247]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 158)

The meaning of the jurists' words regarding the possibilities of disbelief and faith. [2293]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 195)

Maududi and his followers are not disbelievers, but they are embroiled in heresy. [2297]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 197)

Yazid is not a disbeliever according to the majority of scholars. [2548]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 496)

Muslims remain Muslims even after their mutual differences.

[2697]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 20)

Saying to someone that his heart is filled with disbelief (Kufr).

[2797]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 156)

"If I do such-and-such, I am an outcast from the Ummah." [2803]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 164)

A harsh statement and its response. [2816]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 181)

Takfir of a Muslim. [2824]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 188)

Calling everyone except oneself a disbeliever (Kafir). [2826]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 190)

Calling a Muslim a disbeliever (Kafir). [2827]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 191)

Calling a reciter of the Kalima a disbeliever (Kafir). [2828]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 192)

Calling each other disbelievers (Kafir). [2829]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 194)

Calling Deobandi scholars disbelievers (Kafir). [2830]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 196)

What is the ruling on one who calls the scholars of Deoband disbelievers (Kafir)? [2831]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 197)

The ruling on one who calls his student a disbeliever (Kafir). [2832]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 198)

Allama Fazl-e-Haq Khairabadi and Maulana Ismail Shaheed (may Allah have mercy on them). [2834]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 200)

Is there a fatwa of disbelief against Abd al-Wahhab Najdi? [2835]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 202)

Calling someone a disbeliever (Kafir) due to major sins. [2836]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 205)

To call God unjust is to call oneself a disbeliever (Kafir). [2844]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 214)

Speaking ill of an authoritative scholar. [2867]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 242)

Is insulting a teacher an act of disbelief (Kufr)? [2872]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 248)

Does marriage break by denying prayer (Salah)? [2884]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 267)

Denying a verse of the Quran due to ignorance. [2924]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 320)

Calling a Hindu a disbeliever (Kafir). [2925]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 320)

The Shar'i status of calling Hindus and Christians from a church disbelievers [3512]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 169)

The ruling on one who does not consider a Mirzai to be a disbeliever [3565]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 237)

Such Shias are outside the fold of Islam [3581]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 255)

The ruling on one who calls Hazrat Nanotvi (RA) a disbeliever [3621]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 306)

A fatwa of disbelief without reason [3636]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 321)

Is the one who considers Taqwiyat-ul-Iman to be correct a disbeliever? [3650]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 336)

The marriage was terminated for not saying "Ya Rasul Allah" [3664]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 358)

Declaring someone a disbeliever and apostate is ignorance [3677]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 371)

The Shar'i status of calling a religious scholar irreligious and a disbeliever [3693]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 398)

The ruling on one who believes in knowledge of the unseen for the Prophet ﷺ and calls the scholars of Deoband disbelievers [3733]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 413)

The ruling on declaring someone a disbeliever if there is even one possibility of him being a believer [3767]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 467)

Insulting the scholars of truth and calling them hypocrites [3794]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 507)

Calling the great scholars of Deoband and Nadwatul Ulama disbelievers [3797]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 511)

The Barelvi scholars calling the elders of Deoband disbelievers [3799]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 515)

The funeral prayer of one who calls Hazrat Nanotvi (RA), Hazrat Gangohi (RA), etc., disbelievers - we seek refuge in Allah [3800]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 516)

Considering scholars who do not know Hindi and English to be backward bumpkins [3801]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 517)

A scholar calling the Muslims of India disbelievers [3820]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 553)

Are the Shia disbelievers or not? [4045]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 294)

Are the Shia disbelievers? [4047]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 298)

Calling Someone Who Listens to Music a Disbeliever [4168]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 72)

The Ruling on Disassociation from Qadianism and Calling a Muslim a Qadiani [4170]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 75)

The Ruling on One Who Speaks Ill of the Scholars [4171]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 76)

The Ruling on One Who Calls a Muslim a Disbeliever [4173]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 78)

The Reason for Not Declaring the Rawafid (a Shia sect) as Disbelievers Unconditionally [4186]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 97)

Is one who abandons Salah a disbeliever or not? [4335]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 112)

Is the one who utters vulgarities against the Ulama a Kafir? [4342]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 117)

The meaning of the jurists' saying, "Preference is given to one aspect of faith over ninety-nine aspects of disbelief" [4485]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 576)

Reciting the Quran incorrectly is not a cause for disbelief [4498]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 603)

Dr. Usmani is a "Dhaall wa Mudhill" (misguided and misguiding). [4770]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 144)

The ruling on takfir (excommunicating and declaring non-Muslim) the people of innovation (ahl-e-bid'at). [4774]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 148)

The denier of (Qat'iyyaat) definitive matters is a disbeliever. [4780]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 152)

The Agha Khanis are disbelievers. [4785]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 154)

One who calls all the scholars of the world disbelievers is himself a disbeliever. [4805]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 199)

Caution is necessary in matters of Takfir (declaring someone a disbeliever). [4811]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 205)

Are Film Stars Disbelievers?... [5086]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 318)

Caution in Takfir (Declaring someone a disbeliever)... [5097]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 327)

Does one who watch films leave the fold of Islam? [5356]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 352)

Does grabbing someone's property lead to loss of faith? [5360]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 356)

Does a person get expelled/excluded from the fold of faith just because of having thoughts of disbelief? [5361]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 357)

Calling a disbeliever a “kaafir”? [5384]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 379)

Calling the disbeliever a “kaafir” to express the truth? [5385]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 380)

Denying a fatwa due to lack of knowledge and ignorance [5407]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 405)

Calling any Muslim a kaafir [5437]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 441)

Ruling on those who call Hazrat Thanwi and Imam Ahmad Raza as infidels [5438]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 441)

Calling Ahmad Raza Khan a Kafir on the basis of innovation? [5439]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 442)

Calling Ulema Deoband as infidels in the greed for money or to please someone and repenting afterwards [5440]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 444)

Calling Ulema Deoband as infidels for fear of Barelvi miscreants and repenting afterwards? [5441]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 445)

Are the Shi'a Disbelievers?... [5448]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 51)

Are the Ahl-e-Qur'an outside the fold of Islam or not?... [5459]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 72)

Fatwa of Takfir (Declaring as Disbeliever) on Baha'ism... [5462]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 76)

The Mahdawi sect is a disbeliever in light of its beliefs... [5503]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 98)

Calling those who hold Deobandi beliefs disbelievers... [5545]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 179)

Another does not become a disbeliever by the action of one person [5908]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 396)

The ruling on a Kalima-reciting person who has a connection with the Mahdavi sect [5923]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 29)

Calling a major sinner a disbeliever [6140]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 58)

Calling a Muslim a disbeliever or a polytheist [6142]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 59)

Is one who denies Sadaqat al-Fitr a disbeliever? [6149]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 65)

One who writes that the two Sheikhs (Abu Bakr and 'Umar) are disbelievers [6168]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 82)

The ruling on one who prays facing away from the Qiblah and without ablution [6170]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 83)

Calling a Muslim a disbeliever or a transgressor [6183]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 94)

Calling a Hindu a disbeliever [6192]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 101)

The ruling on saying: "If I do this, I am not from the ummah of Muhammad" [6196]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 103)

The ruling on one who says: "The Islamic economic system prevents economic progress" [6202]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 105)

Calling a disbeliever a disbeliever [6206]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 107)

Does disbelief become necessary by calling someone faithless? [6249]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 133)

The reconciliation of the contradiction between "It is disliked to call a disbeliever a disbeliever" and "Whoever does not call a disbeliever a disbeliever is himself a disbeliever" [6256]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 137)

A fatwa of disbelief without investigation [6264]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 142)

The ruling on one who curses and reviles the scholars [6269]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 148)

The meaning of "Whoever intentionally abandons the prayer has disbelieved" [6346]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 290)

Calling a Muslim a disbeliever [6354]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 301)

Are the Shia disbelievers? [6435]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 371)

Tashabbuh (Imitation)

The meaning of "Whoever imitates a people is one of them." [680]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 192)

Is playing Holi with Hindus an act of disbelief? [909]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 342)

Is a person who celebrates Hindu festivals a Muslim or a disbeliever? [922]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 349)

Does one become a disbeliever by having names like non-believers? [1181]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 108)

A Muslim wearing a Tilak (forehead mark) and performing a yajna (ritual) [1225]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 154)

Applying a Qashqa (sectarian mark) on the forehead [1243]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 173)

Saluting the flag and singing the national anthem [1605]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 85)

Applying a Tilak (mark on the forehead) during an inauguration ceremony [1721]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 168)

Promoting the Symbols of Disbelief is Not Permissible [1911]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 272)

Participation and Commerce in the Religious Festivals of Non-Muslims [1933]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 308)

Considering a Yogi and a Traveler on the Path of Suluk (Spiritual Journey) to be the Same [1936]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 312)

Calling a Muslim "Sardar Ji". [2825]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 189)

A person calling himself Sunni but performing acts like Shias [3584]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 260)

Muslim leaders offering garlands and prasad [3838]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 577)

A holiday on the occasion of Holi and the ruling on Ram Krishna [3989]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 193)

The treatise Al-Tawajjuh bima yata'allaq bil-Tashabuh [4608]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 247)

The ruling on fleeing from a plague and imitating the British [4645]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 329)

The ruling on changing one's dress while being punctual in prayer and fasting [4654]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 372)

Shedding an animal's blood at the foundation of a new house is a Hindu custom. [4737]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 82)

'Eidi' on Diwali... [5070]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 303)

Participation in a Non-Muslim Festival... [5073]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 305)

The Ruling on Saying "Namaskar"... [5092]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 323)

Saying "Namaskar" and Folding Hands to a Non-Muslim... [5116]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 345)

Breaking a coconut when opening the gate [5430]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 433)

Muslims imitating Hindu culture by putting Tilaka on the forehead [5431]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 434)

Setting fire to a non-Muslim's funeral pyre? [5433]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 437)

The ruling on saying "Namaskar, Bapa Sitaram" [5911]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 398)

Speaking and learning English out of pride [6501]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 442)

Wala wal Bara (Loyalty and Disavowal)

Friendship with a non-Muslim [76]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 76)

It is forbidden to have business partnerships and socialize with Qadianis [213]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 275)

Relations with Qadianis [432]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 46)

What is meant by taking Jews and Christians as allies (awliya)? [635]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 137)

Causing harm to Muslims by becoming a companion of Hindus. [944]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 361)

Maintaining social relations with Qadianis due to kinship. [1088]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 458)

Loving a Qadiani and a Hindu from the Heart [1896]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 243)

Maintaining Enmity Towards One Who Denies Salah and Belittles the Callers to Deen [1965]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 351)

Proof of the Enmity of Jews and Christians Towards Islam from the Holy Qur'an and Noble Hadiths? [2018]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 547)

It is necessary to sever ties with a socialist. [2201]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 123)

A social boycott of the supporters of Socialism is necessary. [2209]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 128)

Participation in the event of a denier of Zakat. [2909]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 299)

Relations with One Who Adopts the Shia Faith [3250]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 28)

Responding to the Greeting (Salam) of Shias [3253]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 32)

Relations with Qadianis [3308]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 102)

Details on the Congress and Communism [3500]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 485)

Relations with a Tabarra'i Shia [3579]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 254)

The Meaning of "Disbelievers Cannot Be the Friends of Muslims"... [5081]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 312)

"Sare Jahan se Accha..."... [5083]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 313)

What should one do if the law of government conflicts with Sharia? [5436]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 440)

Maintaining relations with one who curses the mashayikh (scholars) [6270]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 148)

4. The Unseen: Angels, Jinn, Devils & Celestial Bodies

Angels

The prostration of the angels to Prophet Adam (AS) [123]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 116)

Has the arrival of Jibra'eel on Earth ceased? [399]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 465)

Do the Kiraman Katibin (honorable scribes) record evil whispers (waswas)? [522]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 57)

Azrael (AS) is the one called the Angel of Death. [548]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 81)

Is it possible for angels to disobey commands, take bribes, and make mistakes? [823]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 288)

Denying the existence of angels is disbelief. [973]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 379)

Regarding the Kiraman Katibin (the noble scribes) [1315]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 253)

Do angels eat? [1316]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 254)

Who is Hazrat Jibril (Jibra'eel), and how did Allah Ta'ala create him? [1317]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 254)

Do angels pray like humans? [1319]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 256)

The angels in charge of Hell [1320]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 256)

Is the length and width of angels like that of ordinary humans? [1321]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 257)

From what substance were the angels created? [1324]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 260)

The number of angels [1326]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 263)

The meaning of belief in angels [1327]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 264)

The four famous angels and their duties [1328]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 266)

In the form of which Companion did Angel Jibril (peace be upon him) visit the Prophet (PBUH)? [1443]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 129)

Who are the Kiraman Katibin (the noble scribes)? [1649]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 121)

What is the meaning of the angels reciting Tasbih (glorification of Allah)? [1651]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 121)

Do luminous angels visit non-Muslims? [1652]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 122)

Angels of mercy do not enter a house in which there is a dog [1653]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 123)

Will the Angels Also Perish on the Day of Judgment? [1784]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 84)

What Duty is Jibril Amin (peace be upon him) Assigned to at Present? [1785]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 85)

In the seizing of the soul, the Angel of Death, Azrael (peace be upon him), is the appointed one, and other angels are his assistants. [2467]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 435)

Does Angel Jibra'eel (peace be upon him) come to the shrine of Bu Ali Shah Qalandar? [3115]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 289)

The ruling on "Even if Jibra'eel the Trustworthy says..." [3635]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 320)

The names of Hazrat Jibril, Mika'il, Israfil, and 'Azra'il (peace be upon them) [3900]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 63)

On which heaven is which angel on duty? [3901]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 65)

Who will seize the soul of the Angel of Death? [3902]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 66)

Did Hazrat Jibril come to the world after the passing of the Prophet ﷺ? [3903]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 66)

Is it possible for Hazrat Jibril to give water to a patient? [3905]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 69)

Can Hazrat Jibril come to any saint or pious elder? [3906]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 69)

A doubt on the writing of deeds and its answer [4637]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 307)

It is necessary to believe that every type of deed is recorded. [4755]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 134)

The story attributed to Harut and Marut is incorrect. [4852]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 251)

Hadhrat Jibra'eel (AS) is more virtuous than the two Hadhraat Shaykhain (Abu Bakr r.a. and Umar r.a.). [4932]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 331)

The Substance of Creation of Hazrat Jibril (AS)... [5153]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 419)

What are the original names of the four great angels?... [5829]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 524)

Does the Angel of Death, Azrael (AS), take the souls of animals? [5887]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 366)

Astrology

The science of stars (Astrology) [361]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 449)

Believing in astrology is disbelief (Kufr) [362]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 449)

Relying on astrologers is not correct [363]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 449)

Divination through stars [367]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 451)

Showing one's hand to a nujoomi (astrologer) [438]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 52)

What is the meaning of "Qamar dar Aqrab" (Moon in Scorpio)? [1715]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 165)

What is the ruling on the belief of not getting married during "Qamar dar Aqrab"? [1722]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 169)

Answers to Some Questions Regarding Astrology [1779]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 71)

Repenting After Unknowingly Visiting an Astrologer [1800]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 104)

Astrology is forbidden, and the arguments for its permissibility are baseless. [2315]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 209)

Astrology is forbidden, and acting upon it without revelation is superstition. [2317]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 210)

The ruling on divination books (Falnamah), astrology, and numerology ('Ilm al-Jafr). [2323]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 213)

Predictions from an almanac (Jantari) [3038]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 176)

Should work be started when the moon is in Scorpio or not? [3144]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 339)

Acting upon astrology [3552]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 224)

The ruling on astrology [4497]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 602)

What should be the belief regarding ‘Ilm Nujoom (Knowledge of the Stars/Astrology)? [4727]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 75)

Showing One's Hand to an Astrologer... [5124]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 357)

Determining/conducting one's tasks/affairs bBy making astrological calculations [5370]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 368)

Finding بھوشیہ (Bhoshiya) from the column titled 'World of Stars' [6027]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 21)

What is the Shariah ruling of fortune telling from jantris (Almanacs)? [6037]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 32)

Having a thief identified by a practitioner or an astrologer [6208]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 109)

The reality of a star matching or not matching [6225]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 120)

Divination

It is right to perform Istikhara, but getting a fortune told is impermissible [357]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 442)

It is forbidden to have one's fortune told from the Quran; it is wrong to consider it God's command [358]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 442)

Palmistry and Islam [359]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 448)

The earnings from palmistry [360]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 449)

Showing one's hand to a fortune teller [365]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 450)

The prayer of one who asks a fortune teller about the future is not accepted for forty days [366]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 450)

It is a sin to have one's fortune told by showing one's hand, and believing in it is disbelief (Kufr) [375]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 454)

Fortune-telling and Acting Upon its Dictates/Implications / Requirements [1913]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 274)

Is it Permissible to Have One's Fortune Told or Not? [1914]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 278)

The ruling on a spiritual practitioner identifying a thief in a mirror. [2442]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 411)

It is impermissible to tell the future by reading palms [3042]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 181)

Casting lots through the Panjtan Pak (the Five Pure Ones) [3553]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 226)

The ruling on a person who tells of the unseen through divination [4343]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 118)

The ruling on telling fortunes [4472]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 559)

The prohibition of the prevalent method of seeking divination in the Holy Quran, and the meaning of the Hadith "He loves a good omen" [4503]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 608)

Lines on the Hand... [5125]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 359)

Divination Using a Parrot... [5133]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 371)

What is the ruling on telling fortunes? [5892]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 370)

Reading one's fortune from the lines on the hand [6221]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 118)

The status of palmistry [6233]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 124)

Divining from the Quran [6441]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 378)

The Shar'i status of divination [6442]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 379)

Ghayb (Unseen)

Investigation of the seven earths [483]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 504)

What do "Noori" (of light) and "Naari" (of fire) mean? [1650]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 121)

Denying the Reality of Ghosts, Ghouls, and Witches [2007]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 535)

A camel is neither an angel nor a devil. [2481]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 445)

The movement of the sun and its prostration beneath the Throne. [2578]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 518)

Resolution of some doubts. [2581]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 525)

In which heaven are the sun and the moon? [2582]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 526)

The moon, stars, etc., are below the heaven. [2585]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 527)

A follow-up inquiry on the moon and stars being below the heaven. [2586]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 528)

The sun and moon being in the heavens is a theory of the Greek philosophers. [2588]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 530)

The Shar'i status of scientific research regarding the moon and stars. [2591]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 533)

The existence of the heaven and whether the stars are moving or stationary. [2592]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 534)

The layers of the seven earths. [2594]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 535)

The outermost sphere, the sphere of the fixed stars [3915]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 85)

Was the creature that Samiri saw satanic or heavenly? [4134]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 409)

The earth is round [4525]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 50)

The Seven Heavens and Earth... [5155]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 421)

Eighteen thousand creatures or eighteen thousand worlds?... [5568]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 236)

What is the reality of the Rijal al-Ghayb?... [5748]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 437)

The reality of the creation of seven earths and seven heavens [6513]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 449)

The existence of the water of life [6523]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 457)

Iblis and Shaytan

What is the reality of Iblis (Satan)? [338]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 435)

Does Iblis have offspring? [339]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 436)

Satan cannot deceive the special servants of Allah. [758]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 250)

Did Iblis (Satan) re-enter Paradise or not? [1322]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 259)

Was Iblis the Leader of the Angels and a Great Worshipper? [2017]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 544)

The existence of Satan's offspring and wife and children is established. [2482]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 446)

Declaring Satan to be the teacher of the angels is a baseless notion. [2484]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 447)

Iblis's refusal to prostrate. [2758]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 107)

What is the ruling if the thought comes to the heart that prayer is nothing? [3771]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 474)

The coming of bad thoughts and satanic whispers to the mind [3772]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 475)

The answer to a doubt on the difference of words in connection with the story of Iblis [4648]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 338)

Can Satan recite the Quran? [4867]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 265)

The Ailment of Waswasah (Satanic Whispers/OCD)... [5056]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 288)

The Shari'ah Treatment for Carnal Whispers... [5111]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 342)

Was Iblis really the teacher of the angels?... [5826]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 520)

If Iblis was the teacher of the angels, then what is the meaning of {wa kana min al-kafirin}?... [5827]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 521)

The cure for whispers [6017]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 201)

Ilm al-Ghayb (Knowledge of the Unseen)

Considering the Awliyaa (Saints) of Allah to be mutasarrif (having spiritual powers & authority) and ‘aalim al-ghaib (having knowledge of the unseen) [421]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 36)

Izalat al-Rayb 'an Mas'alat 'Ilm al-Ghayb (Removing Doubt from the Issue of Knowledge of Unseen i.e. attributing ‘Ilmul Ghaib to other than Allah e.g. Prophets, Saints etc) [448]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 199)

The knowledge of the unseen, in its absolute sense, is a specific attribute of God Almighty. [602]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 117)

None knows the meaning of the abbreviated letters (Huroof-e-Muqatta'at) except Allah Almighty. [620]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 128)

Is "I have been given the knowledge of the first and the last" a hadith or not? [689]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 200)

It is not correct to consider the Prophet (PBUH) to have knowledge of the unseen (Alim al-Ghayb). [762]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 251)

What is the ruling for a person who believes the Prophet (PBUH) has knowledge of the unseen? [763]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 252)

What belief should one hold regarding the knowledge of the unseen for the Prophet (PBUH)? [764]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 254)

Was the knowledge of the unseen of the Seal of the Prophets (PBUH) complete or partial? [765]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 255)

What is the status of considering the prophets (AS) to have knowledge of the unseen? [766]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 255)

Claiming to know the sweet and bitter water underground. [964]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 376)

A person who says, "I know the unseen," is a liar. [965]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 376)

Claiming to know the unseen and telling people about the future. [966]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 376)

Can a client (spirit) tell about the unseen? [967]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 377)

Seeking guidance through the Quran or a rosary and considering it to be knowledge of the unseen. [983]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 384)

It is by no means the belief of the scholars of Deoband that the knowledge of Satan is greater than the knowledge of the Messenger of Allah. [1017]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 406)

Giving news of the unseen [1286]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 222)

The creed that the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) is the knower of the unseen ('Alim al-Ghayb) [1287]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 222)

Did the Prophet have knowledge of the Day of Judgment? [1290]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 226)

The exegesis of "...and He knows what is in the wombs." [1360]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 37)

Doctors can tell if the fetus in the womb is a boy or a girl. Does this contradict "...and He knows what is in the wombs"? [1365]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 44)

The difference between inspired knowledge (Ilm Ladunni), revelatory knowledge (Wahi), and acquired knowledge (Ilm Kasbi) [1478]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 168)

A Doubt Regarding the Knowledge of the Unseen Based on Scientific Advancements [1811]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 122)

Knowledge of the Unseen ('Ilm al-Ghayb) and Kashf (Spiritual Unveiling): A Doubt and its Answer [1812]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 125)

Is it Correct to Hold the Belief that the Holy Prophet ﷺ Was 'Alim al-Ghayb (Knower of the Unseen)? [1813]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 126)

The Prophet ﷺ is Not 'Alim al-Ghayb [1814]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 129)

Claiming that the Noble Prophet ﷺ Was 'Alim al-Ghayb [1815]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 130)

Was the Prophet ﷺ 'Alim al-Ghayb, What is 'Ilm al-Ghayb, and What Belief Should Muslims Hold Regarding It? [1816]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 130)

Saying Regarding the Prophet ﷺ that He Knew the Unseen [1817]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 134)

Was the Master of the Universe ﷺ 'Alim al-Ghayb? [1818]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 135)

According to Imam Abu Hanifa, no prophet or saint possesses complete knowledge of the unseen. [2136]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 84)

Information obtained through revelation (wahy) or spiritual insight (kashf) is not considered knowledge of the unseen. [2137]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 84)

Linguistic knowledge of the unseen was given to the prophets as needed. [2138]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 86)

Knowledge of the Day of Judgment belongs only to Allah the Exalted. [2147]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 91)

Believing the Prophet ﷺ to be possessor of absolute authority, omnipresent, all-seeing, and knower of the unseen. [2149]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 92)

The verse "And He knows what is in the wombs" and determining the sex of a child via ultrasound. [2355]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 238)

Jinn do not have knowledge of the unseen. [2479]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 444)

The Quran and Hadith are silent on the centrality or suspension of the sun and moon. [2583]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 526)

Is Allah the Almighty the Knower of the Unseen? [3022]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 148)

The belief in the knowledge of the unseen [3023]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 149)

Knowledge of the unseen [3024]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 151)

Knowledge of the unseen [3025]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 154)

Knowledge of the unseen [3026]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 159)

Knowledge of the unseen [3027]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 160)

Knowledge of the unseen [3028]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 161)

Total bestowed knowledge of the unseen [3029]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 162)

Knowing the knowledge of the unseen for the Prophet (PBUH) [3030]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 162)

The difference between Deobandis and Barelvis on the Prophet's (PBUH) knowledge of the unseen [3031]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 163)

Believing in the "Knower of the Unseen" through the knowledge given by Allah [3033]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 166)

Knowledge of the unseen related to Hazrat Piran Pir [3035]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 174)

A person reporting some unseen matters [3036]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 175)

Is the knowledge of Satan greater than the knowledge of the Prophet (PBUH)? [3037]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 176)

Resolving the misunderstanding of a passage from "Hifz al-Iman" [3039]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 177)

The authorities of the Prophet (PBUH) from "Bahar-e-Shariat" [3055]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 202)

Believing the spiritual guide to be aware of one's condition [3532]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 203)

The ruling on saying "I am the contractor of Paradise" [3630]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 315)

Equating the knowledge of the Prophet ﷺ with the knowledge of God [3644]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 330)

The belief in all-encompassing knowledge of the unseen and absolute knowledge [3647]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 334)

Are the verses related to knowledge of the unseen contradictory? [3726]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 397)

The reality of knowledge of the unseen [3727]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 400)

Did the Prophet ﷺ have knowledge of the unseen or not? [3728]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 402)

Holding the belief of knowledge of the unseen regarding the Prophet ﷺ [3729]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 407)

Was the Messenger of Allah ﷺ given knowledge of the unseen? [3730]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 409)

Did the Prophet ﷺ have knowledge of the unseen? [3731]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 410)

Was the Prophet ﷺ a knower of the unseen? [3732]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 412)

The ruling on prayer behind one who holds the belief of knowledge of the unseen [3734]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 417)

The reality of intrinsic and bestowed knowledge of the unseen [3738]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 424)

Calling the Prophet ﷺ "Imam al-Akbar, Akram al-Akramin" and holding the belief of knowledge of the unseen [3741]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 431)

The Prophet ﷺ giving the news of his passing two days before in his final illness [3952]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 142)

The treatise Ikhtisas 'Ilm Muhit bi-Haqq Ta'ala [4494]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 595)

Deducing from ambiguous words regarding the knowledge of the unseen of the Prophet ﷺ [4537]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 70)

A letter containing a few questions and answers regarding Hifz al-Iman [4574]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 180)

Ibid. [4575]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 181)

Ibid. [4576]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 181)

Ibid. [4577]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 181)

Ibid. [4578]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 181)

Ibid. [4579]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 182)

Ibid. [4580]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 182)

Clarification of the amendment in some passages of Hifz al-Iman [4595]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 228)

Ibid. [4596]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 229)

Resolution of the conflict between the passages of Hifz al-Iman and Bast al-Banan [4599]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 233)

A response to an argument for the knowledge of the unseen ('Ilm al-Ghayb) based on a passage by Hadhrat Shah Abdul Aziz r.a. [4739]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 84)

A fatwa regarding those who believe in 'Ilm al-Ghayb (the Prophet's ﷺ knowledge of the unseen). [4813]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 207)

"By Allah, I do not know what will be done with me" - is this a hadith or not? [4872]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 268)

Proving the knowledge of the unseen for the Prophet (PBUH)... [5534]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 158)

Proving the Prophet's (PBUH) knowledge of the unseen based on making pebbles recite the Kalimah in Abu Jahl's hand?... [5535]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 159)

The belief in the Prophet's (PBUH) knowledge of the unseen... [5536]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 161)

Holding the belief that the Prophet (PBUH) has knowledge of what has been and what will be, and that he hears our salutations?... [5537]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 165)

Is one who believes in the complete knowledge of the unseen for the Prophet (PBUH) a Muslim or not?... [5538]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 166)

The Noble Prophet (PBUH) did not possess complete knowledge of the unseen... [5539]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 167)

Did Hazrat Thanvi (RA) compare the Prophet's (PBUH) knowledge to the knowledge of an insane or mad person?... [5540]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 170)

Holding the belief about the Prophet (PBUH) that he knows our every word?... [5541]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 173)

Believing in an ultrasound report regarding {wa ya'lamu ma fi'l-arham}?... [5605]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 274)

Does the Prophet (peace be upon him) see the world like the palm of his hand?... [5653]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 325)

The deceit and fraud of Bibi Atan Murshidah, the claim of knowledge of the unseen, the authority to change form, going for the visitation of graves, the Shar'i ruling on the leftover food of a non-mahram [5881]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 349)

Bestowed knowledge of the unseen [5895]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 372)

Was the Prophet ﷺ omnipresent, all-seeing, and knower of the unseen? [6209]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 109)

Knowledge of the unseen and fortune-telling [6265]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 142)

What is meant by "what is in the wombs"? [6324]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 273)

Jinn

The existence of Jinn is proven by the Quran and Hadith [333]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 432)

Believers have no choice but to accept the existence of Jinn [334]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 433)

The possession of a human by a Jinn is proven by Hadith [335]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 434)

The possession of a person by a Jinn [336]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 434)

The connection of "Jinn" women with human men [337]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 434)

What is the reality of the Hamzad (spirit double)? [340]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 436)

Nothing happens from spilling hot water on the ground [387]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 458)

Ghosts, demons, spirits, and fairies are all jinn, and it is possible for them to have an effect. [570]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 94)

What is a Hamzad (a spiritual double)? [1148]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 623)

Will the testimony of the jinn be accepted or not? [1318]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 255)

What is the lifespan and food of the jinn? And where on earth do they live? [1323]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 260)

Are jinn and Iblis from among the angels? [1329]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 269)

Was the Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) also a Prophet and Messenger to the Jinn? [1523]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 214)

How many years before the creation of Prophet Adam (peace be upon him) were the Jinn inhabiting the earth? [1527]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 220)

The Reality of Ghosts, Ghouls, Witches, and Possessions, etc. [2006]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 534)

Amulets, whips, jinn possessing a person, etc., are real. [2480]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 445)

Jinn and devils are one species and they procreate. [2483]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 446)

Jinn entering the body. [2485]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 448)

Jinn preaching the religion. [2486]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 448)

The Book of Biographies and Virtues (Kitab al-Siyar wal-Manaqib) [2491]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 453)

Will the jinn be punished with cold? [3226]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 433)

Jinn possessing humans [3907]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 71)

The difference between jinn and devils [3909]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 76)

In what form will the jinn be on the field of resurrection? [3910]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 78)

What is a hamzad (doppelgänger)? [3911]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 78)

The substance of obedience and disobedience in jinn and devils [3912]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 79)

A few questions related to pregnancy being established from the company of jinn [3913]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 81)

The Ruling on Imprisoning or Burning a Jinn [4303]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 268)

The Ruling on the Marriage of a Jinn to a Human and the Shariah Status of the Effects of Jinn on Humans [4304]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 269)

The reality of demonic possession [4515]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 37)

How is it to trust the words of the jinn?... [5569]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 236)

Are wild humans also the addressees of {fa-bi-ayyi ala'i rabbikuma tukadhdhiban}?... [5610]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 280)

The reality of a jinn being born with every human, the hamzad, the commanding self, and the tranquil self [5876]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 330)

A jinn entering the body of a female spiritual practitioner and her treating others [6006]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 182)

A jinn coming into the body of a female spiritual practitioner and treating through it [6007]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 187)

Not killing the snake due to it possibly being a "jinn". [6061]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 33)

The mission of the Prophet ﷺ was also for the jinn [6304]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 251)

The mission of the Prophet (peace be upon him) and the ruling on the believing jinn [6319]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 268)

Tiyarah (Omens)

There is no concept of bad omens in Islam [341]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 437)

The inauspiciousness of months [345]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 438)

Is it permissible to apply kohl on Tuesdays and Wednesdays? [351]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 440)

Sweeping at night [353]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 441)

The hooting of an owl and bad luck [370]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 452)

The twitching of the eyes [376]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 454)

Saying that one encountered an unlucky person in the morning upon suffering a loss [380]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 456)

A bad omen from the growth of crooked teeth is superstition [381]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 456)

A cut fingernail falling under the foot, the twitching of eyelids, a black cat crossing the path [386]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 457)

Considering marriage during the month of safar to be inauspicious [434]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 47)

Are women, horses, and houses inauspicious or not? [527]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 60)

No month or day is inauspicious for Muslims. [528]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 61)

The meaning of a good omen. [1131]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 615)

Seeing a piece of a white cloud in the sky at the time of Asr [1480]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 170)

Bad omens [3131]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 326)

Some baseless bad omens [3132]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 327)

Specific things for a person with smallpox [3137]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 332)

Is there bad luck in a woman, a house, or a horse? [3138]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 333)

Getting a haircut on Tuesday or Wednesday. [3139]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 334)

Keeping a penny in trust at night and taking it back in the morning [3141]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 336)

Is giving a loan at night inauspicious? [3142]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 338)

Extending feet towards the North Star [3143]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 338)

Eating during an eclipse [3145]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 339)

A buffalo with white feet is not inauspicious [3146]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 340)

Food cooked by the hands of a midwife [3148]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 341)

Extinguishing a lamp by blowing it out [3152]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 343)

The birth of a baby with teeth [3153]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 344)

Not looking at the moon on the third night and listening to its story [3154]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 344)

What is the ruling on marrying in the month of Sha'ban? [3853]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 595)

The reality of calamities descending on the last Wednesday of the month of Safar [3854]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 596)

Is it permissible or not to believe that there is misfortune/bad luck in a place [4356]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 138)

Is there inauspiciousness in a house, a horse, or a woman? [4555]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 120)

Traveling on the 13th of Safar. [4732]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 80)

To hold the belief that a crow's sitting is an omen. [5369]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 367)

Belief in misfortune at home? [5371]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 369)

Is marriage between two Eids wrong? [5377]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 373)

When the tongue or cheek is accidentally bitten while eating, to consider it to be the consequence of some bad omen/evil? [5381]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 377)

Holding the belief of the inauspiciousness of "Kali Chaudas" [5889]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 367)

Considering any day to be inauspicious for marriage [5890]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 369)

Reading books like " Fal-Namah" (Book of Omens)" [6021]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 218)

Ugly superstitions like bad omens and bad luck [6028]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 22)

Shopkeepers not giving goods on loan in the morning [6039]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 34)

After hearing the cry of the cat, to chase it away [6040]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 36)

Considering the crowing of a crow on the منڈیر (coping wall) to be a sign of the arrival of guests etc. [6041]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 37)

Beliefs about the month of Safar [6043]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 25)

Taking a bad omen from someone's arrival [6052]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 38)

Not killing the snake for fear of revenge [6060]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 31)

Taking good and bad omens. [6062]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 35)

Sweeping after sunset [6072]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 50)

Fluttering of the left eye [6084]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 24)

Taking good omen of long life [6113]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 42)

Considering marriage between the two Eids to be inauspicious [6445]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 381)

Is there a bad omen? [6448]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 382)

5. Death, The Soul (Ruh), The Grave (Barzakh) & States Immediately After Death

Barzakh (Intermediate State)

The conditions of the grave are true [276]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 361)

The punishment and reward of the grave are true [277]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 362)

The state of the deceased after death [284]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 371)

The connection of the soul with the body in the grave [285]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 372)

Where does the soul spend its time after burial? [286]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 373)

Does the soul have the freedom to wander in the world? [287]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 374)

Does the soul come home for forty days after death? [290]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 375)

The resting place of the soul of one who dies in an accident [291]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 376)

The soul does not enter another body after death [293]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 376)

What is the Barzakh life like? [295]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 377)

Do the dead eat between Asr and Maghrib? [377]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 454)

Are the Auliya (saints) alive in their graves? And what will be the nature of the question in the grave about the Prophet? [532]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 65)

The soul maintains a connection with the grave. [534]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 67)

Where do the souls of Muslims and disbelievers reside after death? [535]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 67)

Does the soul remain in the grave after death until the Day of Judgment? [537]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 69)

Punishment and reward begin right after death. [542]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 76)

What world is the "Alam-e-Barzakh" (the interspace)? [545]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 78)

When does the accounting and punishment occur for someone who dies during the first ten days of Muharram? [552]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 85)

Does one meet their family and relatives in the Alam-e-Barzakh (interspace)? [574]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 97)

A false notion about the souls of disbelievers. [968]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 377)

The soul of a saint (wali) entering someone's body [1309]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 246)

The souls of the dead coming to their homes on the night of Friday [1310]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 247)

What is meant by the World of the Isthmus ('Alam al-Barzakh)? [1311]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 248)

What will the human condition be like in the grave? [1313]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 250)

How does a person feel after their death? [1345]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 291)

It is Not Within the Power of the Inhabitant of the Grave to Harm Anyone [1788]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 88)

The position of the Ahl al-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah regarding the punishment of the grave and the life of the Prophet ﷺ. [2460]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 428)

Where do the souls of animals go? [2470]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 437)

Is the life of the grave an intermediate (Barzakhi) life or a worldly one? [2471]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 437)

Moses (peace be upon him) praying in his grave, the dead seeing the living, the sound of Surah Al-Mulk coming from the grave, etc. [2523]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 476)

The location of the soul after death [3155]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 346)

The location of the soul after death [3156]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 348)

The location of the soul after dying [3157]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 349)

The station of the souls [3158]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 350)

Does the soul roam around the house for a month after death? [3159]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 354)

Does the soul come to the house after death? [3160]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 355)

The soul's connection with its house after death [3161]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 357)

The soul's arrival at the grave or the house [3162]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 358)

The deceased's connection with the living [3163]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 358)

The meeting of the newly deceased with the previously deceased [3164]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 359)

The soul will be placed in the grave [3165]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 360)

Transferring from one place to another after passing away [3166]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 361)

A deceased saint entering the body of a human [3171]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 367)

Does the punishment for a disobedient person occur in Barzakh or on the Day of Judgment? [3173]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 368)

Recitation of Salah and the Holy Quran in the grave [3178]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 376)

The deceased perceives the time of Asr in the grave [3180]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 378)

The deceased recognizing their acquaintances and seeking their forgiveness [3181]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 379)

The emergence of prophets and saints from their graves [3185]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 383)

The deceased appearing and meeting after a long time [3186]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 384)

The life and death of martyrs [3187]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 385)

The nature of the life in Barzakh [3188]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 386)

Explanation of "The body of a martyr is sacred upon the earth," a passage from Bayan al-Qur'an [3189]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 390)

The claim of meeting with the souls of saints [3190]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 392)

The reckoning for those who die in Ramadan [3192]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 395)

In what state are the souls in 'Illiyyin and Sijjin? [3862]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 608)

Can a person of the worldly realm witness the punishment of the intermediate realm? [3863]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 609)

Do the souls of the believers meet each other after death? [3864]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 610)

In the grave, punishment and comfort will be connected to the barzakhī body. [3871]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 622)

A buzrug (deceased pious elder) supplicating in the grave for the donors [3872]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 624)

Has the Holy Prophet ﷺ mixed with the dust? - We seek refuge in Allah - [3954]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 145)

The beginning of punishment and reward after death [4480]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 572)

Ibid. [4602]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 236)

How will the questioning and punishment of the grave occur for the unburied dead? [4619]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 276)

Does the soul return to the body in the grave or not? [4796]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 178)

The Soul of One Who Commits Suicide... [5106]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 337)

The Explanation of "Amattana-thnatayni wa ahyaytana-thnatayn"... [5180]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 458)

Does the soul of the deceased return? [5324]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 305)

After death, will the torment and reward be on the body or soul? [5328]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 309)

Where is the world of Barzakh? And what do 'Illiyeen and Sijjeen refer to? [5331]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 312)

What does the world of Barzakh mean? [5332]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 313)

Barzakhi life? [5333]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 314)

Alam (world) of Barzakh [5334]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 316)

Barzakhi life does not revolve around/is not restricted to the grave [5335]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 317)

Is the torment of Barzakh removed from the one who dies in Ramadan? [5337]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 320)

Virtue for those who die on Friday [5338]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 321)

Are the saints alive in their graves with their bodies? [5348]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 340)

Can humans have knowledge of the events of the Barzakh (intermediate state) and the grave?... [5749]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 437)

Paradise and Hell are real and of the Barzakh [5873]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 320)

The visiting/touring of the soul and bones of the dead after death [6051]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 36)

Do the souls come to their families on the night of Jumu'ah? [6484]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 427)

The meeting of the souls of the previous deceased with the soul of the new deceased [6485]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 428)

Holding the belief that the souls come to their families [6486]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 429)

The deceased feel sorrow because of the deeds of the living [6487]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 429)

Death

The reality of death [269]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 359)

The person whose last words are "Bismillah" is included in the glad tidings of entering Paradise. [513]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 52)

A Leaf with a Person's Name on it Falls from a Tree Before Their Soul is Taken; is this Correct? [2044]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 580)

Faith at the point of death. [2140]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 87)

Severity in the illness of death is not blameworthy. [2391]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 262)

The concept and meaning of death. [2459]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 428)

A good end (Khatma bil-Khair). [2737]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 79)

Does a butcher suffer more at the time of death? [3169]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 365)

The pain of death pangs for the infallible [3182]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 381)

A poetic inquiry into death and life [3241]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 449)

The ruling on death by supplicating for mercy [3857]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 601)

The feeling of the severity of death for the righteous servants [3858]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 602)

Ruling on the one who dies in Ramadan [5336]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 319)

Death on the day of Ramadan or Friday [6100]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 23)

The ruling on a person on their deathbed [6131]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 52)

Funeral Rites

Burying a non-Muslim in a Muslim graveyard [108]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 87)

Placing flowers on graves is against the Sunnah [297]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 383)

The meaning of the narration about reciting Surah Al-Fatihah in the funeral prayer. [682]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 194)

Helping in the funeral rites of the Ithna 'Ashari (Twelver) Shia and burying them in the Muslim cemetery is not correct. [1066]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 446)

How was the funeral prayer of the Prophet (PBUH) performed, and who prayed first? [1500]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 193)

In which clothes was the Prophet (PBUH) given his final bath (ghusl) and shroud (kafan)? [1502]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 195)

The funeral prayer of Hazrat Husayn (may Allah be pleased with him) [1549]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 237)

Saying the Istirja' ("To Allah we belong and to Him we return") upon the death of a disbeliever. [2181]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 113)

The status of a good testimony in favor of the deceased. [2463]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 432)

It is permissible to see the face of the deceased. [2609]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 582)

Supplicating after the funeral prayer. [2613]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 584)

Going for condolences and sitting for condolences for three days. [2633]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 590)

Burying the deceased in the grave facing the Qiblah. [2634]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 590)

Announcing a death in the mosque. [2635]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 591)

In the absence of relatives, it is permissible for non-relatives to bury a deceased woman. [2691]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 611)

The Funeral Prayer of a Communist [3503]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 491)

Feeding the participants of a funeral out of fear of low attendance [3544]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 216)

Raising hands in supplication after the funeral prayer [3546]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 218)

The lack of proof for leading one's own funeral prayer [3855]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 598)

The ruling on an ‘ahd namah (covenant document/written pledge) [3873]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 625)

How was the Prophet ﷺ given a ritual bath after his passing? [3925]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 97)

What was recited in the funeral prayer of the Holy Prophet ﷺ? [3926]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 98)

The funeral prayer of which Companions did the Prophet ﷺ not lead? [4106]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 377)

The ruling on the faith of a person who dies in a state of intoxication and on performing the funeral prayer for them: [4340]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 117)

The answer to a query on the sanctity of a deceased person [4523]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 48)

The ruling on a husband giving a ritual bath to his deceased wife [4659]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 382)

How much delay occurred in the funeral of the Prophet (PBUH)? [4916]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 318)

The method of burying a Baha'i deceased underground... [5495]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 91)

Who prepared the janazah of Hazrat Fatimah (RA) and who led the prayer?... [5852]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 542)

The meaning of "The food of the deceased deadens the heart" [5979]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 111)

Offering the funeral prayer of a Shia [6213]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 111)

Who led the funeral prayer of the Prophet ﷺ? [6314]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 259)

Grave

What is the reality of the command given by the Prophet (PBUH) to Hazrat Ali to level the graves? [1447]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 133)

The grave of Hazrat Aminah being in Delhi [1506]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 198)

Where is the Location of Hazrat Ali's (RA) Grave? [1861]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 183)

Why Did the Burial of Hazrat Ali (RA) Take Place in Iraq? [1881]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 218)

Why is the Cemetery of Asqalan One of the Two Illuminated Cemeteries of the World? [2015]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 541)

Where is the grave of Ali (RA)? [4999]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 475)

Grave Punishment

The punishment of the grave is true [275]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 360)

Some questions about the punishment of the grave and their answers [278]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 363)

Why is there punishment in the grave before the reckoning of the Day of Judgment? [279]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 369)

Why do living people not feel the punishment of the grave? [280]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 370)

Death on a Monday and the punishment of the grave [281]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 370)

Both the body and soul can be punished in the grave [283]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 371)

After death, the punishment is for both the soul and the body. [536]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 68)

Can the punishment of the grave be seen by the people of the world? [543]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 77)

The punishment of the grave and the questioning by Munkar and Nakir are proven by the Quran and Hadith. [546]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 78)

Is a Muslim who dies on Friday night or day always safe from punishment? [550]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 82)

Is the punishment of the grave lifted by passing through the graveyard of a righteous scholar? [718]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 222)

Is the soul pained by the smell of the decaying body in the grave? [970]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 378)

Will the punishment and reward in the grave be for the soul only, or for both the soul and the body? [1312]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 249)

Is the punishment of the grave a reality? [1314]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 251)

An atheist's objection to the punishment of the grave. [2183]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 114)

The punishment of the grave is established for both the soul and the body. [2464]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 433)

Exemption from the punishment of the grave [3174]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 369)

An act for protection from the punishment of the grave [3175]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 370)

Punishment of the grave [3176]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 371)

Will a Fasiq (transgressor) also be punished in the grave? [3177]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 372)

Punishment of the grave on Friday, etc. [3179]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 376)

Is the punishment only for the soul? [3660]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 351)

Is the punishment lifted from a disbeliever who dies in the blessed month of Ramadan or on a Friday? [3868]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 617)

Is punishment (in the grave) for the body or the soul? [3870]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 620)

Reconciliation of the conflicting narrations of the punishment of the grave [4520]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 44)

The punishment of the grave afflicts both the soul and the body; and the issue of life of Prophets in the graves [4798]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 181)

The Punishment of the Grave and Munkar-Nakir... [5130]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 364)

Does the torment of the grave affect the body or the soul? [5329]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 310)

How is the deceased/corpse punished after death? [5330]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 311)

If a wicked and immoral Muslim dies on Friday, will there be torment in the grave or not? [5339]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 323)

The punishment of the grave is true [5874]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 320)

The article 'Punishment of the Grave' from 'Sham-e-Haqiqat' [5875]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 321)

Is the punishment of the grave on the body with the soul or only on the soul? [6482]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 426)

Grave Questioning

Is the image of the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) shown in the grave? [272]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 359)

How can the soul answer questions in the grave after it has departed? [292]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 376)

Do Munkar and Nakir make the deceased sit up in the grave to question them? [544]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 78)

When do Munkar and Nakir question the deceased? [549]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 82)

If someone passes away in Ramadan, will there be an accounting of deeds for the deceased or not? [551]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 83)

There will be no questioning in the grave for the pre-pubescent children of Muslims. [554]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 85)

Questioning in the grave and the connection of the soul with the body [1301]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 237)

The absence of questioning in the grave for one who dies in Ramadan or on a Friday [1303]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 239)

Do Nakir and Munkar (the two angels) question every person in the grave? [1307]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 243)

Does Satan also go into the grave with Munkar and Nakir? [3170]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 366)

Is it indicated towards the Prophet (PBUH) in the grave? [3172]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 367)

Children are not questioned in the grave [3183]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 382)

Questioning of a minor by Munkar and Nakir [3184]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 382)

Is there also questioning in the grave for the prophets? [3865]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 611)

With what body and how do the angels make the deceased sit up in the grave? [3866]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 612)

Will there be questioning and answering in the grave for one who dies in the month of Ramadhan? [3869]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 619)

The questioning in the grave is specific to this Ummah. [4740]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 86)

The Prophets (peace be upon them) and minor children are not questioned in the grave. [4741]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 87)

It is not proven anywhere that a likeness of the Prophet (ﷺ) is presented in the grave. [4892]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 284)

Ruling on the one who dies on Friday [5340]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 324)

Will there be questioning and answering in the grave for one who dies on a Friday or Ramadan? [5973]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 97)

Will there not be questioning and answering in the grave for one who dies on a Friday night? [5974]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 104)

Grave Visitation

The position of Shah Turab-ul-Haq regarding placing flowers on graves [298]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 384)

One should not request a supplication from the occupant of a grave. [783]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 267)

Placing Flowers, Coconuts, etc., on Graves is Haram (Forbidden) [1797]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 102)

The Etiquette of Visiting Shrines and the Prohibition of Supplicating to the Inhabitant of the Grave [1804]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 109)

The tomb of the Messenger of Allah ﷺ is not against the Shari'ah. [2509]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 466)

Raising hands while supplicating in a graveyard. [2622]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 587)

Traveling for the purpose of visiting graves [2970]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 83)

Presenting salam at the sacred tomb by means of a phone [3962]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 155)

Making Du'a with Raised Hands Facing the Qiblah in a Cemetery [4307]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 276)

The ruling on reciting Fatihah without ablution (wudu) and raising the hands to supplicate at graves [4420]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 317)

The ruling on reciting the Quran near a grave [4660]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 382)

Regarding seeking forgiveness at the Rawdhah Athar (the Prophet's ﷺ grave). [4787]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 156)

An investigation of four hadiths regarding visiting the pure grave (of the Holy Prophet ﷺ) [4885]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 279)

What is the ruling of sending/conveying the Salaam (greetings) of others to the Holy Shrine? [5313]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 285)

Going to the shrines of the awliya' to obtain inner spiritual effulgence... [5746]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 434)

A cover on the blessed grave of the Prophet ﷺ [6003]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 142)

Visiting graves on the day of Eid al-Fitr or Eid al-Adha [6101]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 24)

Visiting the graves of the Companions and the meaning of the Hadith "Do not undertake a journey..." [6340]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 285)

Is visiting the pure tomb obligatory or Sunnah? Which of the two holy sanctuaries is more excellent? [6399]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 337)

Reciting salutations and peace at the pure tomb [6514]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 450)

Isal al-Thawab (Gifting Reward)

It is a sin to recite the Quran and seek forgiveness for a deceased non-Muslim [105]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 86)

What should disobedient children do for their parents after their death? [414]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 475)

Can a person who does not give Zakat, perform Hajj or Qurbani be absolved of accountability through the supplication of his heirs? [569]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 94)

Who gets the reward for the worship of pre-pubescent children? [1137]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 618)

Can we recite the Quran and convey its reward (Isal-e-Sawab) to the prophets and messengers? [1681]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 143)

Going to a House to Read the Qur'an [2072]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 617)

Conveying Rewards (Isal-e-Sawab) for a Shia [3251]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 29)

Conveying Rewards to a Shia [3252]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 31)

Conveying Rewards (Isal-e-Sawab) to Yazid [3290]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 79)

In the name of Sayyid Abdul Qadir [3534]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 205)

Slaughtering a goat for charity at a spiritual guide's grave [3549]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 221)

It is forbidden (haram) to take wages for reciting the Quran for the purpose of conveying reward (Isal al-Thawab): [4393]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 244)

If the Holy Quran is recited as Isal-e-thawab for several deceased people, will each deceased individual get the full reward of complete Quran recitation, or will the reward be shared and divided amongst all the deceased persons? [4400]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 248)

Can the reward of physical worship be conveyed to the deceased? [4443]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 336)

The ruling on conveying reward for the deceased [4488]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 582)

Is it more virtuous to perform a good deed for oneself or to convey its reward? [4571]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 178)

That reward reaches (the deceased) through Isal-e-Thawab is a consensus belief of the Ahlus Sunnah Wal-Jama'ah [4802]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 190)

The ruling on reciting the Quran near the deceased. [4862]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 261)

What is the ruling concerning Isal al-Thawab for a woman involved in prostitution? [5435]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 439)

The method of completing the Quran - waiting for the Night of Prize for conveying reward [5941]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 68)

Reward of 100,000 kalimah tayyibahs for the deceased [6049]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 33)

The reward of isal-e-thawab reaches all the deceased people completely [6050]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 35)

On the 11th of Rabi'ul-Thani, doing isal-e-thawab for Ghous-e-Azam [6105]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 32)

Obtaining grace from Surah al-Inshirah at the grave [6402]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 339)

The lightening of the punishment by reciting the Holy Quran [6488]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 430)

Conveying reward (isal al-thawab) for both the living and the dead [6489]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 430)

Munkar Nakir (Grave Angels)

Do the angels bring a picture of the Prophet (PBUH) in the grave or not? [533]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 66)

Are there two Munkar and Nakir, or more? And how does a single angel take the souls of all the deceased? [547]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 79)

Munkar and Nakir [1330]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 270)

Will the two angels question minor children or not? [4479]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 571)

Sama' al-Mawta (Hearing of the Dead)

The deceased hears the footsteps of those who bury him [273]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 360)

Do the dead hear greetings (Salam)? [274]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 360)

Some questions related to the hearing of the dead (Sama' al-Mawta). [538]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 69)

What is the belief of the scholars of Deoband regarding the hearing of the dead? [539]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 71)

The hearing of the dead is not proven according to the Hanafis. [540]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 72)

If the dead do not hear, why is "As-salamu alaykum" said in the graveyard? [541]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 75)

Do the things we say and the blessings (Durood Sharif) we send reach the Prophet (PBUH)? [769]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 256)

Do prophets and saints hear after their death? [778]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 264)

The issues of the dead hearing and worldly life are not among the essentials of the religion. [2468]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 436)

The difference among the elders and the position of the Hanafi school regarding the dead hearing. [2472]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 438)

Calling upon the dead [2993]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 106)

The hearing of the dead [3125]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 308)

Ten questions related to the hearing of the dead [3126]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 308)

The hearing of the dead [3127]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 311)

Details on the hearing of the dead [3128]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 314)

Further clarification on the hearing of the dead [3129]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 316)

Details on the hearing of the dead in the light of the Quran and Hadith [3130]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 319)

The deceased is pained by the weeping of the living [3168]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 362)

The proof for the dead hearing from the Quran and Hadith [3529]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 195)

Does the Prophet ﷺ hear in his grave? [3661]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 352)

Inhabitants of the graves supplicating for the living [3874]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 627)

The answer to an argument from a narration related to hearing Durood directly from the Prophet ﷺ [4467]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 551)

The hearing of the dead [4475]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 565)

A critique of the treatise on the proof of the hearing of the dead [4541]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 75)

Maulana Ghulamullah Khan Sahib's declaration of disassociation from the deniers of hearing the Salat-o-Salam (Salutations and Peace) at the grave. [4747]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 127)

The blessed guidance of the great scholar Allamah Kashmiri (RA) regarding hearing Salutations and Peace at the grave. [4748]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 128)

The negation of the hearing of the dead is not explicitly narrated from the Imams of the madhhabs. [4762]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 140)

The issue of hearing of the dead, and hearing of Durood and Salam at the Prophet's (ﷺ) grave. [4786]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 155)

Is the hearing of the dead an ‘aadat (regular occurrence) or a Karamat (miracle)? [4795]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 178)

The translation of the hadith 'Whoever sends blessings upon me at my grave, I hear him' as 'Allah makes me hear' is incorrect. [4881]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 275)

The nature of the reply to the salam in the graveyard [6483]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 426)

Soul

Are the soul (Ruh) and life (Jaan) the same thing? [282]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 371)

Is it proven that souls come to the world? [288]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 375)

In "and restrained the soul from [unlawful] desire," which desires are meant by 'hawa'? [648]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 152)

Does the soul of the deceased come to the house? [971]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 378)

Is it Correct to Equate Atma, Nafs, and Ruh? [1943]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 321)

Clarification of the Greater and Lesser Jihad. [2680]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 607)

The difference between the soul and life [3859]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 604)

The reality of the soul and its connection with the body [3860]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 606)

The soul is put into the fetus at four months [3861]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 607)

The Belief in the Transmigration of the Soul of Shaykh Abdul Qadir Jilani (RA) Among the Members of the Qadiriyyah Order [4290]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 255)

A query and its answer regarding "Say, 'The Spirit is of the command of my Lord'" [4509]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 25)

A few discussions regarding the soul [4518]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 40)

What is the soul? [5321]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 301)

The Reality of the Soul [5322]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 302)

The belief that the soul returns to the world after death [5323]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 303)

Can the soul of the deceased come to visit any member of the household? [5326]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 306)

The division of the different stages in Sufism [6404]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 341)

6. Eschatology: Signs of the Hour (Mahdi, Dajjal, Descent of 'Isa AS), Day of Judgment, Jannah & Jahannam

Dajjal

The coming of the Dajjal (Antichrist) [254]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 338)

Details of the emergence of the Dajjal and his trial and tribulation [255]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 338)

The Hadith of Jassasah Regarding the Dajjal [2064]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 599)

Eschatology

Will we forget worldly matters in the Hereafter, like the covenant in the world of souls? [27]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 39)

Majal al-Tahrir li-Khayal al-Zamharir (Research on Zamhareer – extremely cold part of Hellfire as per the hadith "An-Naar/Hellfire complained to its Rabb) [499]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 529)

The wisdom of burning stones in Hell. [647]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 152)

Will any sect of the people of Islam remain in Hell forever? [1014]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 404)

In which language will the questioning by Munkar and Nakir and the conversation of the people of Paradise and Hell be? [1146]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 622)

Will Abu Talib be in A'raf (the Heights) or in Hell? [1179]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 107)

For how many years will Prophet Isa (Jesus, peace be upon him) live, and where will his burial place be? [1531]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 223)

Denying the reckoning of deeds, heaven, and hell after death [1608]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 86)

Where are Heaven (Jannah) and Hell (Dozakh)? [1704]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 157)

Considering Heaven and Hell to be Fictional [1770]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 58)

Islam at the very end of time. [2736]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 78)

The enmity of a disbeliever [3201]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 403)

Why is the number of those being punished greater? [3205]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 407)

Where are Jannah, Duzakh (Hell), and Hawd-e-Kawthar (the Pool of Kawthar)? [3210]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 414)

Where are Illiyin and Sijjin? [3211]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 415)

How will a husband in Hell and a wife in Heaven meet? [3224]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 431)

Will all poets go to Hell? [3227]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 434)

Will the Scale of Justice be established first or the Sirat bridge? [3877]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 31)

Are the deeds of the ummah presented on Thursday? [3879]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 34)

The nature of the repayment of a loan on the Day of Resurrection [3884]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 41)

Will the believers not be punished in Hell? [3893]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 53)

Will the dress of the inhabitants of Hell be black? [3894]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 54)

The ruling on the children of polytheists [3896]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 57)

Are the minor children of non-Muslims inhabitants of Paradise or Hell? [3898]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 59)

Ruling of one who does not believe in eternal punishment in fire (khulud naar) for disbelievers [4351]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 135)

The meaning of Paradise and Hell being existent [4484]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 575)

Investigation of the statement of Ibn 'Arabi regarding the cessation of punishment [4530]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 57)

Ibid. [4603]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 237)

The treatise Khulud al-Kuffar fi al-Nar Jaza'an 'ala al-Israr [4616]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 267)

Resolution of a doubt regarding the cause of heat and cold being the breath of Hell [4661]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 384)

The meaning of the Muhammadan Ummah not being punished in the Hereafter. [4879]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 273)

The Fate of a Non-Muslim Minor Child... [5129]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 363)

An Investigation of Zaqqum... [5154]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 420)

The Meaning of "La yamutu fiha wa la yahya"... [5179]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 457)

One Who Severs Ties of Kinship Will Not Enter Paradise... [5269]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 548)

What will happen to non-Muslim children after their death? [5341]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 325)

Do Heaven and Hell have the same attributes today as they will have on the Day of Resurrection? [5343]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 328)

Will a person who committed suicide live in hell forever? [5359]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 355)

The hadith about acting upon one-tenth of the religion... [5656]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 329)

A statement of separate punishments for abandoning the 5 prayers... [5672]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 348)

The description of the signs of the Day of Judgment [6479]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 422)

The signs of the Day of Judgment [6480]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 424)

Will the punishment be lightened due to a perpetual torment being a habit? [6490]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 431)

Will the children of the polytheists go to Paradise? [6495]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 436)

The disfigurement of the form of a usurer [6500]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 441)

The difference between a mujaddid and a mahdi [6524]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 458)

Hashr (Gathering)

By whose name will people be called on the Day of Judgment?

[302]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 411)

Where will all of creation be gathered on the Day of Judgment?

[1306]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 243)

One will be called by being attributed to his father on the Day of Judgment [3881]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 37)

The land area of earth is 75 times less than water, so how will all creatures assemble on it on Day of Resurrection? [5379]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 375)

Will the kidney given to another person be punished or not? [6492]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 432)

The state of young children in the Resurrection / on the Day of Assembly [6494]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 436)

Imam Mahdi

The belief of Ahlus Sunnah regarding Imam Mahdi (RA) [241]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 322)

When will Imam Mahdi appear, and for how many days will he remain? [242]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 323)

The era of Imam Mahdi [243]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 324)

What are the signs of the appearance of Imam Mahdi? [244]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 325)

Al-Imam Al-Mahdi, a Sunni perspective [245]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 326)

Will the rank of Imam Mahdi be equal to that of the prophets? [246]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 334)

Are Imam Mahdi and Prophet Isa (AS) the same person? [247]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 334)

The appearance of Mahdi and the 14th century [248]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 334)

From which family will the Mahdi be? [757]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 249)

What will be the names of Imam Mahdi's parents? [1640]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 115)

Is the arrival of Imam Mahdi (AS) established? [1641]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 116)

The Appearance of Hazrat Mahdi: Proofs and Signs [1886]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 231)

The ruling on a person who claims to be the Mahdi. [2198]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 121)

Imam Mahdi (peace be upon him) [3232]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 438)

The wrong ideas of the Shia people regarding Imam Mahdi [4516]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 38)

According to the majority of the Ummah, the "Mahdi" is a specific person. [4754]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 133)

The Holy Qur'an and Imam Mahdi... [5176]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 451)

The place of appearance of the Promised Mahdi is Haifa and Akka (Israel)... [5477]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 83)

The claim of Shakeel bin Hanif Darbhangwi to be the Promised Mahdi... [5555]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 217)

The claim of being a mujaddid and a mahdi [6258]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 138)

Regarding the Mahdi (may Allah the Exalted be pleased with him) [6481]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 425)

Isa

Who are the Hawariyyun (Disciples)? [137]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 126)

At what age will Prophet Isa (AS) descend? [229]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 295)

Is the Quran silent on the physical ascension of Prophet Isa (AS)? [231]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 297)

How will Prophet Isa (AS) be recognized? [232]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 297)

What will be the mission of Prophet Isa (AS)? [233]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 298)

Prophet Isa (AS) is alive in the heavens [234]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 300)

The life and descent of Prophet Isa (AS) in the light of the Quran and Hadith [235]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 301)

Prophet Isa (AS) being the "Spirit of Allah" (Ruhullah) [236]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 318)

Belief in the martyrdom of Prophet Isa a.s. [433]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 47)

The birth of Prophet Isa (AS) without a father is proven by numerous verses; one who denies it is a disbeliever. [750]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 244)

Is Prophet Isa (AS) in the fourth heaven or the second heaven? [756]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 249)

Will Prophet Isa (AS) be called an ummati (follower) of the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ)? [1626]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 102)

One who denies the ascension of Jesus to heaven is a disbeliever. [2211]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 129)

Will Prophet Jesus (peace be upon him) be a prophet or an Ummah member after his descent? [3086]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 243)

The nature of Prophet Jesus's (peace be upon him) prophethood after his descent [3087]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 246)

Has Prophet Jesus (peace be upon him) passed away? [3090]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 252)

Will Hazrat Isa (Jesus) be a Prophet or an Ummah Member, and Will He Receive Revelation? [3323]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 123)

The number of the followers of Hazrat 'Isa (AS) and the ruling on pork in their Shari'ah [4072]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 337)

The answer to a doubt related to a verse on the death of Hazrat 'Isa (AS) [4466]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 550)

The answer to a doubt on the life of 'Isa (peace be upon him) from the Hadith "If Musa and 'Isa were alive..." [4535]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 68)

Proof of the Ascension of Isa (AS) from the Quran [4779]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 151)

The wisdom in creating Isa AS (Jesus) without a father. [4924]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 326)

Was Hazrat Masih (AS) an Incomplete Guide?... [5263]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 542)

Was Prophet 'Isa (peace be upon him) martyred by his followers or was he raised to the heavens alive? [6285]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 236)

The reason for raising Prophet 'Isa (peace be upon him) to the heavens [6286]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 236)

The answer to a question related to Prophet 'Isa (peace be upon him) [6287]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 237)

Jannah

A person becomes worthy of Paradise through their deeds, not by chance or other things [308]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 415)

A righteous woman will be the leader of the Hoors of Paradise [317]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 422)

Recognition and love for one another in Paradise [318]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 423)

The use of gold for men in Paradise [319]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 423)

The speaking, eating, drinking, and walking of the people of Paradise is proven by the Quran and Hadith. [514]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 53)

If an illegitimate child is righteous and pious, he will enter Paradise. [553]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 85)

Will one who disobeys their parents and drinks alcohol not enter Paradise? [556]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 86)

Will a child who died before reaching puberty get houris in Paradise? [566]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 93)

The blessings of Paradise are created and existent. [572]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 96)

Will the dog of the Companions of the Cave go to Paradise? [1126]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 611)

A woman who has had several marriages, which husband will she get in the Hereafter? [1133]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 616)

Will a husband and wife stay together in one place after death? [1134]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 616)

A man who has four wives, will he get all of them in the Hereafter? [1135]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 617)

A woman who entered Paradise after entering Hell, will she be the wife of a heavenly husband? [1136]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 618)

There will be no ejaculation during intercourse in Paradise, but there will be no decrease in pleasure. [1144]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 621)

Will an impotent person be able to have intercourse in Paradise? [1145]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 622)

The woman who dies unmarried, with whom will she be in Paradise? [1349]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 295)

Details of the Houris of Paradise [1350]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 296)

The status of the Houris in Paradise [1351]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 297)

How many gates does Heaven have? [1707]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 159)

The Beards of Prophet Ibrahim and Adam (peace be upon them) in Paradise? [1873]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 210)

Will One Meet Their First Wife in Paradise? [1894]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 240)

What Will a Pious Woman Receive in Paradise? [1895]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 241)

The issue of the spouses of married and unmarried women in Paradise. [2466]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 434)

The number of Paradises. [2475]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 440)

The issue of husbands in Paradise for minor girls who die before marriage. [2476]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 440)

The issue of beards in Paradise. [2477]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 441)

Has Jannah been created or not? [3207]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 411)

Deeds for the initial entry into Jannah [3208]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 412)

Will the Houris (maidens) of Jannah perish? [3209]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 413)

The special attribute of the Houris of Jannah [3212]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 416)

Was the peacock in Jannah? [3214]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 417)

Some animals will also go to Jannah [3215]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 418)

Will there be sexual intercourse in Jannah, and the meaning of Ghilman (youths) [3216]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 420)

Will there be children in Jannah? [3217]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 421)

Will there be procreation and reproduction in Jannah? [3218]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 422)

The children of disbelievers will be the servants of the people of Jannah [3219]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 423)

Why will the dog of the Companions of the Cave go to Jannah? [3222]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 429)

A woman who had several husbands, whose will she be in Jannah? [3223]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 430)

A woman who had multiple husbands, to whom will she belong? [3225]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 432)

How will the marriage of those who die before marriage take place? [3230]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 437)

Mosques going to Jannah [3231]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 437)

Where is Paradise? [3886]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 44)

The very first woman to enter Paradise [3887]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 44)

How many houris will one inhabitant of Paradise get? [3888]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 46)

Will a person have intercourse continuously for forty years in Paradise? [3889]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 47)

The ruling on intercourse with a houri and a wife, and on semen and pre-seminal fluid in Paradise [3890]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 48)

Will there be procreation in Paradise, and how many men's strength will one man of Paradise be given? [3891]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 50)

With whom will a divorced and a virgin girl be in Paradise? [3892]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 52)

The marriage of Hazrat Maryam and Asiyah (peace be upon them) with the Prophet ﷺ in Paradise [3930]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 103)

The marriage of Hazrat Maryam, etc., with the Holy Prophet ﷺ in Paradise [3931]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 104)

What is the Ruling Regarding the Underage Children of Disbelievers? [4146]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 49)

Will Every Believer Enter Paradise?... [5267]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 546)

The Gates of Paradise... [5270]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 549)

Recognition of Relatives in the Hereafter and the Age of the Inhabitants of Paradise... [5271]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 550)

Hoor (Maidens) and Wives in Paradise... [5272]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 551)

Is There Ghusl for Janabah (Ritual Impurity) in Paradise?... [5273]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 552)

The Strength of Men in Paradise... [5274]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 553)

Will Every Believer Enter Paradise?... [5277]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 546)

The Gates of Paradise... [5280]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 549)

Recognition of Relatives in the Hereafter and the Age of the Inhabitants of Paradise... [5281]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 550)

Hoor (Maidens) and Wives in Paradise... [5282]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 551)

Is There Ghusl for Janabah (Ritual Impurity) in Paradise?... [5283]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 552)

The Strength of Men in Paradise... [5284]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 553)

How/What will be the marketplace in heaven? [5388]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 385)

What will women get in paradise?... [5667]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 340)

Entering Paradise after death [6496]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 437)

Judgment

Worldly punishment for a crime and punishment in the Hereafter [307]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 415)

A mad person is exempt from accountability in the Hereafter. [568]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 94)

Will the underage children of polytheists be punished? [1705]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 157)

Who will be reckoned first? [3193]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 395)

The station of reward and punishment [3206]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 410)

Will Animals Also Be Held Accountable on the Day of Judgment? [4163]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 68)

Will animals also be held accountable on the Day of Judgment? [6491]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 432)

Mizan

The weighing of deeds after death and on the Day of Judgment

[304]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 413)

The outcome for one whose good and bad deeds are equal [312]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 417)

Is quality or quantity considered in Islam? [3710]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 377)

Qiyamah (Resurrection)

A question about the signs of Qiyamah [240]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 321)

Will the soul be raised on the Day of Judgment? [294]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 377)

On the Day of Judgment, people will be called by their father's name [303]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 411)

How old will people be when they are resurrected? [320]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 423)

Will a stillborn child be raised in the Hereafter? [411]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 474)

On the Day of Judgment, the dead will be raised naked. [565]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 93)

Is the hadith correct that sinful Muslims will be raised from their graves sinless? [716]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 219)

Will the dead be resurrected on the Day of Judgment by a rain of semen? [978]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 381)

Will a pregnant woman rise from the grave on the Day of Judgment with the fetus or without the fetus? [1149]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 624)

The creed of bringing the dead back to life [1302]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 238)

What will be the shape and form of the Trumpet (Sur)? [1308]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 245)

Will disbelievers be forgiven on the Day of Judgment? [1607]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 85)

When will the Day of Judgment occur? [1706]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 158)

Determining the Direction of the West [1888]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 233)

The disbelievers' inability to prostrate on the Day of Judgment and the warning regarding the response to the call. [2473]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 439)

Will one be called by the mother's name in the grave or on the Day of Resurrection? [3191]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 394)

The reckoning of animals on the Day of Judgment [3195]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 397)

The resurrection of the disobedient [3199]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 401)

Is the Day of Judgment after the 14th century? [3203]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 405)

How many days is one day of the Resurrection in worldly terms? [3228]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 435)

Will the Day of Judgment be established on the day of Muharram? [3875]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 28)

How close will the sun be on the Day of Judgment? [3876]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 29)

Will one be called by being attributed to his mother on the Day of Judgment? [3880]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 36)

An Answer to a Question on a Quranic Verse Regarding the Determination of the Time of the Day of Judgment [4247]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 204)

On the Day of Resurrection, if the Saahib-e-Haq forgives a person, will the latter be punished or not? [4355]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 138)

Who Will Be Clothed First on the Day of Resurrection?... [5275]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 553)

Who Will Be Clothed First on the Day of Resurrection?... [5285]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 553)

Belief in resurrection after death? [5325]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 305)

The reality of the physical resurrection [6493]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 435)

Shafa'ah (Intercession)

Details of the intercession of Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) on the Day of Judgment [300]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 409)

The role of intercession in God's judgment [301]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 411)

The Prophet (PBUH) being the intercessor on the Day of Judgment and the proof of the Kalima Tayyiba. [731]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 232)

The Great Intercession (Shafa'at-e-Kubra) is exclusive to the Prophet (PBUH). [732]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 233)

The Prophet (PBUH) has been promised intercession; permission will be granted on the Day of Judgment. [733]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 234)

Will the punishment of the disbelievers be lightened by the intercession of the Prophet (PBUH)? [734]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 234)

Will the Prophet (PBUH) intercede for the People of the Book and the polytheists? [735]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 236)

The right of intercession of the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) [1281]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 218)

It is not correct to keep sinning with the hope of being forgiven through the intercession of another [1731]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 176)

One who does not say "and grant us his intercession" in the supplication after the Adhan is not a disbeliever. [2189]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 116)

The ruling on the words, "Even if the prophets come (for intercession), I will not accept it." [2199]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 122)

Allah the Almighty does not release the sinner, but the Prophet (PBUH) can [2955]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 64)

Maqam Mahmud (The Praiseworthy Station) [3091]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 259)

Who Will Intercede for Khan Sahib? [3464]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 382)

The ruling on saying "Shafa'at kun mara" (Intercede for me) [3526]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 191)

When the Prophet ﷺ has had the entire ummah forgiven, what is the meaning of Hell and the punishment of the grave? [3867]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 614)

Will a child who dies without an 'aqiqah be an intercessor? [3882]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 38)

Children who die without an 'aqiqah will also be intercessors [3883]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 39)

Children who die in infancy will be intercessors for their parents [3895]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 56)

Proof of intercession by Awliyaa Allah (Muslim saints): [4352]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 135)

The belief that Hazrat Ibrahim (peace be upon him) will seek forgiveness for his father on the Day of Judgment is against the clear text. [4357]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 139)

The types of intercession [4489]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 584)

A critique of the treatise Maqam Mahmud [4592]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 226)

Ibid. [4593]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 226)

"The passage of Taqwiyat al-Iman" (after the explanation of intercession by status and intercession by love) [4594]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 226)

Praying for the Holy Prophet (sws) to attain “waseelah” [5314]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 286)

Belief in intercession [5344]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 330)

What kind of intercession do the prophets and saints have the right to? [5345]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 333)

The answering of the questions of the ummah and intercession in the pure grave [6317]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 261)

The Shar'i status of intercession [6411]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 346)

Intercession through the prophets and the saints [6412]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 346)

The details of the permissibility and impermissibility of intercession [6421]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 353)

The intercession of a child who dies without an 'aqiqah [6451]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 384)

Requesting intercession by being present at the sacred tomb

[6519]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 453)

Signs of the Hour

Where will Prophet Isa (AS) be buried? [237]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 318)

The Signs of Qiyamah [239]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 319)

The Mujaddid of the 14th century was Maulana Muhammad Ashraf Ali Thanwi [250]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 336)

Is the 14th century the last century? [251]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 336)

The reality of Ya'juj and Ma'juj (Gog and Magog) and Dabbat al-Ard (The Beast of the Earth) [256]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 340)

What are the causes of earthquakes, and what should a Muslim do? [405]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 469)

The issue of the death of Prophet Isa (AS). [751]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 245)

The descent of Prophet Isa (AS) is proven by the Quran and Hadith. [753]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 248)

It is a false notion that the Day of Judgment will come when the heat of the sun ends. [977]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 380)

What are the words of the narration about the descent of Isa (AS)? [1081]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 455)

On which date does a solar eclipse occur? [1123]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 610)

Clarification of the hadith concerning the lifting of knowledge [1393]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 73)

Will Prophet Isa (Jesus) (AS) and Imam Mahdi (AS) come to the world near the Day of Judgment? [1624]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 101)

What Major Events Will Occur at the Beginning of the 15th Century? [1806]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 114)

The Proliferation of Lying is Among the Signs of the Day of Judgment [1887]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 232)

Can the Day of Judgment Occur Before the Appearance of the Major Signs? [1889]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 235)

What kind of creatures are Gog and Magog? [2488]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 449)

Proof in the Hadith for Imam Mahdi and the ascension of Jesus (peace be upon him) to heaven. [2536]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 485)

Jesus (peace be upon him) coming as a member of the Ummah and receiving revelation. [2541]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 488)

Prophet Jesus (peace be upon him) will join the Tablighi Jamaat [3085]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 242)

The proof of the descent of Jesus (peace be upon him) is by mass transmission (Tawatur) [3088]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 248)

Evidences for the ascension of Prophet Isa (Jesus) and the appearance of Imam Mahdi (peace be upon our Prophet and upon them). [4724]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 71)

Claim of being the Promised Messiah... [5470]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 80)

How will Allah Ta'ala lift knowledge from the world?... [5565]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 234)

Reconciliation between "khayr al-qurun qarni" and the hadith about the time of Hazrat 'Isa (peace be upon him)... [5639]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 311)

The narration regarding a terrifying sound on a Friday of the 15th of Ramadan [5972]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 96)

A Hadith Sharif and the current observation [5980]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 112)

The cause of earthquakes [6454]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 385)

Sirat (Bridge over Hell)

Will everyone, good and bad, have to go to Hellfire? [523]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 57)

What is the Pul-e-Sirat (the bridge over Hell)? [1150]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 624)

How many years is the path of the Sirat bridge? [3878]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 33)

Is the Sirat bridge not mentioned in the Qur'an?... [5661]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 334)

7. The Companions (Sahabah), Ahl al-Bayt (inc. Hussain & Yazid), Saints (Awliya) & Karamat

Ahl al-Bayt (Family of the Prophet)

The daughters of the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) [157]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 198)

Was the husband of Sayyidah Zaynab (RA) a Muslim? [161]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 199)

The status of Husayn (RA) and Yazid [163]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 200)

Is the hadith "The leaders of the youth of Paradise..." authentic? [321]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 424)

'Umdat al-Tafsir li-Ayat al-Tathir [Research on Ahlal Bait in Qur'an Kareem 33:28-34 "... Allaah only wishes to rid you of (spiritual) filth (such as sin), O members of the household (of Rasulullaah), and to purify you thoroughly]. [500]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 537)

Will a Sayyid go to Hellfire or not? [524]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 59)

Understanding a fabricated narration about the forgiveness of the Ummah of Muhammad and the martyrdom of Hussain as a means of forgiveness. [717]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 221)

Was Khwaja Abu Talib a believer or not? [1119]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 607)

What is the ruling regarding Khwaja Abdul Muttalib? [1120]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 608)

Was Hazrat Hasan (may Allah be pleased with him) poisoned, and who did it? [1299]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 234)

The blessed names of the paternal aunts of the Prophet (PBUH) [1508]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 201)

The wives of Hazrat Ali [1551]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 238)

Writing "Imam" Before the Names of Hazrat Hasan (RA), Husayn (RA), etc. [1879]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 216)

Investigation of the leadership of 'Ali (may Allah be pleased with him) and the Hadith of Ghadir Khumm. [2412]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 275)

Some questions regarding Husayn (may Allah be pleased with him) and the situation of Yazid. [2550]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 497)

The Purification of Ahl al-Bayt (The Prophet's Household) [3254]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 33)

The True Meaning of 'Panjtan Pak' (The Five Pure Ones) [3255]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 34)

If Hazrat Hussain ؓ Had Not Been Martyred, Would Islam Have Been Erased? [3258]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 37)

The Displeasure of Hazrat Fatima ؓ with Hazrat Abu Bakr ؓ [3263]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 42)

Was Imam Hussain (May Allah be pleased with him) an Oppressor? (God forbid) [3295]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 81)

Is a transgressing and sinful Sayyid worthy of respect? [3686]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 386)

The purpose of Hazrat Husayn's (RA) journey to Kufa [3696]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 405)

The Mothers of the Believers are the mothers of all the believers, and the Prophet ﷺ is the spiritual father [3920]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 91)

Was the dower of Hazrat Fatimah (RA) in cash? [4014]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 244)

How many sons did the Prophet ﷺ have? [4096]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 366)

Is Abu al-'Abbas 'Abdullah al-Saffah from the children of Hazrat 'Abbas (RA)? [4124]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 398)

The Date of the Marriage of Hazrat Fatimah (RA) [4323]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 303)

The Descendants of Hazrat Abbas (RA) are Included Among the Sayyids [4326]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 306)

The answer to a doubt on giving precedence to the family (Aal) over the companions (Ashab) [4527]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 52)

An explanation of Hazrat Fatimah's (RA) cessation of speech with Hazrat Abu Bakr (RA) [4622]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 281)

The use of the word "Imam" with the names of the two Hasans (RA). [4763]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 140)

The proof of "Salman is from us, the Ahlul Bait i.e. People of the Household." [4900]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 294)

The details of the rights of the of the family Prophet (ﷺ). [4915]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 313)

Details of the wives and blessed children of the Prophet (ﷺ). [4981]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 462)

The wives of the Prophet (ﷺ), their age at marriage, lifespan, and duration of companionship. [4982]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 463)

Who was the youngest daughter of the Prophet (ﷺ)? [4985]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 465)

Ali (RA) had no son named Muhammad Hanif. [4997]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 474)

How many marriages did Hadhrat Hasan (RA) have? [5008]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 486)

Proof of the blessed head of Hadhrat Husayn (RA) being brought before Ibn Ziyad. [5010]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 487)

A valuable scholarly treasure regarding the four daughters of the Prophet (ﷺ). [5031]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 512)

"Of whomsoever I am the Mawla, Ali (RA) is his Mawla"... [5229]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 503)

Loving the Ahl al-Bayt is the glory of the believers [5382]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 378)

Criticizing those who call Khawaja Abu Talib a kafir? [5387]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 382)

Who are the Panj Tan Paak (Five Pure Ones)?... [5455]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 62)

An investigation of the hadiths "ashabi ka'n-nujum," "Fatimatu sayyidatu nisa'i ahl al-jannah," and "sayyida shababi ahl al-jannah al-Hasan wa'l-Husayn"... [5634]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 304)

In whose honor was "man kuntu mawlahu fa-'Aliyyun mawlahu" said?... [5648]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 320)

The meeting of the angel of rain with the Prophet (PBUH) and giving the news of the martyrdom of Husayn (AS)... [5796]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 488)

Who are the individuals who are the true meaning of Ahl al-Bayt?... [5802]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 495)

Who are the Aal-e-Muhammad?... [5803]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 496)

Is it proven that the Azwaj Mutahharat wore jewelry?... [5809]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 502)

From where did the lineage of the Sayyid start?... [5857]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 549)

The number of children of the Prophet ﷺ [6307]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 254)

Did the Prophet have children from Hazrat 'A'ishah (may Allah be pleased with her)? [6308]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 254)

The details and reality of the incident of Fadak [6350]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 296)

The reason for the special characteristic of the children of Hazrat 'Ali and Fatimah (may Allah be pleased with them) [6387]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 328)

Did Abu Talib accept faith? [6516]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 451)

Who is a Sayyid? [6522]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 456)

Bay'ah (Pledge of Allegiance)

Investigation of "Whoever does not know the Imam of his time has died the death of ignorance (Jahiliyyah)." [687]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 198)

The proof of Bay'ah (pledge of allegiance) [1725]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 171)

The status of reforming one's outer and inner self through pledging allegiance (Bay'ah) to the righteous and the Tablighi Jamaat. [2265]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 174)

The Pledge of Allegiance (Bay'ah) of Hazrat Ali ؓ to Hazrat Abu Bakr ؓ [3259]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 38)

What should be the beliefs and practices of a spiritual guide? [3597]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 278)

Were the Companions who did not pledge allegiance to the two Shaykhs (RA) mistaken? [4009]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 233)

Did Mu'awiyah (RA) forcefully Take the Pledge of Allegiance for the Crown Princehood during his lifetime? [4213]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg N/A)

What are the Conditions for a Shaykh of Tariqat (Spiritual Guide)? [4284]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 251)

The pledge to the Shaykhs is a pledge to the Ahl al-Bayt [4631]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 397)

The stronger view is that Ali (RA) gave his pledge of allegiance to Abu Bakr as-Siddiq (RA) right at the beginning. [4995]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 472)

Bay'ah (Pledge of Allegiance) and Tasawwuf (Sufism)... [5119]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 348)

Who are the objects of {fa-man nakatha fa-innama yankuthu}?... [5608]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 277)

The Shari'ah status of Bay'ah (Pledge of Allegiance)... [5729]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 416)

Bay'ah and its types... [5730]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 417)

The difference between Bay'at al-Imarah and Bay'at al-Suluk... [5731]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 418)

Who has the right to take Bay'ah?... [5732]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 419)

The opinions of the senior scholars regarding Bay'ah... [5733]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 420)

Calling Bay'ah monasticism and the way of the Jews and Christians... [5734]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 421)

The benefits of taking Bay'ah and the harms of not taking it... [5735]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 422)

Making a woman a murid (disciple)... [5736]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 423)

Turning to another shaykh due to the faults of the first shaykh... [5737]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 424)

Did Hazrat Sa'd ibn 'Ubadah ﷺ pledge allegiance to Siddiq al-Akbar? [6377]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 322)

The Shar'i status of pledging allegiance in absentia [6401]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 338)

The answer to a doubt about pledging allegiance [6405]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 342)

Caliphate

Which caliphate passed from Hazrat Husayn (may Allah be pleased with him)? [1300]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 235)

Whom did the Prophet (PBUH) appoint as his caliph? [1501]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 194)

After the martyrdom of Hazrat Uthman, was Hazrat Husayn made the caliph? [1554]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 240)

Who should be given the Caliphate? [1726]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 171)

Khilafat o Malukiyat (Caliphate and Monarchy) and the spirit of deviation from Islam. [2279]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 185)

The Reason Why There is No Islamic Government Anywhere [3413]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 282)

The Establishment of Divine Caliphate [3419]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 300)

The answer to a query on the leadership of Hazrat Mu'awiyah (RA) [4012]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 241)

Did Banu Hashim consider themselves to be the most worthy of caliphate? [4208]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 171)

A response to the argument for immediate caliphate based on "Whomsoever I am his master, Ali is his master." [4730]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 78)

Islam and Democracy... [5085]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 316)

What is the guidance of the Qur'an in the political life of Muslims?... [5620]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 289)

Was the selection of the Rightly-Guided Caliphs carried out according to the method of democracy?... [5848]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 538)

Denying the caliphate of Abu Bakr and 'Umar (may Allah be pleased with them) [6217]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 116)

Hazrat Hasan handed over the responsibility of the caliphate to Hazrat Mu'awiyah himself [6468]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 409)

Caliphate History

When did the first Ijma' (scholarly consensus) take place? [1475]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 166)

Some questions related to Banu Hashim, Banu Umayyah, Battle of the Camel, Battle of Siffin, Hazrat Hussain (RA), Hazrat Mu'awiyah (RA) and Yazeed and their answers [4207]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 171)

The reprimand of Hazrat 'Umar (RA) to Hazrat 'Ali (RA) for delaying the pledge of allegiance to Abu Bakr [4521]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 45)

About the Battle of Siffin and Yazid. [5005]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 484)

What is the special characteristic of instituting the Hijri calendar?... [5823]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 516)

Was it wrong for Hazrat Amir Mu'awiyah (AS) to make Yazid the crown prince?... [5870]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 559)

The announcement of the first Caliph on the occasion of the Farewell Hajj [6349]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 293)

Who led the funeral prayer of the Rightly-Guided Caliphs? [6383]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 325)

Islamic History

Was the emperor Alamgir a Mujaddid (renewer) or not? [1036]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 417)

The stance of the Arab polytheists after the revelation of Surah Tawbah [1357]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 33)

Who built the prayer niche (Mihrab) of the Prophet's Mosque? [1488]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 177)

What is the history of the Zubaidah Canal? [1489]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 177)

What is the status/reliability of the book 'Tarikh-e-Islam' by Akbar Shah Najeebabadi? [1495]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 186)

When Will the Fourteenth Hijri Century End? [2012]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 540)

The Purpose and Objective of History [2048]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 584)

The historical incident of Ibn Battuta regarding Ibn Taymiyyah. [2560]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 506)

The incident of Satih is present in Al-Bidayah wa'l-Nihayah. [2566]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 510)

The reality of the mark on the grille of the green dome [4094]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 365)

The beginning of covering the Ka'bah with a cloth [4128]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 402)

How long after the Prophet ﷺ was the era of the four Imams? [4138]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 413)

Determining the Time of Two Incidents Related to Uhud and Hira, and Was Allamah Ibn Taymiyyah (RA) a Student of Hafiz Mazi (RA)? [4194]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 140)

Denying the Incidents of the Battle of the Camel and the Battle of Siffin [4203]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 158)

Banu Hashim and Banu Umayyah... [4209]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 172)

The Need to Recompile the History of Islam with an Investigation of Narrations [4222]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 175)

Darjat al-Husam min Isha'at al-Islam, meaning, the investigation of the propagation of Islam by the sword of the beloved [4655]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 373)

The treatise Mu'akhkharat al-Zunun 'an Ibn Khaldun [4694]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 459)

The reality of Umar ibn Abdul Aziz's confiscation of properties. [5015]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 491)

When were Sarf, Nahw, Fiqh, Hadith, and Tafsir compiled? [5020]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 494)

The disagreement between Hazrat Madani r.a. and Allamah Iqbal was due to an incorrect newspaper report. [5022]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 500)

When did the practice of covering the Kaaba with a Ghilaf (covering cloth) begin? [5035]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 531)

A story related to the reason for the compilation of Dala'il al-Khayrat?... [5572]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 239)

In which month did the Battle of Badr take place?... [5799]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 492)

Who had Muhammad bin Qasim killed and what is the meaning of obedience to the amir?... [5825]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 519)

Who were those who were turned into stone due to fornication in the Ka'bah?... [5830]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 525)

The origin of the prevalent Quran competition [5938]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 58)

The resolution of two passages from Durus al-Tarikh [6001]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 141)

The beginning of Islamic history [6465]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 398)

Karamat (Saintly Miracles)

The belief regarding Maryam (RA) [238]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 319)

A commentary on the treatise "Al-Talqin al-Hidayah li-man ankara al-Karamah" (Article on refuting those who deny karaamat – miracles) [428]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 40)

The miracles of the saints (karamat-e-awliya) are true. [747]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 243)

Can a miracle and karamat occur after the death of a prophet or a saint? [748]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 244)

A saint (wali) is one who is pious (muttaqi). [759]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 250)

Sainthood is related to deeds, not lineage. [760]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 250)

Do the spiritual blessings (fuyud) of the saints continue after their death? [780]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 266)

Is the incident of one loaf of bread becoming two correct? [1203]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 132)

Do the saints (awliya) have miracles (karamat)? [1346]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 292)

Which Companion was escorted to his caravan by a lion? [1546]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 235)

The spiritual grace (faidh) of the friends of Allah (Awliya Allah) after their death [1724]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 170)

One should not become a devotee just by seeing or hearing about a miracle (karamah) [1727]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 172)

The Awliya' (Friends of Allah) Benefiting Their Disciples After Their Death [1799]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 104)

The definition of a miracle and the intermediate life of the martyrs. [2595]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 539)

Saints of Allah causing benefit and harm before or after death. [2596]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 540)

Miracles after death and the spiritual authority of the saints. [2598]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 541)

A look at the investigation in the book Bahar-e-Shariat regarding miracles and wonders. [2599]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 542)

Miracles after death, seeking blessings from the relics of the righteous, and incantations and amulets. [2600]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 542)

It is not impossible for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle as a miracle. [2601]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 543)

Applying the soil of a grave to a boil and the dead being brought back to life through a miracle. [2602]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 543)

The miracle of Pir-e-Piran and the exaggeration of the common people. [2603]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 544)

One who denies the miracles of the saints is a Mu'tazilite, and one who denies what is established by the Quran is a disbeliever. [2604]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 545)

The Shar'i ruling on the miracles of the saints and one who denies them. [2605]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 545)

Miracles after death, the soul, life, and the soul going to 'Illiyyin, etc. [2606]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 545)

Proof for miracles after death. [2607]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 546)

Do the Auliya (saints) have inherent power? [2958]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 67)

Karamat (Wonders of saints) [3101]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 274)

If a supernatural event occurs from someone not adhering to Sharia, one should still be cautious [3103]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 278)

Hazrat Khwaja Ajmeri drying up a pond [3106]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 282)

Hazrat Khwaja Ajmeri turning a thief into a Qutb (spiritual pole) [3107]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 283)

Did the "Great Pir" and Shams Tabrizi bring the dead back to life? [3109]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 284)

A false attribution to Hazrat Piran Pir [3110]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 285)

The "Great Pir" snatching souls from the Angel of Death and reviving them [3111]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 285)

The effect of a saint's breath [3113]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 287)

The arrival of a Pir's (saint's) mount [3114]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 288)

A problem with a narration about performing many acts of worship in a short time, and its answer [3116]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 289)

The blessed hand emerging from the sacred grave [3124]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 307)

The Standard of Miracles and Nobility [3350]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 203)

Inspirations and miracles of the saints are true [3519]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 181)

Believing Pir-e-Piran (Shaykh Abdul Qadir Jilani) to have spiritual authority [3530]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 200)

The belief in healing from a well established by a spiritual guide [3537]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 207)

The Ka'bah rising in reverence for Rabi'ah al-Basri and coming to her [3916]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 86)

Hazrat 'Ali (RA) wrestling with a demon [3996]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 208)

Proof of the Abdal from hadith. [4903]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 296)

The attribution of a miracle to Ali (May Allah ennoble his face). [4923]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 326)

Was the late Marhoom Dr. Iqbal a Wali (saint)? [5027]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 508)

The attribution of an incorrect incident to Baba Fariduddin Ganjshakar. [5028]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 509)

The Reality of the Miracles of the Saints (Karamat al-Awliya)... [5065]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 298)

Hazrat Ghaus-e-Azam's seeing of the world? [5364]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 361)

In which book is the incident of a mill grinding upon the prayer of a Sahabi?... [5666]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 339)

Has any saint prayed his own janazah prayer?... [5831]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 525)

Hazrat 'Ali single-handedly uprooting the gate of Khaybar [6381]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 324)

The existence of the Qutb and the Ghawth [6406]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 343)

The existence of the Abdal and their actions [6407]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 343)

The claim of praying in the Baytullah [6408]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 344)

The reality of the men of the unseen (rijal al-ghayb) and their number [6410]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 345)

If a child is born circumcised, is it a sign of sainthood? [6449]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 383)

The proof of the miracles of the saints [6512]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 448)

Karbala

An objection to the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain (RA) and its answer. [1071]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 450)

For How Many Days Did the Battle in the Field of Karbala Last? [2023]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 553)

Who Was on the Side of Truth in Karbala? [3292]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 80)

Was Hazrat Hussain (May Allah be pleased with him) Martyred? [3293]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 80)

Is the Incident of Karbala a Jihad or a Battle? [3294]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 81)

Was the Incident of Karbala an Islamic Jihad? [3296]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 82)

Did Those Who Fought in Karbala Fight to Protect the Religion? [3297]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 82)

Narrating the Story of Martyrdom in the Mosque on the Occasion of Muharram [3301]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 85)

What Was Written in the Letters of the Kufans to Husayn (RA)? [4217]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg N/A)

The Shariah Status of Husayn's (RA) Uprising and Jihad Against a Sinful Ruler [4218]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg N/A)

The Reason for Husayn's (RA) Decision to Engage in Jihad and Confrontation [4221]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 175)

The killer of Hazrat Husayn (RA). [5009]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 486)

Mourning (Matam) was initiated by the killers of Husayn (RA) [5011]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 487)

The exemplary end of the killers of Husayn (AS)... [5864]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 554)

Who led the janazah prayer of Hazrat Husayn (AS)?... [5865]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 554)

The murder of a child of the family of Husayn... [5866]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 555)

The reality of the incident of Karbala [5994]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 131)

Mourning, lamentation, eulogy etc in the month of Muharram

[6103]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 27)

Was the battle of Karbala a jihad? [6460]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 391)

The departure of Hazrat Husayn against Yazid in the view of the Shari'ah, and the ruling on calling the wretched Yazid a sinner

[6461]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 394)

Khulafa (Caliphs)

Why are other Caliphs not included besides the four Rightly-Guided Caliphs? [140]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 128)

A person who believes that the rank of the four Rightly Guided Caliphs is equal is not a Sunni. [1067]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 447)

Who has the highest rank among the four Rightly Guided Caliphs? [1068]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 448)

Among the four Caliphs, who attained martyrdom? [1732]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 178)

The meaning of "Haq Char Yar" (The Truth of the Four Friends) and the Rightly Guided Caliphs. [2555]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 500)

Faith in the Three Caliphs [3282]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 70)

The ruling on one who denies the caliphate of the two Shaykhs (Abu Bakr & Umar) [3590]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 266)

The identity/referents of the twelve Caliphs [4050]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 301)

Did Hazrat Ali (RA) refuse the condition of following the previous Caliphs for the Caliphate? [4210]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 172)

The faith of the Rightly-Guided Caliphs is from the definitive matters (Qat'iyyat). [4738]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 83)

Hadhrat Hasan (RA) was also a Rightly-Guided Caliph. [5007]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 485)

Ruling on those who call the Rightly Guided Caliphs as evil [5419]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 423)

What is the name of the second Caliph?... [5849]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 539)

Sahabah (Companions)

One who calls the Companions disbelievers is a disbeliever [54]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 58)

One who mocks the Companions is misguided, and his faith is questionable [55]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 58)

The status of a Companion from seeing the Prophet (ﷺ) in a dream [120]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 114)

Who are the "Ten Promised Paradise" (Asharah Mubasharah)? [138]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 127)

The revelation of the Quran in support of Umar al-Faruq (RA) [143]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 129)

Slanders against Umar al-Faruq (RA) [145]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 131)

The marriage of Uthman (RA) to Umm Kulthum (RA) was by heavenly revelation [148]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 132)

Why is "Karramallahu Wajhahu" (May Allah honor his face) said with the name of Ali (RA)? [149]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 132)

Clarification of some doubts regarding Abbas (RA) and Ali al-Murtada (RA) [153]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 134)

The marriage of Bilal (RA) [154]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 197)

Having ill thoughts about Abu Sufyan (RA) [155]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 197)

Disrespect is not caused by using fictional names like Umar, Bakr, Zayd for the Companions (RA) [158]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 198)

Daf' al-Waswas 'an Qissat al-Qirtas (Repelling the doubts about the story of Qirtaas) [498]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 521)

Cursing and reviling the two Sheikhs (Abu Bakr and Umar) or the three Companions is disbelief. [939]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 358)

Is one who speaks ill of the three Caliphs (Abu Bakr, Umar, and Uthman) and Hazrat Aisha a Muslim or not? [940]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 359)

Calling the peace treaty of Hazrat Hasan (RA) a ruin of religion is ignorance. [986]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 385)

What is the status of calling Hazrat Ali superior to all the Companions? [1069]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 448)

Is Hazrat Ali (RA) the best after the prophets? [1070]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 449)

What is the ruling regarding one who calls Hazrat Amir Muawiyah (RA) hellish and an oppressor? [1074]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 451)

Writing contemptuous words about Hazrat Amir Muawiyah. [1075]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 452)

Hazrat Muawiyah should not be spoken ill of because of the Battle of Siffin. [1076]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 452)

What is the ruling for one who is disrespectful to Hazrat Muawiyah? [1077]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 453)

Are those who insult the Companions Muslims or not? [1291]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 227)

Mentioning the Rightly-Guided Caliphs and the Ahl al-Bayt (family of the Prophet) in the sermon (khutbah) [1293]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 228)

Did Hazrat Ali (may Allah be pleased with him) lead the Maghrib prayer in a state of intoxication? [1294]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 229)

A son of Hazrat Umar committing adultery and the hadd (prescribed punishment) being carried out on him [1295]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 230)

The ruling on one who slanders the Rightly-Guided Caliphs and Hazrat A'isha (may Allah be pleased with them) [1296]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 231)

To whom is the term "Sahabi" (Companion) applied? [1339]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 286)

Is the number of Companions one hundred and twenty-five thousand? [1420]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 106)

Verification of "Allah, Allah, concerning my Companions!" [1441]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 127)

Refusing to accept some of the pure wives of the Prophet (PBUH) as mothers [1543]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 231)

What religion did Hazrat Salman Farsi (may Allah be pleased with him) follow before Islam? [1548]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 236)

How many times did Hazrat Ali (may Allah be pleased with him) marry? [1550]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 238)

The birth years of Hazrat Abu Bakr and Hazrat Umar, and the year of caliphate of Hazrat Uthman (may Allah be pleased with them) [1552]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 239)

Who performed the marriage of Hazrat Ali, and was it done in his presence or not? [1553]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 240)

Did the Rightly-Guided Caliphs participate in battles during the time of the Prophet (PBUH)? [1555]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 241)

The blessed names of the wives of the three Caliphs [1556]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 242)

Incidents of the Companions (RA) drinking the urine of the Prophet (ﷺ) [1647]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 119)

What is the meaning of "Asharah Mubasharah" (the ten who were given glad tidings of Paradise), and who are they? [1723]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 170)

The Companions (may Allah be pleased with them all) Are Worthy of Respect [1898]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 245)

For How Long Can a Woman Remain Patient Without Her Husband? (An Investigation of a Narration and a Response to an Objection Raised on Hazrat 'Umar's (RA) Question to his Daughter) [2070]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 608)

Cursing the Companions (may Allah be pleased with them). [2157]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 99)

The unparalleled generosity of the Ansar of Madinah in the brotherhood established with the Muhajirun. [2389]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 261)

Details on the position of the Ahl al-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah of remaining silent on the disputes between the Companions (may Allah be pleased with them). [2544]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 493)

Calling 'Ali (may Allah be pleased with him) the "Lion of God." [2545]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 494)

The ruling on misattributing to Mu'awiyah (may Allah be pleased with him) and cursing Yazid. [2546]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 494)

The Companions are all just. [2551]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 498)

The reality of the incident of 'Umar (may Allah be pleased with him) carrying out the prescribed punishment on his own son. [2554]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 500)

Further investigation into the incident of the punishment for drinking being carried out on the son of 'Umar (may Allah be pleased with him) after his death. [2556]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 501)

The belief of the Ahl al-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah regarding the Companions, Amir Mu'awiyah, and 'Ali (may Allah be pleased with them). [2557]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 501)

Enmity towards the Ahl al-Bayt and the Sahaba (RA). [2727]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 61)

Calling a Badri Sahabi (Companion of Badr) (RA) a Wahabi and a hypocrite. [2808]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 170)

Saying harsh words to Hazrat Amir Muawiyah (RA). [2899]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 286)

A verse in praise of Hazrat Ali (may Allah be pleased with him) [2956]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 64)

The Companions of the Prophet are all just [3098]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 271)

Praise of the Companions (may Allah be pleased with them all) [3099]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 272)

The Companions were not legally obligated before the ruling of prohibition [3238]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 445)

Slandering and Vilifying the Companions (Sahaba) [3278]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 61)

The Participation of the Sahaba in the Funeral of Hazrat Fatima ؓ [3279]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 62)

Critique of Hazrat Uthman ؓ and Hazrat Mu'awiyah ؓ, with a Response [3346]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 192)

Can Sins Occur from the Sahaba (Companions)? [3393]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 257)

Did the Sayings of the Sahaba Cause Sectarianism? [3394]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 259)

Narrating the Battle of the Camel and the Battle of Siffin to the Masses [3396]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 263)

The ruling on saying "I do not consider the Companions to be good" [3583]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 259)

The ruling on Shias who curse all the Companions [3586]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 262)

The ruling on the one who falsely slanders Hazrat Aisha (RA) [3589]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 265)

The position of the four Imams regarding the Companions (RA) [3591]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 267)

The peril in the hereafter for criticizing the Companions (RA) [3592]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 272)

How should Muslims treat one who is disrespectful to Hazrat Amir Mu'awiyah (RA)? [3670]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 364)

Disrespect towards the dignity of Hazrat Mu'awiyah (RA) [3671]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 365)

Insulting the Companions (RA) [3672]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 366)

Disrespect towards the dignity of Hazrat Mughirah (RA) [3673]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 367)

The ruling on one who curses Hazrat Amir Mu'awiyah (RA) [3674]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 368)

The status of forgiveness for one who insults the Companions (RA) [3675]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 370)

Denial of the companionship of Hazrat Siddiq Akbar (RA) [3680]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 375)

The belief of giving preference to the two Hasans (RA) over the two Shaykhs (RA) [3681]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 378)

Hazrat Siddiq Akbar (RA) is the best of mankind [3682]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 379)

Are the Companions (may Allah be pleased with them all) the standard of truth? [3990]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 195)

Who is the most excellent after the Prophet ﷺ? [3991]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 196)

Are the Companions not the brothers of the Prophet ﷺ? [3992]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 200)

Did the Prophet ﷺ teach the Companions of the Bench, and is Hazrat Anas the servant of the Messenger? [3993]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 202)

The specification of the Companions (RA) and disrespect regarding their blessed honor/status [3994]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 205)

Did Hazrat Nu'man ibn Bashir (RA) have any disobedient children? Also, depriving disobedient children [3995]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 206)

Was Hazrat Abu Shahmah (RA) given the prescribed punishment for adultery? [3997]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 209)

Investigation of the incident of Hazrat Abu Shahmah (RA) committing adultery after drinking wine [3998]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 211)

Investigation of the incident of the adultery of Hazrat Abu Shahmah (RA) [3999]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 213)

Did Hazrat Abu Shahmah (RA) drink wine? [4000]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 216)

Did Hazrat 'Umar (RA) stop Hazrat 'Ali (RA) from having a will written? [4001]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 218)

The procession of the praise of the Companions of Lucknow [4002]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 219)

The gathering of the praise of the Companions in the Imam Ahl-e-Sunnat Hall [4003]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 220)

Answer from the Dar-ul-Ifta Waqf, Darul Uloom Deoband [4005]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 224)

The ruling on the procession of the praise of the Companions [4007]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 226)

Accusing the Companions (RA) of rape and robbery - We seek refuge in Allah - [4008]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 230)

Is the group that killed Hazrat 'Ammar (RA) not the standard of truth? [4010]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 236)

The answer to a query on Hazrat Mu'awiyah (RA) [4011]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 239)

Was Hazrat Fatimah (RA) angry with Hazrat Abu Bakr (RA)? [4017]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 248)

In which direction are the graves of the two Shaykhs in the sacred chamber? [4107]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 379)

The cause of the death of Hazrat Abu Bakr Siddiq (RA) and the Companion of the Messenger who led his funeral prayer [4108]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 380)

Who was the person who stabbed Hazrat 'Umar (RA)? [4109]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 381)

Who martyred Hazrat 'Umar (RA)? [4110]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 382)

When did Hazrat 'Atikah (RA) marry Hazrat 'Umar (RA)? [4111]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 383)

Did Hazrat 'Umar pull a shawl at night to stop his wife from going to the mosque? [4112]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 384)

What was the cause of the murder of Hazrat 'Uthman Ghani (RA)? [4113]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 384)

Who was the murderer of Hazrat 'Uthman (RA)? [4114]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 386)

Where were the Adhans of Jumu'ah given in the era of Hazrat 'Uthman (RA)? [4115]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 387)

How did the martyrdom of Hazrat 'Ali (RA) occur? [4116]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 389)

Who martyred Hazrat 'Ali (RA)? [4117]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 391)

From which group was Hazrat Amir Mu'awiyah (RA) in the Battle of Badr? [4118]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 392)

The burial place of Hazrat 'A'ishah Siddiqah (RA) [4119]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 393)

The Companion of the Messenger who drank the blood of the Prophet ﷺ [4120]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 394)

For how long did Hazrat Bilal (RA) live? [4122]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 396)

Which Companion was the first to pass away after the migration? [4123]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 397)

Who killed Muhammad ibn Abi Bakr? [4126]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 400)

Qisaas-e-Uthman r.a. ... [4211]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg N/A)

A Historical and Shariah Review of the Character of Mu'awiyah (RA) [4212]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg N/A)

Why Did Other Companions (RA) Not Participate in the Struggle Against Yazid? [4220]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg N/A)

Having Misgivings About the Companions (RA) Based on Some Historical Narrations [4322]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 302)

A Response to the Book "Shaheed-e-Karbala" & a Passage from Some Elders Regarding Hazrat Mu'awiyah (RA) [4325]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 304)

When did Hazrat Halimah Sa'diyah (RA) accept Islam? [4334]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 112)

An investigation into the story of Hazrat Ali (RA) working for a Jew to draw water in exchange for dates [4448]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 338)

Research on a sahabi touching the mahr of the Holy Prophet ﷺ [4452]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 342)

Investigation of Hazrat Mu'awiyah (RA) being a companion [4495]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 597)

Ibid. [4496]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 599)

The superiority of the three Companions over the fourth Caliph [4629]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 394)

An investigation of "The command is to close all doors except the door of 'Ali" [4880]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 275)

There is a fear of the loss of Iman (faith) in socializing with those who insult/curse Mu'awiyah r.a. [4949]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 374)

The ruling on one who speaks ill of Hazrat Mu'awiyah (RA). [4961]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 437)

A question about Hazrat Mariyah al-Qibtiyyah. [4983]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 464)

Proof of Siddiq-e-Akbar carrying the Prophet (ﷺ) on his shoulders on the night of the Hijrah. [4991]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 469)

The death of Abu Shahmah ibn Umar (RA) was not due to being lashed. [4993]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 471)

The accusations leveled against Uthman (RA) are based on unreliable narrations. [4994]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 471)

How many marriages did Ali (RA) have? Were they Nikah or Mut'ah? [4996]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 473)

The testimony of Ali (RA) regarding the martyrs of Siffin. [4998]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 474)

Mu'awiyah (RA) was a scribe of the wahi (Divine revelation) and Ameen (trustworthy). [5001]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 476)

A reasoned/evidenced response to applying a hadith from the Kitaabul Fitan (Book of Tribulations) in Sahih Al-Bukhari to Hadhrat Mu'awiyah (RA). [5002]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 477)

A clarification regarding Tha'labah al-Badri and Tha'labah the hypocrite. [5012]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 488)

The participation of the three Caliphs in the funeral preparations & enshrouding of the Holy Prophet (ﷺ). [5030]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 510)

Did Umar (RA) force Fatimah (RA) to give the pledge of allegiance? [5032]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 528)

A response to a passage from "Kitab al-Kharaj" by Abu Yusuf regarding the Companions. [5033]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 528)

To consider Mu'awiyah (RA) the instigator of the Battle of the Camel is a blatant lie. [5034]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 530)

To consider any party in the disputes of the Companions r.a. to be entirely at fault is totally wrong [5042]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 541)

The Image/Likeness of Hazrat Ali (RA)... [5103]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 334)

The Grade and Meaning of "The Fire will not touch a Muslim who saw me"... [5226]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 499)

Ruling on those who show disrespect to the noble status of the Companions [5420]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 424)

Do the Ghayr Muqallidin respect the Sahabah or disparage them?... [5516]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 117)

An investigation of "khayru'l-quruni qarni thumma'lladhina yalunahum thumma'lladhina yalunahum"... [5637]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 308)

Did the Sahabah (RA) leave the rites of Hajj and go away after hearing "fa-liyuballigh al-shahidu'l-gha'ib"?... [5665]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 338)

Where did Hazrat 'A'ishah Siddiqah (RA) spend the rest of her life after the Prophet's (PBUH) demise?... [5807]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 501)

On what basis did Sayyiduna Hazrat 'Umar (AS) raise his sword at the time of the Prophet's (PBUH) demise?... [5820]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 513)

Those who participated in which battle have been given the glad tidings of Paradise?... [5824]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 517)

The Era of the Sahabah (RA) and the Tabi'in [5847]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 538)

One night and one day of Hazrat Abu Bakr (AS) is heavier than the entire life of Hazrat 'Umar (AS)... [5850]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 539)

Why is Hazrat 'Ali called "karrama'llahu wajhah"?... [5853]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 543)

The reason for the fight between Hazrat 'A'ishah Siddiqah (RA) and Hazrat 'Ali (karrama'llahu wajhah)... [5855]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 545)

The difference between Hazrat Mu'awiyah and Hazrat 'Ali (may Allah be pleased with them) was ijtihadi (based on juristic reasoning)... [5856]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 547)

Who is the Sayyid al-Shuhada' (Leader of the Martyrs)?... [5858]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 550)

One who speaks ill of Hazrat Amir Mu'awiyah (AS) is outside of Ahl al-Sunnah wa'l-Jama'ah... [5861]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 551)

Was Hazrat Mu'awiyah a brother-in-law of the Prophet (PBUH)?... [5862]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 552)

The Sahabi who entered paradise without prayer or fasting?... [5863]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 553)

Where did Hazrat Umm Hakim bint al-Harith (RA) spend her 'iddah (waiting period)?... [5867]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 556)

The Companions (RA) are the standard of truth [5885]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 364)

Is saying "Allah the Exalted made the Companions (RA) commit adultery" disbelief? [5916]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 407)

Saying bad things about the Salaf-e-Saliheen [6058]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 27)

One who abuses the Companions and the Tabi'in [6141]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 58)

Who led the prayers during the final illness and how many? [6373]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 319)

Which Companions did the Prophet ﷺ follow in prayer? [6374]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 319)

The ruling on one who curses and reviles Hazrat 'Uthman and 'Ali (may Allah be pleased with them) [6375]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 320)

Are the Companions the standard of truth? [6376]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 321)

The title of Sayfullah (the Sword of Allah) [6378]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 322)

The names of the Companions included in the Ten Promised Paradise [6379]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 323)

Hazrat Mu'awiyah being the scribe of the revelation [6380]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 323)

The reason for the title "Tayyar" of Hazrat Ja'far Tayyar [6384]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 326)

Was there any disagreement between Hazrat Fatimah and Hazrat Abu Bakr (may Allah be pleased with them)? [6386]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 327)

Who is more excellent, Hazrat 'A'ishah (may Allah be pleased with her) or Hazrat Fatimah (may Allah be pleased with her)? [6388]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 329)

Were the sons of Hazrat Abu Bakr involved in the martyrdom of 'Uthman? [6466]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 399)

Yazid

Is it permissible to call Yazid "impure"? [164]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 200)

What is the ruling on cursing Yazid? [165]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 201)

Yazid and the path of moderation [166]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 202)

Is it permissible to curse Yazid? [1072]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 450)

What opinion should be held about Yazid? [1073]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 451)

The position of the scholars of Deoband regarding Yazid ibn Mu'awiyah [1297]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 232)

Cursing Yazid bin Mu'awiyah? [1957]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 340)

How is it According to Shari'ah to Speak Ill of Yazid? [1958]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 344)

The author of the book "Istikhlaf-e-Yazid." [2218]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 135)

What opinion should be held about Yazid? [2542]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 492)

Cursing and reviling Yazid is not from the essential matters. [2547]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 495)

Investigation into the caliphate of Yazid. [2553]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 499)

The ruling on one who calls Yazid bin Muawiyah a disbeliever (Kafir) or accursed. [2901]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 290)

Is Yazid Among the People of Paradise? [3287]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 77)

To Call Yazid an Oppressor [3288]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 77)

Is Showing Respect to Yazid Obligatory? [3289]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 78)

Calling Yazid 'Amir al-Mu'minin' and 'Khalifatul-Muslimin' [3291]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 79)

The Issue of Yazid and Maududi [3342]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 181)

The ruling on one who does not call Yazid a disbeliever [3620]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 305)

Is it permissible to believe that Yazid is in Hell? [3697]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 407)

There is no need for discussion about Yazid [3699]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 409)

Calling Yazid the Caliph of the Muslims [3700]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 409)

The ruling on pledging allegiance to Yazid [3701]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 412)

The position of the Ulema of Deoband regarding Yazid [3702]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 414)

Declaring the leadership of Yazid to be a true caliphate or calling him a disbeliever [4127]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 400)

The Shariah Ruling on Taking the Pledge of Allegiance for the Crown Princehood of Yazid [4214]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg N/A)

Why Was the Shariah Punishment (Hadd) Not Implemented on Yazid During the Reign of Mu'awiyah (RA)? [4215]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg N/A)

The Ruling on Yazid? And Were Musical Gatherings Common During the Reign of Mu'awiyah (RA)? [4216]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg N/A)

Did Yazid Implement an Un-Islamic Constitution in His Kingdom? [4219]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg N/A)

Holding the Belief that Yazid is Among the People of Paradise Due to His Participation in the Attack on Constantinople [4320]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 299)

The Belief that Yazid is Among the People of Paradise [4327]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 306)

Writing s.a.w. with the name of Yazid [4328]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 307)

Is it rewarding to curse Yazid bin Hazrat Mu'awiyah r.a.? [4330]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 308)

Investigation of cursing Yazid [4528]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 53)

A just opinion regarding Yazid. [4756]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 135)

Were Yazid and Marwan disbelievers or sinners? [5014]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 490)

The issue of cursing Yazid. [5038]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 535)

The attribution of Yazid's mother to Christianity is incorrect.

[5039]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 537)

Considering Yazid a kaafir and a hellish person? [5383]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 378)

Will Yazid go to paradise or not?... [5869]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 559)

Getting into the investigation of the personality of Yazid [5995]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 134)

Investigation of an incident regarding Yazid [5996]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 136)

8. Deviant Sects: Shi'ism, Qadianism, Baha'ism, Parveziyyat, Barelviyyat (inc. 'Ilm al-Ghayb & Hadir wa Nazir debates), Ahl-e-Hadith, Jamaat-e-Islami

Barelvi

The creed of Mawlawi Ahmed Raza Barelvi. [1056]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 438)

What is the reality of "Raza Khani"? [1573]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 271)

Objections to some statements of the senior scholars [1574]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 271)

Should the Book Named Bahar-e-Shariat be Read or Not? [2089]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 655)

Is the Barelvi sect disbelieving or not? [2238]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 153)

Some verses related to Fazil Barelvi [3243]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 451)

The Ruling on the Title 'A'la Hazrat' [3460]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 377)

A Saying of A'la Hazrat Barelvi: Is Khan Sahib a Muslim? [3461]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 378)

The Eloquence of A'la Hazrat [3462]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 380)

Response to an Objection Against Hazrat Thanvi ؒ [3469]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 398)

The Cure for the Barelvi Fitna (Tribulation) [3473]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 418)

A Saying of Fazil Barelvi [3478]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 429)

Dealings with Raza Khanis (Barelvis) [3479]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 432)

Objections from the Barelvi School of Thought Against the Senior Scholars of Deoband and Tablighi Jamaat, and their Answers [3480]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 433)

Some Claims of Maulana Ismail Shaheed (May Allah have mercy on him) [3481]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 439)

Hazrat Maulana Rashid Ahmad Gangohi [3482]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 440)

Hazrat Maulana Khalil Ahmad Ambethwi [3483]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 441)

Regarding Hazrat Maulana Ashraf Ali Thanvi [3484]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 442)

Regarding Hazrat Nanotvi [3487]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 443)

Maulana Husain Ahmad Sahib (May Allah have mercy on him) [3488]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 444)

Prayer behind a Barelvi [3638]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 324)

When did the Barelvi sect begin? [4058]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 313)

The answer to an inappropriate statement by a Barelvi student [4059]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 314)

Introduction and Ruling on the Barelvi Sect (Arabic Fatwa) [4182]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 91)

Ibid. [4581]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 182)

Ibid. [4582]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 182)

Ibid. [4583]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 182)

Ibid. [4584]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 183)

Ibid. [4585]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 185)

Some beliefs of the innovators regarding Hazrat Ghawth al-A'zam [4586]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 186)

The signs of being a Mujaddid Saadiq (True Renewer) do not apply to Ahmad Raza Khan Barelvi. [5026]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 507)

God Himself has came, taking the form of Mustafa, into Aminah's courtyard. [5418]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 422)

It is not necessary to accept a fatwa of Fazil Barelvi that is against the Shari'ah... [5680]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 354)

The ruling on a pir who holds heretical beliefs and performs heretical acts, and his disciples... [5738]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 425)

Deobandi

The scholars of Deoband do not have a separate school of thought. [1016]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 405)

Are Deobandis part of Ahlus Sunnah Wal Jama'ah? [1559]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 249)

Are the scholars of Deoband, Tablighi Jamaat, etc., misguided? [1572]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 265)

The issues in Al-Muhannad 'ala al-Mufannad and deviation from the Ahl al-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah. [2141]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 88)

The path of the elders of Deoband is free from extremism and negligence. [2146]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 90)

The differences among the elders of Deoband are in preference or interpretation, not in principles. [2350]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 231)

A response to an objection to some passages in the books Tahdhir al-Nas and Al-Barahin al-Qati'ah. [2518]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 471)

The scholars of Deoband and the unique opinions of Ibn Taymiyyah. [2563]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 508)

Maulana Ghulamullah Khan was a Deobandi and a sharp sword against innovators. [2571]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 512)

Accusation against Hazrat Thanvi (may Allah have mercy on him) [3040]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 178)

The Fatwa Regarding the Scholars of Deoband [3457]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 374)

Regarding Shaykh al-Hind Mahmud al-Hasan [3486]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 443)

Misrepresentation regarding the Ulema of Deoband [3622]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 307)

The belief of the people of Deoband regarding the Prophet ﷺ [3918]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 88)

Did Hazrat Thanvi (RA) write that the thought of the Prophet ﷺ coming during the prayer is an invalidator of the prayer? [3965]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 159)

Answer from the Dar-ul-Ifta, Darul Uloom Deoband [4040]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 289)

Some of the writings of our master and leader, Maulana Khalil Ahmad Sahib (may his blessings continue), which were issued in response to the questions of the author of the fatwas, have been appended at the end due to their relevance to the topic [4695]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 472)

The status of Deoband in the renewal of religion. [5021]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 495)

What is the view/position of Ulema of Deoband and Madrasa Shahi regarding having blessed thoughts of the Holy Prophet while performing prayer? [5309]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 278)

The people of Deoband are true followers of the Prophet [5366]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 362)

The stance of the elders of Deoband regarding Dala'il al-Khayrat... [5571]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 238)

Who is called a Qasmi and who are the founders of Madrasah Shahi?... [5832]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 526)

Hadir wa Nazir (Present and Observing)

Explanation of Hadith “Who is this Man s.a.w” and the issue of whether the Holy Prophet is present in every grave [487]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 510)

None is All-Present and All-Seeing except Allah. [601]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 117)

Is the Prophet (PBUH) sitting in or near the heart of every person? [744]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 241)

Considering prophets and saints to be All-Present, All-Seeing, and knowers of the unseen is disbelief (kufr), is it not? [770]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 257)

It is not correct to consider the Prophet (PBUH) to be All-Present and All-Seeing, or to say "Ya Rasul Allah," or to write "Ya Muhammad" in amulets. [771]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 258)

Is the Messenger of Allah (PBUH) present everywhere? [773]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 259)

What is the status of considering prophets and saints to be All-Present, All-Seeing, and removers of difficulties? [777]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 264)

A person who says, "The soul of Sabir Alauddin is always with me," is a liar and a deceiver. [979]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 382)

Considering the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) to be ever-present and all-seeing (Hazir-o-Nazir) [1285]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 221)

The discussion of ever-present and all-seeing in the Quran [1288]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 223)

The concept of Hadir wa Nazir (Omnipresent and All-Seeing) [1571]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 264)

What is the Ruling on Believing that Prophets and Awliya' Appear Immediately upon Being Called? [1803]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 108)

Who is Hadir-Nazir? [1821]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 141)

Believing the Prophet ﷺ to be Hadhir wa Nazir (Omnipresent and All-Seeing) and 'Alim al-Ghayb (Knower of the Unseen). [2108]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 67)

The belief in the presence and aid of a deceased person, teacher, or spiritual guide in times of calamity. [2111]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 68)

No prophet, saint, martyr, or spiritual guide is omnipresent, all-seeing, or a knower of the unseen. [2145]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 90)

What is the ruling on reciting "As-Salatu was-Salamu 'alayka Ya Rasul Allah"? [2493]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 453)

Addressing the Prophet (PBUH) in verses [3009]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 124)

The belief that the Prophet (PBUH) is Hadir o Nazir (omnipresent and all-seeing) [3044]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 183)

The belief of Hadir o Nazir [3045]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 184)

Hadir o Nazir and "Muqallib al-Qulub" (Turner of Hearts), etc. [3047]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 186)

Holding the belief of Hadir o Nazir [3048]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 193)

The translation of "Shahid" as Hadir o Nazir [3049]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 194)

The arrival of the Prophet (PBUH) in the gathering of Ghawth al-A'zam [3112]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 286)

Considering the Prophet ﷺ to be Present and Watching (Hazir o Nazir) at the time of Salam in Tashahhud [3476]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 421)

Believing the Prophet ﷺ to be Present and Watching (Hazir o Nazir) [3477]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 426)

The belief of considering the Prophet ﷺ to be Hadhir wa Nazir (Omnipresent and All-Seeing) [3522]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 184)

Calling the Prophet ﷺ Hadhir wa Nazir and Mukhtar-e-Kul (possessing absolute authority) [3643]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 328)

Is it permissible to say "Ya Rasul Allah"? [3663]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 356)

The correct meaning of "Allah the Exalted is omnipresent and all-seeing" [3718]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 387)

Believing Allah, the Lord of Honor, to be omnipresent and all-seeing [3719]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 388)

Holding the belief of omnipresent and all-seeing regarding the Prophet ﷺ [3735]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 419)

The Prophet ﷺ coming to a Milad gathering [3737]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 423)

Reciting Durood Sharif believing the Prophet ﷺ to be omnipresent and all-seeing [3740]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 429)

The prayer is not invalidated by the thought of the Prophet ﷺ coming during the prayer [3963]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 157)

Is the thought of the Prophet ﷺ coming during the prayer an invalidator of the prayer? [3964]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 158)

The thought of the Prophet ﷺ coming during the prayer [3967]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 162)

The Ruling on Making the Messenger (ﷺ) a Witness Along with Allah Almighty on a Membership Form of an Association [4162]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 68)

The Prophet's (PBUH) visiting the grave is not proven; answer to "And what do you say regarding this man?" [4767]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 142)

To interpret "Laqad jaa'akum rasoolun min anfusikum" (A Messenger has come to you from among yourselves) as meaning "Hazir-o-Nazir & Tasarrufaat ka malik" (Omnipresent, All-seeing, One who has full authority/control over all affairs) is a tahreef (distortion). [4789]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 160)

The details of believing the Prophet (ﷺ) to be "Hazir-o-Nazir" (omnipresent, all-seeing), and having control over dispositions. [4790]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 160)

Does the Holy Prophet (sws) come to this world to help every one of his followers? [5312]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 283)

While living in India, saying "O Messenger of Allah! You are aware of my condition"... [5542]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 175)

Calling the Prophet (PBUH) by saying "Ya Muhammad" and holding the belief that his blessed soul is present everywhere?... [5543]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 176)

The proofs for calling Allah omnipresent and all-seeing [5886]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 365)

The ruling on a person who holds the belief that the Prophet ﷺ is omnipresent, all-seeing, and knower of the unseen [6153]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 67)

Is the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) omnipresent and all-seeing? [6181]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 90)

Saying: "I am making Allah and the Messenger witnesses" [6241]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 128)

Jamaat-e-Islami

Maududi Sahib and the subversion/destruction of Islam [451]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 297)

The conditions for a commentator (mufassir) are not found in Maududi Sahib [480]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 499)

What is the ruling on studying Tafhim-ul-Quran? [1367]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 46)

Jamaat-e-Islami and studying their books [1568]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 259)

What is the ruling on studying Tafhim-ul-Quran? [1569]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 261)

Jamaat-e-Islami and their beliefs [1737]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 184)

Studying Maududi's books fills the heart with darkness. [2278]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 182)

Maududi's manifesto and his audacity regarding the prescribed punishments (Hudud). [2280]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 185)

Maududi is one who disregards the consensus of the Ummah. [2282]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 187)

A follow-up inquiry regarding the fatwa on Maududi. [2283]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 188)

The text of Maududi's letter. [2284]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 189)

A detailed response from the respected Mufti. [2285]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 190)

Maududi's strange religion. [2290]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 194)

Maududi's "sinful excuse." [2291]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 194)

An anecdote. [2292]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 194)

The reality of Maududi's stratagem. [2294]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 195)

Maududi's carelessness and our caution. [2295]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 196)

The appeasement by people influenced by Maududi. [2296]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 196)

Maududi's errors and praying behind him. [2298]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 197)

Maududi's errors are not slander; they are present in his books. [2299]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 198)

Maududism and the study of their books. [2300]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 198)

The fatwas against Maududi are based on principles, not emotions. [2301]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 199)

The Islamic Ruling on the Jamaat of Maulana Syed Abul A'la Maududi and Their Beliefs [3326]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 136)

Jamaat-e-Islami in the Light of Shariah [3327]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 137)

The Beliefs of Jamaat-e-Islami [3328]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 140)

The School of Thought (Maslak) of Jamaat-e-Islami [3329]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 142)

Is Jamaat-e-Islami a Deviant Group? [3330]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 143)

A Detailed Review of Jamaat-e-Islami in Brief Words [3331]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 147)

A Summary of the Jamaat-e-Islami Movement [3332]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 150)

Also (Regarding the Above) [3333]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 157)

The Ruling on Tafhim-ul-Quran (Maududi's Commentary) [3335]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 159)

The State of Tafhim-ul-Quran [3336]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 164)

A Fatwa by Maulana Maududi [3337]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 165)

Under the Guise of Scholars and Mashaikh [3340]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 177)

Clarification on the Standard of Truth [3341]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 180)

Maulana Maududi and Jamaat-e-Islami [3343]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 186)

Jamaat-e-Islami and Critique [3348]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 198)

A Tried and Tested/Proven Weapon [3349]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 200)

The Time of Trial Has Arrived [3351]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 203)

Gratitude for Being Separated from the Truth [3353]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 205)

Jamaat-e-Islami is Forced into Destructive Criticism [3354]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 208)

The Attributes of the Leader (Ameer) of the Jamaat [3355]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 209)

The Work of Jamaat-e-Islami [3356]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 210)

The Program of Jamaat-e-Islami [3357]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 211)

The Removal of a Doubt [3358]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 212)

Methodology [3360]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 214)

The Stance of Maulana Maududi [3373]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 228)

The Stance of Maulana Maududi on Fiqh (Jurisprudence) and Kalam (Theology) [3374]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 231)

The Special Excellence of Jamaat-e-Islami [3385]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 245)

The Psychology of Worldly People [3386]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 246)

Leaving Jamaat-e-Islami is Apostasy [3389]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 247)

Yoga, Tasawwuf, Cocaine, Opium [3391]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 254)

The Flaws of Imam Ghazali [3392]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 256)

Critique of the Sahaba via the Method of Maududi [3395]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 262)

The Issue of Taqleed and Jamaat-e-Islami [3397]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 264)

The School of Thought (Maslak) of Maududi [3398]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 265)

The Entire Jamaat is Free in its School of Thought [3399]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 265)

The Reality of Maududi's Freedom to Grant a School of Thought [3400]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 266)

The Extent of Maulana Maududi's Knowledge [3406]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 270)

The Other Side [3407]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 270)

It is Obligatory for Members of the Jamaat to Obey the Ameer (Leader), and Disobedience is a Sin [3408]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 271)

The office of amārah (leadership) is a leadership position. [3409]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 273)

The Meaning of Separating from the Jamaat and Deviating from the Ameer [3410]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 276)

A Strange Contradiction [3411]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 278)

Advice Regarding a Book by Maududi sahib [3414]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 285)

Fundamental Matters for Reflecting on Jamaat-e-Islami, Through Which the Ruling Becomes Clear [3417]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 289)

The Establishment of Divine Governance [3418]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 296)

The ruling on maintaining relations with a person holding Maududi beliefs [3602]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 283)

The heretical writings of Maududi Sahib [3603]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 284)

Accepting Maududi Sahib as a religious leader [3604]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 286)

The reality of the Maududi school of thought [4062]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 320)

Is the Jamaat-e-Islami on the straight path? [4063]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 322)

The ruling on Maududi Sahib and his group [4064]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 324)

Jamaat-e-Islami [4065]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 325)

Reading the books of Abul A'la Maududi [4066]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 328)

The ruling on Jamaat-e-Islami and one who has a connection with it [4067]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 328)

The Shar'i ruling on Jamaat-e-Islami and the movement of Dr. Israr Pakistani [4068]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 330)

Studying Tafhim-ul-Quran Without Criticism [4252]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 214)

The reason for the scholars' disagreement with Maududi Sahib. [4964]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 442)

Maududi Sahib is in agreement with the Mu'tazila on some issues and beliefs. [4965]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 444)

The writings of Maududi Sahib. [4966]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 445)

A few questions about the Maududi Jamaat. [4967]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 445)

After becoming a formal member of Jamaat-e-Islami, it is impossible to remain on one's own fiqhi madhhab. [4968]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 447)

Four questions about Jamaat-e-Islami. [4969]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 448)

"Khilafat wa Mulukiyat" is an unreliable book and studying it is very harmful. [5024]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 506)

Jama'at al-Muslimeen... [5138]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 376)

What are the beliefs of the Maududi sect?... [5526]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 138)

There is a difference between Ahl al-Sunnah wa'l-Jama'ah and Maududi... [5527]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 140)

Reading the books of Maududi Sahib?... [5529]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 145)

Despite the multifaceted activities of Jamaat-e-Islami, why is it not endorsed?... [5530]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 145)

Women associated with Jamaat-e-Islami gathering in homes to do translation and exegesis of the Qur'an... [5531]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 155)

What is the opinion regarding the tafsir of Abul A'la Maududi?...

[5532]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 156)

The member of Jamaat-e-Islami in the eyes of the Shari'ah [5925]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 32)

Qadianism

The end of a false prophet [196]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 233)

The fundamental difference between the Kalima and Iman of Muslims and Qadianis [197]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 233)

The Kalima of Shahadah and the Qadianis [198]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 239)

The misleading propaganda of punishment for reciting the Qadiani Kalima [199]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 240)

According to Qadiani belief, Mirza Ghulam Ahmad is (God forbid) Muhammad, the Messenger of Allah [200]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 241)

Mirza Qadiani's claim to prophethood [201]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 243)

Qadianis deceive by calling themselves "Ahmadi" [203]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 245)

In response to a Qadiani youth [204]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 246)

Misleading arguments by a Qadiani to prove himself a Muslim [205]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 249)

The religious ruling for one who considers Qadianis to be Muslims [207]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 256)

Qadianis' deceit by distorting the books of the scholars of truth [209]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 256)

Answers to the deceptive questions of a Qadiani [210]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 261)

Were the Qadianis forcibly declared non-Muslims by the National Assembly? [211]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 275)

Who is the "Ahmad" mentioned in the Holy Quran? [212]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 275)

A Muslim who maintains relations with Mirzais (Qadianis) [214]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 277)

The call to Qadianism and Islamic honor [215]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 278)

Attending a Qadiani ceremony [216]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 278)

It is not permissible to marry a Qadiani or accept their invitation to a meal [217]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 278)

The fate of pro-Qadiani lawyers [218]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 279)

What is the religious ruling if someone knowingly marries a Qadiani woman? [219]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 279)

Is it permissible to forcibly stop Qadianis from building a mosque? [220]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 280)

The Dindar Anjuman and Mizan Anjuman are a corrupted faction of the Qadianis [221]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 281)

The 15th century and the Qadiani panic [253]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 337)

Mirza Qadiani and his followers are disbelievers. [1080]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 455)

Did the Prophet (PBUH) call Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Qadiani a prophet? [1082]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 456)

What is the status of one who praises and offers hospitality to Ghulam Ahmad Qadiani? [1084]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 457)

Those who consider Mirza Qadiani to be a Mujtahid, Imam, and Mujaddid are also disbelievers. [1087]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 458)

Making a Mirzai a member of an Islamic organization is not permissible. [1090]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 459)

Are Qadianis outside the fold of Islam? [1587]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 287)

The ruling on Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Qadiani and his followers [1588]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 288)

Calling an Imam a "Qadiani" [1589]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 289)

Writing columns against the Qadiani sect [1590]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 290)

The ruling on burying Qadianis in a Muslim graveyard [1591]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 291)

The ruling on one who praises a Qadiani [1592]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 293)

Praying behind a Qadiani [1593]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 294)

Proof of Mirza'ism through correspondence. [2210]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 128)

The Lahori group is not in limbo between disbelief and Islam; they are disbelievers. [2224]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 140)

The ruling on one who does not consider Mirza Qadiani a disbeliever despite his heretical beliefs. [2225]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 141)

Saying "'alayhi al-la'nat" (upon him be the curse) for Mirza Qadiani. [2226]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 142)

Mirzais (Qadianis) are not People of the Book; they are apostates. [2227]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 143)

The ruling on one who calls a Qadiani a Muslim due to a misunderstanding. [2228]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 143)

Cursing a Qadiani. [2232]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 146)

Questionnaire from the monthly magazine Al-Haqq regarding the unanimous decision of the National Assembly against Qadianism. [2233]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 146)

The fatwa of the scholars regarding the Mirzais. [2286]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 191)

The denial of the essentials of the religion by the Lahori Mirzais. [2288]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 192)

The Ruling on a Qadiani [3303]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 87)

One Whose Husband Became a Qadiani [3304]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 88)

Qadianis and Their Books [3305]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 90)

Detailed Rulings on Qadianis [3306]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 92)

Are Qadianis and Other Kalima-Reciters Muslims? [3307]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 102)

Relations with a Qadiani and Performing Funeral Prayers for Them, etc. [3309]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 106)

Funeral Prayer for a Qadiani [3310]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 108)

A Qadiani Coming to the Mosque for Prayer [3311]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 109)

Can a Qadiani be an Agent (Wakeel) for a Marriage (Nikah)? [3314]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 111)

Marriage Conducted Through the Agency of a Qadiani [3315]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 113)

Annulment of Marriage (Faskh-e-Nikah) Due to the Husband Becoming a Qadiani [3317]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 114)

Marriage with a Qadiani and Proof of Lineage [3318]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 116)

A Qadiani's Endowment (Waqf) for a Mosque [3320]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 118)

Mirza's (Ghulam Ahmad) Statement that Allah had Intercourse with Him and Declared Him Pregnant [3324]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 130)

The Mahdavi Sect and the Ahmadiyya [3492]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 472)

The Shar'i ruling on interacting with Qadianis [3556]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 228)

A Qadiani calling himself a Muslim [3557]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 230)

The ruling on the leadership in prayer of a Lahori Mirzai [3558]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 231)

Eating at the invitation of a Qadiani [3559]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 232)

Marrying the Muslim children of a Mirzai [3560]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 232)

Investigating a suspected Mirzai before marriage [3561]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 233)

The ruling on a Lahori Mirzai [3563]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 235)

A Qadiani who becomes Muslim and his relationship with his family [3564]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 236)

The ruling on marriage with a Mirzai [3567]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 240)

The ruling on an Imam who leads the funeral prayer of a Qadiani [3568]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 241)

Reciting the Kalima is not considered valid (in their case) [3569]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 242)

What is the ruling on a Muslim associating with Qadianis and participating in their ceremonies? [4055]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 309)

It is not permissible for a believing woman to stay with a Qadiani husband [4056]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 310)

Is Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Qadiani a denier of the finality of prophethood and the physical ascension? [4057]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 310)

The Prohibition of Calling the Place of Worship of Qadianis a Mosque [4155]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 59)

The Ruling on Writing Oneself as a Qadiani on a Visa Form to Obtain a Visa for a Disbelieving Country [4169]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 72)

The Ruling on Some Disbelieving Beliefs of a Person Belonging to the "Lahori Group" of the Qadianis [4180]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 85)

The ruling on the repentance of a Qadiani and their inheritance: [4367]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 151)

In refutation of the statements of the Qadiani sect [4368]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 151)

Why did Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Qadiani deny the miracle of Prophet Isa (AS) of raising the dead? [4369]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 167)

Resolution of a Qadiani doubt related to the death of the Messiah [4462]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 541)

The Qadiani's claim of resemblance to Hazrat 'Isa (AS) [4463]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 543)

The answer to some doubts of the Qadianis [4531]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 62)

Ibid. [4532]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 64)

Ibid. [4533]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 66)

Ibid. [4534]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 67)

The ruling on one who believes in the death of 'Isa (peace be upon him) [4536]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 69)

The refutation of a Qadiani argument [4543]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 77)

The ruling on the followers of Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Qadiani [4572]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 178)

Refutation of a Qadiani doubt [4597]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 232)

Ibid. [4598]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 232)

The door of prophethood of the Qadiani [4612]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 256)

Resolution of a few doubts of a person inclined towards the Qadianis [4632]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 398)

The argument of Mirza Qadiani from "And if he had fabricated against Us some of the sayings" [4701]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 490)

To repent from Mirza'ism (Qadianism), it is necessary to call Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Qadiani a liar. [4734]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 80)

The Mirza'i sect is, by the consensus of all scholars, apostate and outside the fold of Islam... [5444]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 26)

The Heretical Beliefs of the Qadianis... [5445]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 28)

What are the beliefs, ideologies, and claims of Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Qadiani?... [5446]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 33)

Saying: "Even if Ghulam Ahmad were a prophet, I would not have believed in him" [6255]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 137)

Salafism

What did Allama Shami write about Muhammad ibn Abd al-Wahhab al-Najdi? [1055]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 438)

Some Objections of the Ghayr Muqallidin (Non-conformists) and Their Answers [1900]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 251)

The Panjpiri people are Salafis and extremists. [2241]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 154)

Clarification regarding Muhammad ibn Abd al-Wahhab al-Najdi. [2245]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 157)

Giving space for a mosque and madrasah to the non-followers (Ghayr Muqallidin) of the modern era is to establish a base for cursing and reviling the Imams of the religion. [2346]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 229)

Who are the Salafi gentlemen and the ruling on dealing with them [6436]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 372)

Sects

The outcome of the good deeds of the 72 misguided sects [182]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 219)

The Baha'i faith and their beliefs [185]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 222)

The Zikri sect is non-Muslim [186]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 223)

The beliefs of Agha Khanis, Bohras, and Shia sects [187]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 224)

The Jamaat-e-Muslimeen and the Kalima Tayyibah [190]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 229)

The beliefs of the Mahdavia sect [193]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 231)

Al-Rujoom al-Shihabi 'ala al-Firqah al-Dhikriyyah wal-Ibadhiyyah [About Zikri/Mahdawiyya & Ibadi sect of Oman] [447]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 187)

Deendar Anjuman of Deendar Channabasaveshwara Siddique (A wolf in sheep's clothing) [449]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 215)

A denier of jurisprudence and one who calls Imam al-A'zam a Murji'i is outside of Ahlus Sunnah wal Jama'ah. [1023]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 409)

Did Sheikh Abdul Qadir Jilani call the Hanafis Murji'ah? [1024]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 409)

The Ghair Muqallids are not included in Ahlus Sunnah wal Jama'ah. [1045]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 432)

Involving Ghair Muqallids in national and community affairs and consulting with them. [1049]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 435)

Is it permissible to pray behind Ghair Muqallids, eat with them, and marry them? [1051]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 436)

The status of the difference with the Ahl-e-Hadith [1557]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 247)

The ruling on Deobandi, Wahhabi [1560]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 250)

Are the scholars of Deoband on the straight path or the scholars of Barelviyyat? [1562]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 252)

Are "Ahl-e-Hadith" and "Ghayr Muqallid" names of separate sects? [1565]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 256)

What is the ruling on the Baha'i sect? [1734]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 181)

Who are the Shia and Sunni? [1735]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 183)

The Shari'ah Ruling on the Isma'ili Sect and its Followers [1899]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 249)

The Reality of the Rifa'i Sect [1906]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 262)

An Explanation of Shia and Sunni [1907]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 263)

It is necessary to demolish the self-made Ka'bah of the Zikri sect. [2213]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 132)

The ruling on Shi'as and the seventy-two (72) sects. [2216]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 134)

The heretical beliefs of the Isma'ili Agha Khani sect. [2222]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 139)

Receiving financial aid from the Agha Khan Foundation is forbidden (Haram). [2223]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 140)

Both brothers of the Hizbullah party are heretics. [2234]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 150)

Hizbullah is a deviant party. [2235]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 151)

The Ahl-e-Hadith of this era are Ahl-e-Bukhari, not Ahl-e-Hadith. [2236]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 151)

The difference between the Maududi and Panjpiri sects and their leadership in prayer. [2239]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 153)

The beliefs of the Panjpiri sect are the beliefs of the Salafi Najdi sect. [2240]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 154)

What is the ruling on studying translation (of the Quran) with the Panjpiri people? [2242]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 155)

Clarification of a speech by a Wahhabi Maulana. [2243]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 156)

Iranian Shi'as and Najdi people. [2244]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 157)

The religion of the Wahhabis, etc., and the number of true schools of thought. [2246]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 158)

Najdis and Barelvis are caught in extremism and negligence. [2248]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 159)

The decision to curb Wahhabis and Salafis is correct and legitimate. [2249]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 159)

Appointing a person who holds Wahhabi, Panjpiri, or Maududi beliefs as a teacher. [2336]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 220)

Hadiths exist on the division of the Muhammadan Ummah into 72 sects and on the Witr prayer. [2386]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 259)

The beliefs of Chann Basweshwar and Siddique Dindar [2972]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 86)

An Introduction to Tablighi Jamaat, Jamiat Ulema, and Jamaat-e-Islami [3344]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 188)

The School of Thought of the Deoband Scholars and Jamaat-e-Islami [3345]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 191)

A Text by Qari Muhammad Tayyib Sahib Regarding Jamaat-e-Islami and its Response (From 'Qawl-e-Faysal') [3412]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 279)

The Ruling on an Ahl-e-Hadith [3437]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 332)

The Definition of Sunni, Hanafi, and Wahhabi [3453]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 366)

The Definition of Wahhabi [3454]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 369)

Who is a Wahhabi? [3455]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 371)

The Manner of Distinguishing Between the Scholars of Bareilly and Deoband [3458]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 375)

Deobandism and Barelviyyat [3459]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 376)

Why Don't Barelvis Pray Behind Deobandis? [3463]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 381)

Mubahala (Invoking a Curse) [3466]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 395)

Between Maududism and Raza Khanism, which is More Harmful? [3468]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 397)

The Zikri Sect [3489]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 468)

The Baha'i Faith [3490]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 470)

The Beliefs of the Mahdavi Sect [3491]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 471)

The Beliefs of Chenna Basaveshwara Siddiq Dindar [3493]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 473)

The Ruling on the Khaksar Fitna (Tribulation) [3495]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 478)

The Origin of the Bohras [3497]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 481)

The Seventy-Three Sects [3504]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 492)

A Sunni Imam participating in the gatherings of Shias [3585]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 260)

A Sunni Imam officiating the marriage of a Shia [3600]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 281)

Relations with people associated with the Khaksar movement [3605]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 287)

Was Muhammad ibn Abd al-Wahhab al-Najdi a Hanafi Deobandi? [3695]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 402)

Barelvi, non-followers, Jamaat-e-Islami [4037]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 282)

"Majlis Isha'at al-Tawhid wal-Sunnah" [4039]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 286)

The ruling on one who holds Parwezi beliefs [4042]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 290)

The Warithi sect [4043]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 292)

The ruling on the Mahdavi sect [4044]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 293)

What are the differences in the beliefs of the Deobandis and the Barelvis? [4060]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 316)

Is the Jamaat-e-Islami from the Ahl al-Sunnah wa al-Jama'ah? [4061]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 320)

The Ruling on a Follower of Ghulam Ahmad Pervez [4183]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 92)

The Ruling on the "Fikr-e-Waliullahi" Movement [4184]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 93)

The Ruling on the Views of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan and the Tablighi Jamaat [4187]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 98)

The ruling of Jamaat Ahl-e-Hadith [4370]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 168)

The treatise Al-Hujjat al-Intiha'iyyah 'ala al-Muhajjat al-Baha'iyyah, an answer to the treatise of the Baha'i sect [4617]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 270)

This table is complete, and beyond this are the beliefs of this small group which are like cattle, nay, they are more astray. We have omitted them for the sake of brevity. [4652]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 364)

The scholars of Deoband and Muhammad ibn Abd al-Wahhab. [4952]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 375)

The ruling on mixing with Ghayr Muqallidin (non-followers of a madhhab). [4974]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 452)

In "Ghunyat-ut-Talibin," the misguided sect refers to the Ghassaniyyah sect, not the Hanafis. [5019]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 494)

Insulting/reviling Muslims and spreading sectarianism [5443]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 448)

The Beliefs of the Parvezi Sect... [5456]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 64)

The Beliefs of the Parvezi Sect... [5457]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 67)

Calling the Ahl-e-Qur'an "accursed"... [5460]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 74)

The History of Babism and Baha'ism... [5463]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 76)

Claims with Ideas and Ideologies... [5464]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 77)

Claim of descending from the heavens again as the Messiah... [5471]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 80)

The station and rank of Baha'u'llah according to the Baha'is... [5473]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 81)

In Baha'ism, work is equal to worship... [5481]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 86)

The worship of the Baha'is and its timings... [5482]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 86)

During worship, they should turn their faces towards Akka... [5483]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 87)

The command to wash hands and face at the time of worship... [5484]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 87)

The command for congregational worship is abrogated... [5485]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 87)

Travel in the name of Hajj to the House of God... [5486]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 87)

The punishment for adultery in Baha'ism... [5487]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 88)

Religious Jihad is abrogated, but war for Babism and Baha'ism is permissible... [5488]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 88)

The name of the Baha'i house of worship is Mashriqu'l-Adhkar... [5489]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 88)

More than two marriages are forbidden for Baha'is... [5490]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 89)

The Baha'i method of marriage... [5491]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 89)

Revelry, singing, and playing music are permissible... [5492]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 90)

Change of all household items after 19 years... [5494]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 91)

Where is Akka?... [5496]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 91)

Equality between men and women... [5499]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 92)

Who was the founder of the Mahdawi sect and when did it begin?... [5501]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 95)

The Beliefs of the Mahdawi Sect... [5502]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 95)

Who are the Ahl-e-Hadith?... [5506]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 105)

Who are called Sunni, Ahl-e-Sunnat, Wahabi, and Bad-mazhab?... [5547]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 183)

A query regarding Dr. Zakir Naik?... [5549]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 187)

The tribulation of "Ruhi Maa"... [5553]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 201)

The beliefs and ideologies of a woman from the city of Mumbai... [5554]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 210)

Maulana Waheed-uz-Zaman (Ghayr Muqallid) in the eyes of our elders [5922]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 29)

Was Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhab al-Najdi from the Khawarij? [6171]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 83)

The ruling on one who raises the slogan "Shia and Sunni are brothers" [6214]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 112)

The reality and Shar'i status of the four chains (of Sufism) [6403]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 340)

The beliefs of the Dhikri sect [6428]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 359)

Obtaining the facilities given by the Agha Khanis [6429]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 360)

The Bohras and the Agha Khanis in the view of the Shari'ah [6433]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 364)

Shi'ism (Shia)

What is the ruling on friendship with Shias? [78]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 77)

Were Ali's (RA) marriages temporary (Mut'ah)? [150]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 133)

The ruling on the meat slaughtered by Shias and the Khomeini revolution [188]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 224)

The details of the Shia practice of Taqiyyah (dissimulation) [189]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 228)

The reality of the Shia [444]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 73)

The argument for the permissibility of Mut'ah (temporary marriage) from "So for whatever you enjoy [of marriage]..." is incorrect. [633]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 136)

When did the Rawafid (Shia) sect emerge? And the proof of its falsity. [1062]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 443)

What is the status of saying that the book of Mawlana Abdul Shakoor Lakhnavi is poison for the Shia? [1104]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 589)

Forcibly collecting donations from Sunnis for a lawsuit by Shias. [1132]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 615)

The beliefs of the Shia regarding Hazrat Ali (may Allah be pleased with him) [1292]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 227)

Teaching the Quran to a Shia youth [1375]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 56)

Are the Sihah Sittah (the six authentic hadith collections) incorrect? Did Hazrat Ali have Hazrat Uthman killed? [1425]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 111)

Relations with Shias [1575]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 274)

What is the ruling on eating, drinking, and interacting with Shias? [1576]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 275)

A Shia giving something to the mosque or eating food from their house [1578]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 277)

The Imamate of one who leads the funeral prayer of a Shia [1579]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 278)

Is the animal slaughtered by a Shia halal or not? [1582]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 281)

Who are the Ahl ar-Rawafid (Rafidites), and what is their creed? [1583]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 281)

What is the ruling on Shia girls already married to Sunni boys, in the context of the [social] boycott of Shias? [1585]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 283)

Fighting against the Shias [1586]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 285)

The Ruling on One Who Separates from Ahlus Sunnah wal Jama'ah and Adopts Shi'ism [1904]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 258)

The Ruling on the Slaughtered Animals of the Bohras and Their Invitations [1905]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 260)

Addition to the Kalima Tayyibah and Shi'a beliefs. [2125]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 76)

Are the followers of Shi'ism disbelievers or Muslims? And marriage with a Shi'a woman. [2215]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 133)

The Twelver (Ithna 'Ashariyyah) sect and the denial of the finality of prophethood. [2217]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 134)

Stealing the property of Shi'a people. [2219]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 136)

Answers to a few questions from a Shi'a. [2220]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 137)

It is necessary for every Sunni to oppose a joint Sunni-Shi'a translation of the Quran. [2354]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 237)

There is no room for a joint Sunni-Shi'a translation of the Quran. [2356]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 238)

Investigation into marriage with Shi'as and their slaughtered animals, and the Mothers of the Believers are included in the Ahl al-Bayt (Household of the Prophet). [2543]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 492)

The Imamiyyah Shia Sect [3247]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 18)

The Beliefs and Actions of Shias and the Islamic Ruling Concerning Them [3248]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 22)

The Twelve Imams [3249]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 27)

Was Islam Completed by the Martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain ؓ? [3256]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 34)

If Hazrat Hussain ؓ Had Not Been Martyred, Would the Quran and Hadith Have Been Erased? [3257]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 37)

Displeasure Over the Demand for the Garden of Fadak [3261]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 40)

The Garden of Fadak [3262]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 41)

Participation in Ta'ziyah (Mourning Processions) [3264]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 43)

The Condition of Abandoning Prayer in Order to Abandon Ta'ziyah [3269]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 50)

Performing Gatka (Martial Art) in Front of the Ta'ziyah [3271]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 52)

Ta'ziyah and the Mourning of Shias [3272]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 53)

Refutation of Shias in Fatawa-e-Alamgiri [3274]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 57)

Participation in a 'Majlis-e-Hussaini' (Mourning Gathering) [3275]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 58)

Nineteen Questions Related to Shias [3280]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 63)

The Inauguration of the 'Mufid-ul-Islam' Building by the Hands of a Shia Bohra Leader [3281]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 69)

The Slaughtered Animal of the Rawafid (Shias) Due to Compulsion [3284]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 73)

Answers to Some Objections from Shias [3285]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 74)

Do Shias Feed Impurities to Sunnis? [3286]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 76)

A Shia Causing Distress to Hazrat Shah Waliullah [3298]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 83)

Can a Shia be a Hafiz of the Quran? [3299]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 83)

The ruling on relations with the "Shia" sect [3570]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 243)

The slaughtered animal of a Tabarra'i Shia (one who curses the companions) [3573]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 246)

The ruling on the Shia group that accuses Hazrat Aisha Siddiqa (RA) of immorality [3574]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 247)

The false customs of the Rawafid (rejectionist Shias) [3576]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 249)

The marriage of a Muslim girl to a Shia is not valid [3580]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 255)

The beliefs of Shias regarding the Holy Quran [3587]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 262)

Relations with Shias who do not hold beliefs of disbelief [3594]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 274)

The ruling on maintaining relations with Shias [3595]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 275)

A Sunni Imam leading the funeral prayer of a Tabarra'i [3599]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 280)

Participation in the sacrifice of Ahl-e-Tashayyu' (Shias) [3601]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 282)

The ruling on one who calls the Caliphs usurpers [3676]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 370)

Giving preference to Hazrat Husayn (RA) over Hazrat Abu Bakr Siddiq (RA) [3678]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 373)

The belief of giving preference to Imam Husayn (RA) over Hazrat Siddiq Akbar (RA) [3679]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 374)

The answers to a few questions related to the Twelver sect [4046]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 295)

Are the Twelver Shia disbelievers? And the ruling on their slaughtered animal [4048]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 299)

The names of the twelve Imams of the Shia [4049]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 300)

The slaughtered animal of the Shia, the funeral prayer, and the ruling on marrying among them [4051]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 303)

Eating and drinking with the Shia Rawafid and spending their wealth on mosques, etc. [4052]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 304)

Participating in a Quran recitation at the house of the Shias and eating sweets [4053]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 306)

A Fabricated Story of the Shias Regarding Umaymah bint Sharahil, a Woman of the "Jawn" Tribe [4321]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 301)

The treatise Al-Hukm al-Haqqani fi al-Hizb al-Agha Khani [4604]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 238)

The explanation of the method of prayer and supplication taught by the Agha Khan [4605]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 239)

Resolution of a few doubts of the Shia regarding the virtues of Hazrat 'Ali (RA) [4624]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 286)

Ibid. [4625]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 293)

Ibid. [4626]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 394)

Ibid. [4627]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 394)

Ibid. [4628]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 394)

The answers to some questions raised by the Shias and innovators [4700]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 484)

The ruling on saying "Ashhadu anna 'Aliyyan waliyyullah," etc., in the Adhan, and the prevalent praise of the Companions in response to it [4722]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 559)

Who are the Tafdheeli Shi'ah? [4950]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 374)

The specific beliefs of the Shia Ithna 'Ashariyyah (Twelver Shias) [4958]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 389)

The ruling on learning knowledge from the Ahl-e-Tashayyu' (Shia). [4960]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 437)

The Rawafid should not be allowed to enter the mosques of the Sunnis. [4962]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 439)

The Hadith of the Pen and Paper and the story of the Garden of Fadak. [5040]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 538)

The "Shah Shams" of Multan was a preacher of a Shia sect. [5043]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 547)

The Ruling on the Shi'a Sect... [5447]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 49)

Is a follower of the Shi'a sect a Muslim or not?... [5449]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 52)

The Twelve Imams of the Shi'a?... [5451]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 56)

Sunni, Shi'a, and Ayatollah Khomeini... [5452]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 59)

The Ruling on Dealing and Interacting with Shi'as... [5453]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 60)

Sunnis Praying in a Shi'a Mosque?... [5454]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 61)

Did the Shi'a not exist in the time of the Prophet (PBUH)?... [5822]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 516)

The beliefs of the Shia and their conspiracies against the Muslims [5877]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 333)

Presenting oneself as a Shia in a bank [6239]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 127)

The reality of the belief of bada' (change in divine will) [6432]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 363)

Did you ﷺ want to make a will for the caliphate of 'Ali during your final illness? [6467]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 399)

Was Imam al-Nasa'i a Shia? [6471]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 411)

9. Innovations (Bid'ah), Customs (Rusumat), Intercession (Tawassul), Istighathah & Devotional Practices

Adab

The Etiquettes of Earning a Livelihood [24]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 37)

Is it permissible to say "God Almighty says" (in plural form)? [401]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 467)

The punishment for one who raises a hand against their parents [412]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 474)

There will be no accountability for a mother's unintentional displeasure [413]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 475)

Kissing the hand of a scholar or a Buzrug (pious elder) [453]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 396)

Explanation of the Hadith "A Muslim is for a Muslim..." [490]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 512)

The Hadith concerning urinating while standing [495]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 515)

Humility is obligatory upon every Muslim. [526]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 60)

Is it permissible to pass through the courtyard of a house where there is no curtain? [641]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 143)

The meaning of "The least of supplication is three." [676]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 188)

Does the reward of forty days of worship get nullified by talking about worldly matters in the mosque? [706]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 213)

Is it permissible to kiss the hand of a scholar or a pious person and bow the head at the time of meeting? [790]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 270)

Writing "Alayhis Salam" with the name of Hazrat Ali. [796]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 274)

Calling Imam Bukhari a Rafidi and being disrespectful in his regard. [1028]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 413)

The Ghair Muqallids who insult the four Imams are sinners. [1048]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 434)

The Imam's objection to writing the translation of Quranic verses and Hadith on a board [1159]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 85)

The legal status of adding "Subhanahu wa Ta'ala" after the name of Allah [1168]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 98)

Praising a scholar while comparing him with the Prophets [1241]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 169)

Using the term "Benefactor of Humanity" for someone other than the Prophet [1258]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 193)

The use of "Sayyiduna" (our master) with the blessed name of the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) [1262]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 196)

Saying or writing "Alayhis Salam" (peace be upon him) for a non-prophet [1276]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 213)

Passing a finger over every line of the Quran and reciting "Bismillah" [1373]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 54)

Is the practice of washing hands before eating proven by hadith or not? [1436]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 122)

The meaning of "Look at what is said, not at who said it." [1453]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 142)

Is it wrong to send greetings by saying "Nabi" (Prophet)? [1618]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 96)

What is the ruling on calling the Prophet (ﷺ) "our brother"? [1621]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 98)

Is placing other books on top of the Quran disrespectful? [1664]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 134)

Who is responsible if Islamic periodicals are disrespected? [1743]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 190)

"Life Should Come upon the Attribute of Salah" [2019]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 549)

Calling a Non-scholar "Mawlawi" [2082]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 628)

A student does not become a teacher by reciting the Quran to his teacher. [2333]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 219)

There is no benefit in printing the Quran in reverse. [2372]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 248)

The Prophet ﷺ being seen at the time of relieving himself. [2507]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 465)

The ruling on writing "ﷺ" or "ۜ" with the blessed name of Muhammad ﷺ. [2511]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 467)

The necessity of disrespect by writing the name Muhammad Farooq with henna on the left hand and then performing istinja (cleansing). [2549]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 496)

Saying "may Allah be pleased with him" for someone other than the Companions. [2552]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 499)

Praying bareheaded is reprehensible and contrary to the Sunnah. [2629]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 589)

Disrespect of scholars. [2863]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 238)

Speaking ill of scholars. [2866]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 241)

Cursing a student of knowledge. [2869]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 243)

Insolence towards a scholar of the Deen. [2871]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 247)

An unlearned father cursing his sons. [2915]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 307)

Saying "Allah Miyan" [2935]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 30)

Is the status of the Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) equal to that of an elder brother? [3073]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 222)

Is the status of the Prophet (PBUH) that of an elder brother? [3074]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 223)

Calling the Prophet (PBUH) "Aba Jaan" (father) and Hazrat Aisha "Ami Jaan" (mother) [3076]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 226)

Taunting a new Muslim [3235]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 442)

Character (Akhlaq) [3366]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 218)

Is it permissible to curse the perpetrator of a major sin? [3508]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 165)

The ruling on saying "Allah says" [3712]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 380)

The use of a clock with "Allahu Akbar" [3724]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 395)

The Shar'i ruling on kissing the feet and hands [3828]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 566)

Considering the Prophet ﷺ to be one's elder brother [3921]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 92)

A member of the ummah calling the Prophet ﷺ "brother" [3922]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 93)

Writing reverently: Mukarram, Mu'azzam, Qiblah wa Ka'bah, Huzur Pur-Nur, and Mukhtar-e-Kul, etc. [3934]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 108)

The Shariah Status of Writing Bismillah in Letters Using Abjad Numerals and Digits, and the History of the Invention of This Method [4196]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 144)

Kissing the hand of buzrugs... [4281]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 249)

Reading a Book of Virtues (Fadhaa'il) Aloud in the Mosque [4300]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 265)

The Ruling on Reciting Durood Sharif When the Name of the Prophet (ﷺ) Comes During Recitation [4301]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 265)

The ruling on kissing the hands and feet of a scholar, Pir (spiritual guide), and teacher [4381]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 227)

Worn-out copies of the Holy Quran and religious books should be buried; burning them is not correct [4383]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 229)

If the Quran, Hadith, and the name of Allah are written in other languages, they are also worthy of reverence. [4391]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 243)

During instruction, if the teacher sits in a high place and the students in a low place, is there any religious prohibition in this or not? [4392]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 244)

The ruling on one who insults a scholar [4492]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 593)

The ruling on reciting praise poetry in a mosque [4665]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 390)

A letter from the author [4683]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 430)

"'Alayhis Salam" is specific to the Prophets (peace be upon them). [4773]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 147)

The use of papers on which the names of Allah and the Messenger are written. [4847]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 246)

Turning one's back towards the Quran. [4861]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 261)

Having intercourse in a house where the Quran is present. [4863]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 262)

If the Adhan begins during recitation... [4868]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 265)

A few hadiths condemning abusive language. [4888]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 280)

Saying the name of Hazrat Husayn r.a. in a distorted way [4951]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 374)

Words of disrespect regarding a Deeni Jamaat (religious group). [4972]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 450)

Despite Ali (RA) being in the right, it is not permissible to call Mu'awiyah (RA) a baghiy (rebel). [5000]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 475)

Standing Out of Respect... [5051]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 282)

Saying a Phrase of Veneration upon Hearing the Word "Allah"... [5098]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 330)

Touching the Feet of Parents... [5102]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 333)

A Picture of the Ka'bah, etc., with a Cinema Advertisement... [5118]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 347)

The Order in the Names of Allah and the Messenger... [5122]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 353)

The Orthography/Script for "Allah"... [5147]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 414)

Students Standing upon the Teacher's Arrival... [5163]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 428)

Unknowingly Placing the Holy Qur'an on a Cotton Wool [5191]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 467)

The Meaning of "He Will Not Ask People (for anything)"... [5216]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 487)

Investigation of "Visit intermittently, you will increase in love"... [5223]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 496)

Unusable Pages Containing Verses and Hadiths... [5233]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 510)

Hadiths in Pamphlets and Newspapers... [5236]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 519)

Addressing the Prophet ﷺ with Informal Pronouns ("You/Your")... [5253]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 535)

Reciting Durood Sharif in an Incomplete Manner... [5258]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 538)

What is the meaning of calling the Prophets (peace be upon them) "big brothers"? [5304]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 270)

Is having blessed thoughts of the Holy Prophet (sws) in prayer an invalidator of Salat? [5308]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 277)

Calling women "shoes of the feet" [5442]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 447)

Is it necessary to observe the rules of Tajwid in supplications as well?... [5581]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 247)

Reading {wa saqahum rabbuhum sharaban tahura} as a supplication for drinking water... [5612]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 282)

In the hadith of Jibril, what is the reason for Hazrat Jibril not greeting the Prophet (PBUH)?... [5658]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 331)

Who should write the answer to a query (istifta')?... [5675]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 351)

Putting pressure on scholars and imams to go in the Jama'at?... [5689]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 365)

Following a non-sahabi in domestic affairs... [5747]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 436)

The established practices of a khaniqah (Sufi lodge)... [5750]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 438)

Is obedience to parents necessary or to the pir and murshid?... [5759]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 449)

Beginning a religious and political gathering with the recitation of the Holy Qur'an... [5776]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 467)

If the khatib (speaker) makes a mistake in the Qur'an and Hadith, is it permissible to interrupt?... [5778]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 469)

Which parts of the body is it necessary for a woman to cover at the time of reciting the Quran? [5946]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 72)

Inquiring about a fatwa regarding a specific personality or institution [5966]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 91)

The addition of the word "Sayyidina" in Durood Pak [5975]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 104)

On reciting a hadith, saying that I have heard it many times [6032]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 26)

The ruling of insulting scholars and Huffaz [6035]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 29)

Use of the word "Maulana" for scholars [6046]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 29)

Cut nails being underneath one's feet [6065]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 40)

Placing the hands on the chest after shaking hands [6068]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 45)

Kissing the religious book if it touches the feet [6089]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 35)

Simply writing abbreviation 'صلعم' (S'lam) along with the name of the Prophet (peace be upon him). [6102]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 26)

Taking the mobile with Quran and Hadith stored in it into the toilet [6121]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 59)

Reciting so loud that it hurts others [6122]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 60)

Bowing at the time of meeting [6155]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 68)

Feeling disgust at the time of kissing the Black Stone [6234]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 124)

Being disrespectful to a teacher, an imam, or parents [6244]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 131)

Disrespecting the books of Fiqh [6254]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 136)

The Prophet ﷺ reciting Durood upon himself [6310]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 255)

Having intercourse with one's wife in the presence of religious books or the Holy Quran [6337]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 283)

The use of "salutations and peace" and "may Allah be pleased with him" [6382]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 324)

The ruling on using the word "Hazrat Mawlana" or "Hazrat Aqdas" [6427]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 358)

The ruling on one who curses and reviles the four Imams [6476]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 419)

Kissing the hand of a saint [6526]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 460)

Extending the feet towards the Qiblah or books [6528]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 461)

Extending the feet towards the Qiblah is a sign of disrespect [6529]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 461)

Erasing the word "Allah" with saliva [6533]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 464)

Barakah (Blessing)

Cleanliness of the House, Shop, and Home is a Cause of Blessings

[2075]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 620)

Good luck/fortune and bad luck/fortune depends on good and bad deeds [6083]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 23)

Deprivation from the blessings of revelation [6338]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 284)

Bid'ah (Innovation)

Definition of Bid'ah [47]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 52)

The 14th Hijri century has no special significance in Shariah [252]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 337)

Performing Urs, placing sheets on the graves of saints, and asking them for vows [296]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 383)

"A Clarification of the Issue," i.e., placing flowers on graves is an innovation (Bid'ah) [299]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 385)

The custom of pouring oil at the doorway during a wedding [371]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 452)

Kissing a grave [422]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 36)

Kissing the thumbs and placing them on the eyes during the Adhan [460]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 403)

The compilation of Hadith is not an innovation (bid'ah). [667]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 180)

The hadith about giving Fatiha on a date is baseless. [705]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 213)

The narration of the third and fortieth day rituals for Hazrat Hamza is not proven. [714]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 218)

Exaggerating in the praise of the Prophet (PBUH). [745]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 241)

Reciting the names of the Rightly Guided Caliphs along with the Kalima Tayyiba. [946]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 362)

Praying behind an innovator and a Ghair Muqallid and working for them. [1052]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 437)

What is the ruling on a person who adds "Ali is the friend of Allah and the successor of the Messenger of Allah" to the end of the Kalima Tayyiba? [1064]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 446)

Is acting upon the books of Sahih Sittah an innovation (bid'ah)? [1098]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 584)

The propaganda of the people of innovation against Taqwiyat al-Iman and its author. [1105]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 589)

Writing 786 at the beginning of letters, etc. [1129]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 613)

Presenting the laws of Islam in a distorted manner and misleading others [1193]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 122)

Kissing the thumbs upon hearing the blessed name of the Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings be upon him) [1257]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 192)

Since when was the number "786" invented? [1470]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 162)

The reality of Mawlud (celebrating the Prophet's birth) [1627]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 103)

It is wrong to say, "The one who does not place his hands on his eyes when the Prophet's (ﷺ) name is mentioned has no love for the Prophet." [1628]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 104)

Kissing the thumbs upon hearing the name of the Prophet (ﷺ) [1643]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 117)

Reciting "Durood-e-Taaj" and "Dua-e-Qadah" [1644]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 117)

What is the ruling on men and women standing and reciting salutations (salam) and Mawlud aloud? [1645]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 118)

What is the ruling on listening to Qawwali composed in praise of the Prophet (ﷺ)? [1648]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 120)

Distributing sweets upon the completion of the Quran (Khatm-ul-Quran) [1657]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 126)

What is the ruling on giving grain equal to the weight of the Quran? [1679]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 142)

There is no specific method or custom for reciting the Quran [1684]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 145)

Commemorating the anniversary of the revelation of the Quran [1687]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 146)

Distributing sweets upon the completion of the Quran [1693]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 150)

Donating wheat by weighing it against the Quran [1698]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 152)

Completing a recitation of Surah Ya-Sin on the loudspeaker after Fajr prayer daily in the mosque [1701]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 154)

Regarding laying the foundation stone or inaugurating a building [1712]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 164)

Considering the 27th of Rajab a great night [1719]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 168)

Breaking a coconut on the occasion of a wedding [1720]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 168)

It is Not Permissible to Take Items Offered at Graves [1798]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 103)

Holding a Mawlud Program After the 'Isha Prayer and Reciting Salutations [1820]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 139)

Is it Permissible to Recite the Verses "Naam-e-Ahmad to woh naam hai"? [1853]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 169)

Holding a False Belief Regarding Hazrat Husayn and Declaring Singing and Dancing at Weddings Permissible [1860]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 180)

Taking Out Ta'ziyah Processions and Arranging Gatherings of Singing and Dancing Therein [1897]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 244)

An Examination of an Argument for the Permissibility of Ta'ziyahs in Muharram [1901]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 253)

The Reality of the Sword-play Performed in Muharram (Also) [1902]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 255)

Why are Their Practices Specific to These Ten Days? (Also) [1903]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 256)

Making Ta'ziyahs [1925]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 293)

It is Not Permissible to Call the Teaching of the Book Tableeghi Nisab a Bid'ah [1981]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 505)

The Reality of Durood-e-Taj and the Ruling on Reciting It [2001]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 530)

Performing Qur'an Recitation upon a Muslim Team's Victory [2010]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 538)

It is Not Permissible to Argue for the Permissibility of Musical Instruments from the Duff (Tambourine) [2033]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 567)

Is Du'a Ganj al-'Arsh Reliable? Should it be Read? [2037]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 570)

Reciting Aloud in a Khatm-e-Qur'an Gathering [2066]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 605)

The Shar'i status of gathering and supplicating on the occasion of completing the Quran. [2380]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 253)

The content of the 'Ahd Namah (Covenant) and narrations about its virtue. [2417]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 279)

The Khatm-e-Khwajagan (recitation ceremony) is permissible if it is free from impermissible words and false beliefs. [2437]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 409)

The ruling on the demand to celebrate the "Days of the Companions," etc. [2558]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 503)

A Hafiz taking money for completing the Quran in Tarawih. [2621]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 586)

Calling the supplication after the Sunnah prayers a Bid'ah is due to foolishness or deviation. [2623]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 587)

Listening to the Na'at of the Prophet (ﷺ) with music. [2853]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 227)

Adopting a specific posture under a tree for success [2969]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 82)

The rooster of offering (Bhent) [2975]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 88)

The audience tying and untying their hands during the sermon [3149]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 341)

Ta'ziyah and 'Alam' (Banners) [3265]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 43)

Aurangzeb and Ta'ziyah-dari (Mourning Rituals) [3266]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 44)

Does Making a Ta'ziyah Necessitate a Denial of the Messenger of Allah ﷺ? [3267]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 46)

Is Ta'ziyah Among the Symbols of Islam? [3268]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 47)

The Practice of Stick-Fighting in Front of the Ta'ziyah and its Stipend [3270]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 51)

Holding a Gathering (Majlis) in the Mosque on the 10th of Muharram [3300]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 84)

Distributing Sweets in the Mosque or at Home on the 10th of Muharram [3302]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 85)

Exemplar (Uswah), Sunnah, and Innovation (Bid'ah) are All Separate [3375]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 231)

A New Religion [3388]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 247)

The Shar'i status of reciting a khatm (completion ceremony) on date pits with the belief of reward [3505]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 163)

The ruling on the litany of Durood Sharif after the Fajr prayer [3506]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 164)

The ruling on illuminating the shrines of saints [3523]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 187)

Distributing milk for the "Gyarhvin Sharif" (11th day ceremony) [3531]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 200)

Setting up water stalls (sabeel) in Muharram [3538]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 208)

Some innovations and customs in beliefs and practices [3541]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 211)

Illuminating in Rabi' al-Awwal [3542]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 214)

Distributing food in the community on the fortieth day (Chaliswan) [3545]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 217)

The ruling on becoming a disciple of a spiritual guide who listens to Qawwali [3598]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 279)

Is it permissible to stand in a Milad gathering? [3655]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 342)

Standing at the end of a gathering [3657]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 346)

Considering standing in a Milad to be necessary [3658]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 347)

A spiritual guide arranging for dancing and singing on the fortieth day [3698]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 408)

Making a wooden model of the Green Dome or a replica of the Holy Ka'bah and circumambulating it [3817]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 547)

The ruling on kissing the feet of the inhabitant of a grave [3825]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 561)

The ruling on the prostration of reverence and kissing the hands and feet [3827]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 563)

Marrying dolls according to Muslim customs [3835]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 573)

Calling a spiritual guide "Sayyid al-Kawnayn" [3932]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 106)

The ruling on the procession of Muhammadi and the praise of the Companions [4004]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 221)

What is the ruling in the Shari'ah for one who makes a ta'ziyah? [4054]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 307)

From which person did the inauspiciousness of the sa'ibah begin? [4141]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 417)

The Ruling on Giving a Sermon and Reciting Salutations and Blessings Forty Times After Tarawih in Ramadan [4313]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 280)

The ruling on having Durood recited aloud for the purpose of waking sleepers [4421]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 318)

Zikr bil Jahr after namaz with iltizām (adopting it as a fixed practice) and ihtimām (observing it regularly with emphasis and care) is bidʻat. [4425]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 321)

Supplication after the adhan for the Jumu'ah sermon is disliked (makruh) [4428]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 323)

The prohibition of the customary "Hisar" (encircling) in Bengal for warding off epidemics, etc. [4431]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 326)

The prohibition of photography and the speech of Zayd [4715]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 551)

Eating at a feast after a Qur'an Khawani (Recitation gathering) [4845]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 245)

The ruling on placing a peacock feather in the Quran. [4864]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 262)

A response to the deduction of the permissibility of "Taqbeer" (kissing thumbs) [meaning unclear] based on a passage from Sunan Tahawi [4911]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 306)

The ruling on participating in Muharram gatherings. [4959]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 436)

Taking maamti juloos (Shia processions) through Sunni neighborhoods is pure mischief. [4963]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 440)

Pictures of Saints and Placing Flowers on Them... [5047]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 277)

Performing the Prostration of Respect at Graves... [5100]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 331)

Is Giving Da'wah for a Chillah (40 days) and Four Months in the Tablighi Jama'at a Bid'ah (Innovation)?... [5140]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 382)

The Ruling on Reciting "Durood Lakhi"... [5187]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 462)

Having the belief that souls meet/gather on the 13th of Sha'ban [5327]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 308)

Considering it necessary to stop all work at the time of Maghrib Adhan? [5374]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 371)

Performing Mundan (ritual head shaving) for children [5434]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 438)

The beginning of any work is not with Bismillah... [5480]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 86)

The number of months in the Baha'i calendar is 19... [5493]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 90)

Who is called a "Bad-mazhab" (one of a corrupt faith)?... [5548]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 184)

An illiterate woman passing her hand over the entire Qur'an after reading Bismillah... [5592]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 257)

Continuing a series of speeches for the 12 days of Rabi' al-Awwal?... [5723]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 409)

The ruling on the practice of "Tasawwur-e-Shaykh" (Visualizing the Shaykh)... [5740]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 428)

Adding to Chihal Durood-o-Salam on one's own accord... [5743]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 430)

Making a routine of Khatm-e-Yasin Sharif and supplication after 'Isha' in madrasahs... [5770]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 462)

Giving sharbat (syrup) to drink on the 10th of Muharram [6044]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 26)

Distribution of sweets at Khatm-e-Qur'an (completing the recitation of Quran) [6048]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 32)

Shariah ruling of Sheikh Ahmed's Will and Pamphlet [6054]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 41)

Slaughtering a black goat or a chicken in case of difficulties [6066]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 42)

To send the bride to maternal home upon sighting the moon of Muharram and to celebrate Shab-e-Biraat [6069]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 46)

The wazifah of "جلَّ تو جلال تو، آئی بَلا کو ٹال تو" [6077]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 55)

Breaking the bangles of a widow woman [6079]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 57)

The prevailing custom of the کونڈوں (to make an offering to a saint) [6086]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 27)

Pouring water on the graves on the 10th of Muharram [6090]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 21)

Displaying the image of Kaaba and Masjid Nabawi etc. in homes [6091]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 22)

Considering sermons etc. to be obligatory on the Night of Mi'raaj (Ascension) [6093]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 24)

On Ashura Day, performing four rakats in a specific manner [6104]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 29)

Conducting and participating in Urs [6106]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 33)

What is the ruling on reciting na'at with music? [6191]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 99)

The custom of reading Surah al-Muzzammil on flour balls and throwing them into the sea [6444]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 380)

Passing under the Holy Quran to obtain a cure [6453]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 385)

Giving the Adhan at the time of the bride's departure [6455]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 386)

Circling a goat around a patient at the time of giving charity [6456]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 386)

Bowing and placing the hand on the chest at the time of shaking hands [6530]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 462)

Dhikr

In prayer and recitation, mere thought of the heart is not sufficient, and the virtue of remembrance of the heart (Dhikr-e-Qalbi/Nafsi). [623]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 131)

In the verses "Those who remember Allah while standing, sitting..." what is meant by perpetual remembrance? [637]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 140)

The virtue of reciting "Raditu billahi Rabba..." in the morning and evening. [677]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 189)

Will one be rewarded for reciting the Quran or Durood Sharif (salutations) silently in one's heart? [1384]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 64)

Making Dhikr (remembrance of Allah) in the marketplace or alleys [1759]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 204)

Hazrat Abdullah bin Mas'ud (RA) Forbidding People from Loud Group Dhikr (Remembrance) [2014]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 541)

A litany for salvation from worldly love. [2440]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 410)

The subtle point about the lips closing and not closing with the Divine Name and the name Muhammad ﷺ. [2516]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 470)

The remedy for whisperings (waswasa) in faith. [2709]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 41)

The Acquisition of Knowledge and Dhikr (Remembrance of Allah) [3364]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 218)

Reciting a long Durood upon the Noble Name of the Prophet (ﷺ) [4265]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 226)

What Kind of Worship is Du'a? [4291]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 259)

Is Dhikr Aloud More Virtuous or Silent? [4293]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 260)

The Ruling on Making Du'a in a State of Prostration [4299]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 264)

Reciting "Innallaha wa Mala'ikatahu yusallun" Aloud After Prayer [4302]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 266)

The Ruling on Recitation and Dhikr During Menstruation [4310]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 279)

Does Du'a Have an Effect Even in the Absence of Apparent Means? [4314]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 281)

Du'a is More Readily Accepted at the Time of Breaking the Fast [4316]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 282)

The Ruling on Having the Name "Badi-ul-Alam" and Mentioning Only "illa Allah" [4319]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 283)

Reciting the Quran Majeed and Durood Shareef in the heart is also a cause of thawab (reward) [4397]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 246)

Is it more virtuous to perform Dhikr standing or sitting? [4413]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 306)

How many times should "Subhanal Malikil Quddus" be said after the Witr prayer? [4414]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 306)

The ruling on saying the Takbir aloud after the obligatory prayers and an investigation into it [4415]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 307)

Reciting "Allahumma Antas-Salam..." after the obligatory prayers [4416]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 315)

Is it correct to consistently perform Dhikr aloud after the five daily prayers or not? [4418]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 316)

Research on Zikr Bil Jahr (loud zikr) [4424]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 320)

Research on the recitation of Ism-e-Zat [4427]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 322)

Is seeking forgiveness (istighfar) forbidden after the obligatory prayers? [4432]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 326)

Lifting of doubts related to the previous question [4433]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 327)

In the dhikr of the personal name (Allah), if the (ha) is left out, is there any harm or not? [4441]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 335)

The ruling on remembering Allah in an impure place [4662]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 386)

The reality of the permission for litanies [4671]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 414)

Which is more afdhal (virtuous): tilaawat (recitation) or sending blessings (Durood)? [4827]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 225)

The ruling on reciting a wazeefah (litany) with an unknown meaning. [4936]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 342)

A few masaa'il (legal rulings) regarding Durood Sharif. [4938]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 344)

The Meaning of Sins Being Forgiven Through Tasbih Before Every Prayer and Sleep... [5227]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 500)

Muraqabah (Meditation) and Mushahadah (Observation)... [5739]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 427)

The word "Allah" coming out with the breath in solitude... [5741]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 429)

During dhikr, should only the first part of the kalimah be read or the entire kalimah tayyibah?... [5745]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 433)

The daily routine of an elderly person... [5753]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 443)

Reading the Pakistani Panj Surah... [5756]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 447)

Dhikr bi'l-Jahr (Loud Remembrance) and Litanies and Practices [5760]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 451)

The Shari'ah status of Dhikr bi'l-Jahr... [5761]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 451)

Doing Dhikr bi'l-Jahr by holding a gathering collectively... [5762]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 453)

Collective Dhikr bi'l-Jahr in some mosques in South Africa... [5763]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 454)

Doing dhikr during a speech... [5764]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 457)

How should we read the tasbih?... [5765]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 457)

Reading the tasbih without wudu... [5766]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 458)

Reading Durood Sharif, adkhar, and tasbihat loudly with melodic intonation... [5767]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 458)

Is Durood Sharif necessary with the kalimah?... [5768]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 459)

Making a collective routine of Chihal Durood Sharif in some religious madrasahs... [5769]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 460)

Reading books of some litanies attributed to the elders?... [5773]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 465)

Does sleep in a religious program come due to sakinah (tranquility) or is it the effect of Shaytan?... [5779]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 470)

Recitation and remembrances without moving the lips [5955]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 78)

A proven practice for obtaining contentment of the heart [6004]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 176)

Missing two days in a 40-day practice [6015]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 200)

Performing two practices at the same time [6016]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 200)

Zikr bil jahr (loud zikr) [6088]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 31)

The proof of the remembrance of the heart (dhikr qalbi) [6409]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 344)

Etiquette

Writing only "S" (ص) with the name of the Prophet [131](ﷺ)

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 120)

Writing "(AS)" (عليه السلام) and "(RA)" (رضي الله عنه) with the names of the Prophet (ﷺ) and Adam (AS) [133]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 122)

What should be written with the names of the Prophets (AS) and Companions (RA)? [139]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 128)

How should the name of Abu Sufyan (RA) be written? [156]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 197)

The Hadith prohibiting eating while standing [468]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 483)

A similar question as above [469]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 484)

One should not say "Alayhis Salam" for Hazrat Hussain (RA). [795]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 273)

The hadith about standing up upon hearing "Hayya 'alas-Salah" [1417]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 102)

Is it correct to call Maulana Haqqani "Maulana"? [1496]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 187)

Where is it disliked (makruh) to recite Durood Sharif? [1646]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 118)

The Etiquette of Reciting the Qur'an [2059]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 595)

It is better to shake hands with both hands. [2610]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 583)

According to the Hanafis, supplication is more virtuous after the Sunnah prayers. [2659]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 599)

Insolence and insult towards a teacher. [2873]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 250)

Speaking ill of the times [3043]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 182)

Reciting Salat-o-Salam while standing [3656]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 345)

Reciting Durood in a low voice at the sacred tomb [3960]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 153)

Saying "may Allah be pleased with him" for a saint [4013]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 243)

Saying "or as he said, may Allah be pleased with him" After Narrating a Saying of a Companion [4264]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 226)

Investigation regarding extinguishing a fire at bedtime [4658]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 380)

Responding to the Greeting of a Non-Muslim Brother... [5079]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 310)

Bismillah at the Beginning of Letters and Books... [5148]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 415)

Writing from the Right Side or the Left Side?... [5149]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 416)

"Radiyallahu Ta'ala 'anhu" with the Names of the Awliya' Karam... [5170]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 435)

Presenting the Holy Qur'an to the Prime Minister... [5185]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 461)

Recitation of the Qur'an in a Paan (Betel Leaf) Shop... [5204]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 477)

Sending Durood and Salam When Writing or Reading the Blessed Name ﷺ... [5251]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 533)

It is against etiquette for someone else to sit on a chair, bed, etc., at the time of recitation [5943]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 70)

The prohibition of studying after 'Asr [6347]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 292)

Kissing the hands and bowing at the time of meeting [6498]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 439)

Istighathah (Seeking Aid)

What is the status of considering the spiritual guides (pirs) and saints (awliya) to have knowledge of the unseen and calling upon them? [767]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 255)

It is not permissible to seek help from prophets and saints. [779]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 265)

Does anyone have the power to help or save after death? [781]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 266)

Two situations of seeking help from the occupants of graves and their ruling. [786]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 269)

Asking for something from the dead [1163]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 93)

Is it right to seek help from saints (pirs)? [1251]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 180)

Reciting the wazifa "Ya Muhyi al-Din" [1347]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 293)

Is it permissible to chant slogans like "Ya Rasul Allah," "Ya Muhammad," "Ya Ghawth," etc.? [1616]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 93)

Saying "Ya Rasul Allah" and "Ya Ghaus," etc. [1802]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 108)

Seeking help from Saints with the belief that they have been appointed for this purpose is manifest Shirk (Shirk Jali). [2116]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 71)

Some verses and "Ali Mushkil Kusha" (Ali, the remover of difficulties) [2957]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 65)

Al-Istighathah (Seeking aid) [2992]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 105)

Calling out to a Pir (saint) [2995]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 109)

Saying "Ya Ghawth" (O Helper) [2996]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 110)

Calling out "Ya Ghawth al-A'zam, al-Madad" (O Greatest Helper, help!) [2997]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 110)

Seeking help from the Auliya of Allah (saints) [2999]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 112)

The ruling on a verse related to seeking help from Piran Pir (the saint of saints) [3000]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 113)

Seeking help from Piran Pir [3001]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 114)

The ruling on saying "Ya Ali Mushkil Kusha" (O Ali, the remover of difficulties) [3003]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 116)

Seeking needs from the inhabitants of graves [3004]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 117)

Istimdad (seeking support) from the inhabitants of graves [3005]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 118)

Istimdad (seeking support) [3006]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 119)

Saying or Reciting "Ya Shaykh Abdul Qadir Shay'an Lillah" [3467]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 396)

The ruling on saying "Aghithna Ya Muhammad" (Help us, O Muhammad) [3521]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 184)

Obtaining desires from spiritual guides at graves [3524]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 189)

The ruling on "The spiritual guide solves our problems" [3615]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 297)

Saying in a supplication, "O Messenger of Allah! Have mercy, for God's sake" [3742]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 433)

Saying "O Messenger of Allah! Take care of my broken fate" [3743]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 434)

Reciting "Haqq La ilaha ill-Allah, Ya Ghawth! Al-Madad" after the salam [3744]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 434)

Reciting the litany of "Ya Shaykh 'Abd al-Qadir Jilani, shay'an lillah" [3745]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 436)

Requesting a supplication from the inhabitants of a grave [3746]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 437)

Saying "Baba, help me" [3747]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 438)

What is the ruling on requesting a supplication from the inhabitant of a grave? [3764]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 460)

Poets Addressing Other Than Allah in Their Poetry [4152]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 55)

Addressing Other Than Allah in Poetry [4154]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 58)

The ruling on calling out to the deceased [4336]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 113)

Investigation of saying "Ya Shaykh 'Abd al-Qadir shay'an lillah" [4454]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 518)

The meaning of seeking aid from the souls of the Shaykhs [4460]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 537)

The answer to a doubt related to calling upon other than Allah [4464]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 544)

Ibid. [4465]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 456)

Investigation of seeking aid from the elders of the religion [4473]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 562)

Seeking help from the inhabitants of the graves [4474]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 564)

The ruling on seeking help from a spiritual guide and a martyr, and on moving a deceased person after burial [4486]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 577)

Arguing for the permissibility of istimdaad li ghayrillah (seeking help from other than Allah), from Bismillah, is ignorance. [4728]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 76)

The ruling on the litany "A'inuni 'Ibadallah" (Help me, O servants of Allah). [4942]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 347)

"O Servant of Allah! Help me"... [5114]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 344)

The announcement of fundraising / a collection is not contrary to 'You alone we ask for help' [5879]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 347)

The ruling on saying "Ya 'Ali Mushkil Kusha" [5906]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 387)

Seeking help from another is not shirk [5915]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 406)

Asking a saint for a child and obedience to parents [6145]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 61)

Saying "Ya Rasul Allah, help," "Ya 'Ali, help," and "Ya 'Ali, remover of difficulties" [6207]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 108)

Calling out the words "Ya Muhyi al-Din," etc. [6227]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 121)

Seeking help from the saints, and reciting salutations and peace before the Adhan [6253]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 135)

A form of calling upon other than Allah for help [6273]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 150)

Oaths

By what things has Allah Almighty sworn an oath in the Quran? [1668]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 136)

It is permissible to swear on the Holy Quran (the verbal speech). [2369]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 247)

Declaring a lawful thing unlawful is a type of oath. [2642]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 593)

Unity of expiation in the case of multiple oaths. [2673]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 605)

The issue of an oath and expiation for saying the words, "If I do this, then I am an adulterer and a thief." [2684]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 609)

An expiation given before breaking an oath will not be returned. [2686]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 609)

The ruling on saying "I go to the temple" for an oath [3836]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 575)

The answer to a doubt on Allah the Exalted swearing by His creation [4524]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 49)

It is not permissible to swear by someone other than Allah [6033]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 27)

Pilgrimage

The reward for praying in the extended sections of Masjid al-Haram and Masjid an-Nabawi [1406]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 91)

How many Hajj did the Prophet ﷺ perform? [4085]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 353)

The ruling on the obligation of Hajj on a property owner [4656]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 378)

A doubt on the obligation of Hajj being immediate, and its answer [4672]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 415)

Sacred Relics

Sacred Relics [398]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 465)

Visiting the blessed hair of the Prophet (ﷺ) [1642]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 116)

Visiting the Blessed Hair (of the Prophet ﷺ) [1851]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 167)

The Black Stone (Hajar al-Aswad) is a stone from Jannah [3213]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 417)

The blessed grave of the Prophet ﷺ being more virtuous than all other places [4504]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 16)

Sacrifice and Vows

Sacrificing a goat instead of a cow in a time of danger does not cause a flaw in faith. [520]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 56)

In "And the sacrificial animals, We have made them for you," what is the meaning of 'budn'? [640]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 142)

Spending the price of the hide of a sacrificial animal on mosques. [2615]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 584)

The obligation of sacrifice is not discharged by giving a live animal or its price in charity. [2649]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 596)

If the price of a buffalo or cow for milk reaches the nisab (minimum amount for Zakat), sacrifice is obligatory. [2650]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 596)

Slaughtering a goat for healing [3752]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 444)

The ruling on making a vow to slaughter an animal and then giving it in charity [4657]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 379)

The ruling on slaughtering a cow, left in the name of other than Allah, in the name of Allah after a correct intention [6132]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 52)

Sanctity

Giving precedence to other books over the Holy Quran [1342]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 289)

Is the Abortion of a Few Months' Pregnancy "Burying Alive"? [2040]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 572)

The Difference Between a Ta'ziyah, a Mosque, and the Ka'bah [3273]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 56)

The honor of a believer is greater than that of the Ka’abah. [4775]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 148)

It is disrespectful if foul-smelling smoke touches religious books [5945]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 72)

Is Makkah more excellent or Madinah? [6506]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 445)

Social Customs

Presenting family custom against a Sharia ruling. [926]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 352)

Invitation and feast at a circumcision. [2608]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 582)

Not accepting the ruling of Sharia due to custom and tradition. [2903]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 292)

Offering congratulations on the day of Eid [6518]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 453)

Sunnah

Which sins are forgiven due to Ashura? [1400]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 78)

Is it a sin to act contrary to the Sunnah of the Prophet (PBUH)? [1409]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 96)

Performing two prostrations while sitting in the same place after the Witr prayer [1427]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 113)

The Prophet ﷺ and Salat al-Ishraq [1830]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 152)

Rasulullah ﷺ Has Described All the Methods for Fulfilling Human Needs [1855]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 170)

The Correct Meaning of "Sunnah" in a Certain Phrase [2008]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 537)

Is Shaving the Head More Virtuous or Keeping Hair? - A Research-based Review [2030]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 558)

Four rak'ahs of Sunnah before the Friday prayer are established by the Hadith. [2627]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 588)

The denier of the Sunnah of Miswak (tooth-stick). [2922]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 318)

The proof of eating meat [3233]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 439)

The Correction and Advancement of Prayer [3363]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 218)

The Shar'i limit of the beard [3633]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 318)

The answer to a few doubts regarding keeping a beard [4642]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 312)

The proof of the Messenger of Allah ﷺ eating beef [4664]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 389)

The time for the Ishraq and Chasht prayers [4667]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 391)

Proof for reciting a supplication while placing a hand on the head after obligatory prayers. [4908]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 300)

Following the Sunnah with a Worldly Benefit... [5105]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 337)

A Man's Beauty is the Beard and a Woman's Beauty is the Braid... [5174]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 439)

Abandoning the practice of minor issues of Shariah without any excuse? [5362]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 359)

Reading Surah al-Kahf on Friday... [5774]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 466)

What is the wisdom in reading the khutbah (sermon) before the speech?... [5777]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 468)

Bathing in the first rain [6087]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 29)

If lighting agarbatti (incense stick) a Sunnah or Mustahab? [6094]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 25)

Supplication

The reality of asking for Tawfiq (divine guidance) in supplication [23]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 37)

No supplication or litany can be equal to the transmitted supplications (Ad'iyah Ma'thurah). [678]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 190)

Are all the supplications in Al-Hizb al-A'zam reliable? [1111]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 600)

It is not correct to pray for a dead person to come back to life. [1125]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 610)

The ruling on the hadith about wiping the hands over the face after Du'a (supplication) [1412]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 97)

"(O Allah, I seek refuge in Allah from all male and female evil.)" [1452]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 140)

Does Du'a-e-Jamilah Have Immense Virtues? [2042]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 575)

Supplicating against an oppressor by means of a Quran completion ceremony. [2421]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 400)

Saying "may Allah have mercy on him" for the forefathers of the Prophet ﷺ. [2502]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 459)

Supplicating after eating at an invitation. [2611]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 583)

Raising hands during supplication at the time of condolence. [2641]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 593)

Durood and supplication in the prostration of forgetfulness. [2663]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 603)

Qunut Nazilah (supplication in calamity) and Imam al-Tahawi. [2676]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 607)

The difference regarding the supplication after the Sunnah prayers is about priority, not about it being a Bid'ah or Sunnah. [2694]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 612)

The Ruling on the Du'a Recited While Placing the Hand on the Head After the Obligatory Prayer [4297]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 263)

Raising the hands to make supplication after the obligatory prayers [4417]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 315)

What is the ruling for a person who leaves immediately after praying in congregation without making supplication? [4426]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 322)

How long should the supplication be after the obligatory and Eid prayers? [4434]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 328)

Which doa is read upon placing one's hand on the forehead/ Front of the head after fardh prayers? [4435]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 329)

Raising the hands to make supplication after the obligatory prayers [4439]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 334)

After the fardh (obligatory) prayers of Zuhr, Maghrib and Isha, how long should one make Dua? [4442]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 336)

Resolution of doubts regarding the supplication for victory for the Muslims [4510]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 27)

The answer, with praise and blessings [4719]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 554)

Making supplication by adding "Allahumma" before "Rabbana atina" and "Rabbana zalamna"... [5613]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 282)

Which supplication should be read at the time of consultation?... [5715]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 399)

The virtue of Durood-e-Ibrahimi over other duroods... [5742]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 429)

Reading durood for an ummati (follower) individually?... [5744]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 431)

Which Durood Sharif is proven from the Prophet (PBUH)?... [5771]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 463)

The virtue of a supplication for a journey [5986]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 120)

The proof of a masnun supplication [5987]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 121)

Is making the supplication "Save me from the dogs of the world" established from the predecessors? [6022]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 218)

The translation of "Hamidan wa Musalliyan wa Musalliman" [6023]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 219)

Tabarruk (Seeking Blessings)

The book Dala'il al-Khayrat is worthy of reverence. [1110]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 600)

Which Companion drank the urine of the Prophet? [1298]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 233)

Reciting the Quran for the sake of blessing (barakah) [1685]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 145)

Umm Ayman drinking the urine of the Prophet ﷺ. [2418]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 280)

Rubbing wood from the forest of Shaykh Babar on painful areas. [2426]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 402)

Is the tomb of the Messenger more virtuous or the Ka'bah, and the Angel Jibra'eel taking a form. [2506]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 464)

The ruling on receiving blessings from the souls of the Shaykhs [3518]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 180)

The ruling on healing soil [3536]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 206)

The Ruling on Kissing the Imprint of the Prophet's (ﷺ) Blessed Sandal, Wearing Similar Sandals, and Respecting it [4145]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 45)

Is the land of the sacred tomb more virtuous than the Throne? [4611]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 252)

Proof for the soil of Madinah being a cure. [5036]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 531)

Is "tabarruk bi'l-Qur'an," etc., a hadith?... [5632]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 303)

The Sahabah (RA) taking the Prophet's (PBUH) phlegm in their hands... [5812]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 507)

Making and wearing slippers like the blessed sandals [5992]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 126)

Selection of the number 313 for vehicle plate number and mobile SIM card [6075]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 53)

The ruling on using the excretions (urine and stool) of the Prophet ﷺ as medicine [6293]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 243)

Kissing plaques with Quranic verses, the name of Allah the Exalted, and the Messenger of Allah ﷺ [6334]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 282)

Kissing the cover of the Ka'bah or other relics [6414]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 348)

Does the cutting of the tree by Hazrat 'Umar negate seeking blessings from the relics of the righteous? [6415]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 349)

Obtaining blessings from the blessed hair [6417]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 351)

Obtaining blessings from relics [6419]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 352)

Obtaining blessings from the blessed sandal [6420]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 353)

Why is only Prophet Ibrahim ﷺ mentioned in Durood Sharif? [6521]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 455)

Tablighi Jamaat

Leaving Ta'leem (religious education) to go out for Tabligh (preaching) [458]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 401)

Proving the three "chillas" (40-day periods) from the verse "...so travel freely in the land for four months..." [1366]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 45)

Announcing a Tablighi speech is not an innovation (bid'ah) [1752]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 199)

False accusations against the Tablighis [1754]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 200)

The performance of the Tablighi Jamaat [1756]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 201)

Going out with the Tablighi Jamaat [1760]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 205)

Going out with the Tablighi Jamaat [1762]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 207)

Proof from the Companions (RA) for Teaching Another Book Like Fadha'il-e-A'mal [1979]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 503)

Instead of Teaching Fadha'il-e-A'mal, Doing Tafsir (Exegesis) of the Holy Qur'an Once or Twice a Week [1980]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 504)

How Does Iman (Faith) Develop by Going in the Jama'at (Tableeghi Group)? [1982]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 509)

Making the Teaching of Fadha'il-e-A'mal Compulsory [1984]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 513)

Going in Tableegh by Selling or Mortgaging Property [1986]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 516)

Is a Chillah (40-day Period) of Tableegh Necessary, or Serving Elderly Parents? [1989]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 517)

Forcing Someone to Go in Tableegh [1991]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 518)

Reluctantly Going in the Jama'at After Marriage at a Tableeghi Ijtima (Gathering) [1993]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 519)

The Shari'ah Ruling on Three Chillahs and Gasht (Rounds) [1995]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 520)

Is There Any Harm in Leaving Out the Ta'leem (Educational Session) After 'Isha on the Day Appointed for Tableegh Work's Gasht and Discussions? [1996]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 521)

The ruling on the Tablighi Jamaat, preaching by the common man, and opposition to the Tablighi Jamaat. [2250]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 163)

The Tablighi Jamaat holds the Deobandi school of thought. [2251]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 163)

Objecting to Raiwind and the elders of the Tablighi Jamaat. [2252]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 164)

The Tablighi Jamaat's specification of Thursday night and giving precedence to Raiwind over Hajj. [2254]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 165)

The organizational structure of the Tablighi Jamaat and confining virtues, etc., to this group. [2255]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 166)

A response to a one or two-page pamphlet regarding the beliefs of the Tablighi Jamaat. [2256]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 167)

Conditions and etiquettes for those who give their time in the Tablighi Jamaat. [2257]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 168)

Taqriz (commendation) by Allamah Shams-ul-Haq Afghani on the article of guidance by the Grand Mufti. [2258]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 168)

The multiplication by forty-nine crore, the current method of preaching, and the ruling on Jihad and education. [2259]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 169)

The ruling on spending life and wealth in the Tablighi Jamaat and on one who speaks ill of it. [2260]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 171)

Opposing the Tablighi Jamaat is enmity towards the religion. [2261]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 172)

The Tablighi Nisaab (curriculum) has no connection to the disputed issues between Deobandis and Barelvis. [2262]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 172)

The disassociation of some people in the Tablighi Jamaat from politics, etc., is a violation of the Jamaat's instructions. [2263]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 173)

The status of the current form of preaching and going for preaching without the permission of parents or while in debt. [2266]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 174)

Young boys going with the Tablighi Jamaat without their parents. [2267]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 175)

Going for preaching while leaving children, etc., without provision. [2268]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 176)

Taking scholars and Sufis away from their work to go for preaching is a departure from moderation. [2269]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 177)

The Tablighi Jamaat and the Greater Jihad. [2270]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 177)

The new method of writing names in the Tablighi Jamaat is a temporary expediency. [2271]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 178)

The reward for prayer in the Masjid al-Haram is one hundred thousand times greater than the reward for preaching. [2272]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 178)

It is permissible for women to travel from their homes for preaching with their Mahrams (unmarriageable kin). [2273]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 179)

Reading the Tablighi Nisaab immediately after prayer does not necessitate binding others to it. [2276]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 180)

An Objection to Tablighi Jamaat and its Response [3347]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 195)

Six Principles [3361]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 217)

Regarding Tablighi Jamaat [3485]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 442)

An Investigation Regarding Tabligh and Jihad Being an Individual Obligation (Fardh 'Ain) and a Communal Obligation (Fardh Kifaayah), and the Shariah Status of the Prevalent Tablighi Jamaat and Spending Time in It [4273]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 237)

The Ruling on Women Participating in a Tablighi Ijtimaa' [4274]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 242)

Abandoning the Tablighi Jamaat Due to the Incautious Statements of Some Tablighi Preachers [4279]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 246)

An answer to an objection on a story from Fadhaa'il Durood Shareef (a book on virtues of Durood Sharif) [4750]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 131)

The reward for spending one rupee on a Tablighi journey. [4947]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 371)

Tablighi Jama'at... [5137]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 376)

Reading Fadha'il-e-A'mal in Masjids... [5234]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 511)

Tablighi Jama'at... [5683]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 358)

Is going in the Jama'at fard (obligatory), wajib (necessary), or sunnah?... [5685]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 360)

Is participation in the Tablighi Jama'at a cause of division and tribulation?... [5687]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 362)

Is it better to go in Tabligh in Ramadan or to listen to the Qur'an in sequence?... [5688]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 364)

Spending more time than allotted in the Tablighi Jama'at using spiritual illness and treatment as an excuse?... [5690]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 367)

Instead of going in the Tablighi Jama'at, doing the work while staying at one's location?... [5692]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 374)

Suspending the educational program of a madrasah and teachers and students going in the Jama'at for three days every month... [5693]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 376)

Considering only the Tabligh Jama'at as the work of Deen and negating the work of Deen in madrasahs?... [5695]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 378)

Sending a son in the Jama'at without the permission and consent of needy parents?... [5697]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 380)

A son wants to go in the Jama'at and the father does not give permission... [5698]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 381)

Giving money to go for a chillah (40-day period) and then demanding it back by calling it a loan?... [5702]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 386)

Those who go out in the Jama'at sleeping in the mosque?... [5703]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 387)

The Tablighi Jama'at staying in the mosque?... [5704]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 388)

The insistence of the Tabligh people on Fada'il-e-A'mal?... [5711]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 395)

Along with the teaching of Fada'il-e-A'mal in the mosque, setting up a circle to teach the Qur'an?... [5712]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 396)

Is the Tablighi gasht (rounds) fard or wajib?... [5713]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 397)

The Shari'ah status of the supplication before the gasht... [5714]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 398)

Should we invite a non-praying person to prayer or to a chillah and four months?... [5716]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 399)

Women going out in the Jama'at?... [5717]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 400)

The Tablighi Jama'at of women?... [5718]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 403)

Women going in the Jama'at with their mahrams and doing the weekly teaching?... [5719]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 404)

The people of the Jama'at accepting the invitation of someone with doubtful wealth?... [5720]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 406)

Spend 3 days, 40 days, 4 months or a year in the jamaat [6092]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 22)

100 years of Tablighi Jamaat is completed; now new mujaddid, new Jamaat [6107]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 34)

Going out for Jamaat is not an innovation [6108]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 37)

Tawassul (Intermediation)

What is the ruling on using a Prophet or a Saint as a means (Wasilah)? [21]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 36)

The legal ruling on making dua "for the sake of so-and-so" [22]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 36)

Nayl al-Fadilah bi-Su'al al-Wasilah (Issue of Waseelah) [452]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 331)

Supplicating through the means (tawassul) of the Prophet (PBUH) is proven by Hadith. [784]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 267)

It is permissible to ask Allah Almighty for something through the means of the noble saints, but not to ask them directly. [785]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 268)

Are the scholars alive in their graves? And what is the ruling on supplicating through their means? [1331]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 272)

Making the elders a means (wasilah) by considering them to have authority [1332]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 274)

Supplicating through the means of a prophet and a non-prophet [1333]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 275)

The legal status of wasilah (means) [1334]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 276)

Making a prophet, messenger, or companion a means [1335]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 277)

Visiting the Shrines of the Awliya' and Requesting Them to Make Du'a (Supplication) [1805]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 111)

The Ruling on Making Du'a Through the Intercession (Wasilah) of the Prophet ﷺ [1884]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 227)

Making Du'a Through the Intercession of a Waliullah (Friend of Allah) [1885]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 228)

Thinking of the Prophet ﷺ during prayer and the passage from Sirat-e-Mustaqeem. [2144]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 90)

A Mubahalah (mutual cursing) on the issue of Tawassul (seeking intercession). [2324]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 213)

The litany of Shaykh Abdul Qadir Jilani (may Allah have mercy on him) [2998]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 111)

Objection to the Na'at (praise poem) of Hazrat Maulana Muhammad Qasim Nanotvi Sahab [3008]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 123)

Forms of Isal-e-Thawab (conveying rewards) and Tawassul (intercession) [3012]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 128)

Making Dua (supplication) through the intermediary of the Prophet (PBUH) [3013]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 132)

Tawassul through the living and the dead [3014]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 133)

Question regarding the answer above [3015]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 135)

The saying of Ibn Taymiyyah regarding Tawassul [3016]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 139)

Explanation of Wasilah (intermediary) [3017]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 141)

Al-Tawassul in supplication [3018]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 142)

Supplication through Wasilah [3019]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 144)

Supplication through the Wasilah of a specific saint [3020]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 145)

Tawassul in a Na'at [3021]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 146)

The Shar'i status of supplicating through the means of someone and seeking help from other than Allah [3516]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 174)

The ruling on making the elders a means of supplication [3517]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 179)

The ruling on saying "bi-haqqi" (by the right of), "bi-wasila" (by the means of), "bi-tufail" (through the grace of) [3525]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 191)

Should we ask directly from Allah or through a means? [3754]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 446)

Supplicating through the means of the Prophet ﷺ during his lifetime [3755]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 447)

Supplicating through the means of the Prophet ﷺ after his passing [3756]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 448)

Supplicating through the Tawassul (mediation/means) of the Prophet ﷺ after his passing [3757]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 450)

The proof for supplicating through the means of the Prophet ﷺ [3758]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 451)

Supplicating through the means of the Prophet ﷺ [3759]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 452)

Supplicating through the means of the Prophet ﷺ or a pious elder [3760]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 453)

Supplicating through the means of the Saints of Allah [3761]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 454)

Supplicating and pleading through the grace of a prophet, a companion, or a pious elder [3762]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 456)

O Allah! Have mercy for the sake of Muhammad, or O Messenger of Allah! Have mercy for the sake of Allah [3763]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 457)

Traveling to shrines and supplicating through the means of the Saints of Allah [3765]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 462)

Sending salam to the service of the Prophet ﷺ and supplicating for the fulfillment of a need [3958]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 150)

What is the Ruling on Making Du'a by Using a Wasilah (Means)? [4296]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 262)

Making Hazrat Abbas a waseelah does not indicate that tawassul bil anwaat (seeking intercession through the medium of a dead person) is impermissible [4349]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 133)

Making someone a means of supplication does not prevent supplication through the deceased [4506]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 22)

Investigation of benefiting from the souls of the Saints of Allah [4517]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 38)

A detailed and evidence-based fatwa regarding Tawassul (seeking intercession) through Prophets and Saints. [4803]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 191)

Going to the graves of the Prophets, Companions and Saints and asking for prayers from them [5349]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 341)

Praying through the waseelah of the Exalted Attributes of Allah, the Holy Qur'an and the Holy Prophet? [5350]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 343)

Praying through the waseelah of Holy Prophet (sws) and the buzrugaan (religious elders) [5351]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 344)

Tawassul in doas (prayers) and belief in Hayatun Nabi SAW [5352]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 347)

Praying through saints and shaykhs [5353]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 349)

Praying through the waseelah of Sayyiduna Hazrat Hussain SAW? [5354]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 350)

Reciting the litany of "Sallallahu 'alayka ya Muhammad" [6005]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 176)

Making a sahib-e-qabr (deceased person) a Waseelah while making doa (supplication) [6067]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 43)

Khatm Bukhari for the removal of sufferings/calamities [6073]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 51)

Asking in the name of Sheikh 'Abd al-Qadir Jilani [6226]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 121)

Was the repentance of Prophet Adam (peace be upon him) accepted through the means of the Prophet ﷺ? [6274]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 228)

Supplicating through the means of the Prophet ﷺ or other saints [6413]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 348)

The ruling on the words "for the sake of so-and-so," etc. [6416]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 350)

The ruling on the words "for the sake of so-and-so" or "by the sanctity of so-and-so" [6418]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 352)

10. Magic (Sihr), 'Amaliyaat (Spiritual Practices), Ruqyah, Amulets (Ta'weez), Superstitions & Omens

Evil Eye

Tying a black thread or applying a kajal mark on a child to ward off the evil eye [372]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 453)

The reality of being afflicted by the evil eye [393]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 460)

Ruqyah (Spiritual Healing)

Giving a Bath to Any Patient with Water upon Which Recitations Have Been Blown [2003]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 532)

A Wazifah (Supplication) for Relief from Debt [2027]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 556)

The ruling on chants for removing snake venom. [2422]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 401)

The specific practice of blowing on scorpions, snakes, rabid dogs, and rice, etc., is permissible. [2424]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 402)

Exorcism of snakes, etc., by a snake charmer. [2425]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 402)

Weighing water with the Holy Quran for the healing of a patient. [2427]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 403)

A litany for worries, whispers, and anxiety. [2428]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 403)

A litany for warding off distracting whispers in prayer. [2429]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 404)

Incantations and amulets are established by the Hadith. [2430]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 405)

A book to study for warding off distracting whispers. [2431]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 406)

Corrupt thoughts and a litany for them. [2433]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 406)

A litany for warding off distracting whispers and for developing a taste for teaching and studying. [2438]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 409)

A litany for anxiety and memory power. [2441]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 411)

A litany and cure for doubts and whispers regarding faith. [2446]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 413)

Performing a Quran completion ceremony for the destruction of an oppressor. [2447]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 414)

Jinn entering the body and its treatment through incantations. [2489]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 449)

The Ruling on Having Ruqyah (Incantation) Performed by an Unveiled Woman [4305]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 274)

A doubt raised on the Holy Quran being a cure/remedy for physical diseases and its response [4395]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 245)

A doubt raised on the Holy Quran being a cure/remedy for bodily diseases and its response [4430]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 325)

Ruqyah (incantation) with the Quran, and the ruling on one form of taking payment for it [4437]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 330)

The ruling on some spiritual practices ('amaliyat) [4440]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 334)

The ruling on performing Ruqyah (spiritual healing) with the Quran and taking payment for it [4445]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 336)

Ruling on a customary form of Dam (blowing) [4939]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 345)

The Treatment for Waswas (Whisperings)... [5057]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 289)

The Evil Eye and its Prophetic Treatment... [5067]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 301)

Being Afflicted by the Evil Eye... [5132]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 370)

Treating Chest Pain with the Holy Qur'an... [5212]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 483)

Investigation of "Indeed, incantations and amulets..."... [5231]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 505)

Listening to recordings of Qur'anic verses with the belief of obtaining healing [5355]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 351)

Performing a khatm of Surah Yasin forty times for the warding off of diseases [5940]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 67)

The ruling on incantations [6013]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 198)

Feeding the patient by writing Quranic verses on a saucer or dish/plate [6036]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 30)

Having an exorcism performed by a disbeliever [6262]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 141)

Performing dam (blowing) by means of Durood [6437]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 376)

Sihr (Magic)

Practicing magic is a major sin; its antidote is Quranic verses [329]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 431)

Amulets, magic, and spells that cause harm are forbidden (Haram) [330]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 431)

Is one who practices magic a disbeliever or not? [906]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 339)

The reality of magic. [1127]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 611)

The effect of magic (sihr) occurs. [1128]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 612)

Reciting incantations of disbelief as a routine practice (wazifa) [1200]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 129)

The Ruling on a Person Who Believes in Learning Magic from Qur'anic Verses [1824]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 147)

A saboteur who uses magic deserves discretionary punishment (Ta'zir). [2320]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 212)

The Shari'ah ruling for one who practices magic. [2322]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 213)

Going to a spiritual practitioner to determine the effect of magic or jinn is not a cause for disbelief. [2326]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 215)

Identifying a thief or other matters through a fingernail. [2444]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 412)

Learning magic to ward off magic. [2782]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 138)

The ruling on magic (Sihr). [2783]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 140)

The ruling on a woman who has witchcraft performed by pandits [3841]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 580)

Does business close down by means of a base act? [3851]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 593)

The Shariah Status of the "'Amal-e-Haziraat" (Practice of Summoning Spirits) [4318]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 282)

What is the ruling on Subjugating/ Mesmerizing a loved one and obedient through a spiritual practice and persuading a woman to marry? [4438]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 332)

Considering someone a criminal based on information obtained from ‘amaliyaat (occult practices). [4743]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 87)

What is the effective element in magic? [4752]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 132)

The ruling on money earned through ‘amaliyaat (occult practices). [4937]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 343)

Subjugating Angels and Jinns through occult practices (Amliyat) [4945]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 360)

Un-Islamic Methods of Spiritual Practices ('Amaliyat)... [5066]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 299)

Un-Islamic Practices in 'Amaliyat (Spiritual Rituals)... [5112]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 343)

Magic and its Effect... [5134]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 372)

Accusing of theft on the basis of spiritual practices is forbidden [6008]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 193)

Accusing someone of performing magic without proof [6009]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 194)

The ruling on having a sifli (black) magic act performed by a Hindu sadhu [6010]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 196)

Telling someone that you are under the effect of magic [6011]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 197)

The reality of magic and the meaning of it being true [6114]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 44)

The Shar'i status of a magician [6242]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 129)

The determination of a criminal by a special ‘amal (occult practice) of an ‘amil (occult practitioner) [6440]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 378)

Superstitions

The happiness or misery of a husband and wife is not in who dies first or later [180]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 219)

Do souls come on Thursdays? [289]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 375)

Islam does not believe in bad luck; bad luck is in a person's own misdeeds [342]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 437)

Considering the birth of girls to be inauspicious [343]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 437)

Women wearing clothes of different colors [344]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 438)

Marrying in Muharram, Safar, Ramadan, and Sha'ban [346]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 438)

What is the ruling on considering the month of Safar to be inauspicious? [347]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 439)

Do marriages in Muharram and Safar cause sorrow and grief? [349]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 439)

Marrying between Eid al-Fitr and Eid al-Adha [350]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 440)

Sweeping after Asr, placing one slipper on top of another [354]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 441)

A few examples of superstitions [355]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 442)

Straightening an upside-down slipper [356]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 442)

There is no intrinsic effect in constellations and stars [364]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 450)

Believing in numerology is a sin [368]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 451)

It is not correct to believe in the lines on one's hand [369]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 452)

Lighting a lamp immediately after sunset [373]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 453)

Washing clothes on Tuesday and Friday [374]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 453)

Examples of superstitions [378]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 454)

Folding the corner of a prayer mat to prevent Satan from praying [379]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 455)

A lunar or solar eclipse does not harm the moon or the sun [382]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 456)

It is permissible for a woman to eat while baking bread [383]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 456)

Washing clothes on a Friday [384]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 457)

Eating and drinking between Asr and Maghrib [385]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 457)

Nothing happens from salt falling on the ground, but it is bad to waste it intentionally [388]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 458)

The effect of a stone on a person's life [389]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 458)

The Firoza (Turquoise) stone is named after Firoz, the killer of Umar (RA) [390]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 458)

The reality of stones [391]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 459)

What is the ruling on believing in the effects of stones? [392]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 459)

The belief that one can catch an illness by visiting a sick person is against the Sharia. [530]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 64)

A driver kissing the steering wheel of a vehicle and a shopkeeper kissing the cash box [1180]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 107)

The belief that planting a banana or papaya tree brings loss to the house [1713]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 164)

The effect of an eclipse on a pregnant woman and her child [1716]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 166)

Considering Wednesday an inauspicious day [1718]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 167)

The Reason for Solar and Lunar Eclipses [1801]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 106)

The Ruling on Marrying in the First Ten Days of Muharram [1924]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 293)

Investigation Regarding the Specific Virtues of Shaving or Combing the Beard on Different Days of the Week [2020]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 550)

Hitting the Harvest Pile with the Belief that it Stops the Remembrance of Allah [2043]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 579)

The claim of having a fairy upon oneself. [2487]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 449)

The movement of the grave of Sayyid Ali Tirmidhi (Pir Baba, may Allah have mercy on him) is an optical illusion. [2565]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 510)

Healing from the soil of a grave [2967]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 79)

Obtaining a cure from a tree [2968]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 80)

Does hair shrink by mentioning the name of Abdul Qadir Jilani? [3108]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 284)

Using Jhao (tamarisk wood) [3133]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 328)

Healing by sitting near a tree [3134]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 328)

It is not forbidden to drink water at the time of the Maghrib Adhan [3150]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 342)

Sweeping at night, extinguishing a lamp with the mouth, using others' combs [3151]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 342)

The soul entering the form of a devil after death [3167]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 362)

Giving a ritual bath to a shrine for rain [3539]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 209)

Keeping incense, etc., to ward off evil spirits [3543]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 215)

Is it impermissible to drink water at the time of 'Asr? [3687]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 391)

Slaughtering a black goat to be saved from an epidemic [3750]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 442)

Slaughtering a goat to ward off calamities [3751]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 443)

The belief regarding Pair padna (پیر پڑنا / stepping on a hex) and the foot rotting [3852]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 594)

The elders of the religion possessing people after their death [3908]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 74)

The disbelievers of Makkah licking the blood that had fallen without investigation [4135]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 410)

The Ruling on the Prevalent Will of Shaikh Ahmad [4166]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 71)

The Shariah Status of the Benefits and Effects of the Pyramids [4201]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 154)

Are Mantras and Totkas Reliable for Finding a Thief or a Lost Item or Not? [4306]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 276)

The will of Shaikh Ahmad is fabricated and has no bearing on benefit or harm. [4736]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 82)

Stealing a deceased person's shroud [meaning unclear] and believing that it causes someone else's death is baseless. [4768]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 143)

It is not correct to burn Quranic verses and inhale the smoke. [4846]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 245)

Keeping a Coconut, etc., to Ward off Calamities... [5044]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 275)

Do Angels or Satan Sprinkle Dust on the Body?... [5173]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 438)

To say that the one whose name starts with "Daal" is Hellish, and the one whose name contains the letter "B" is Heavenly? [5363]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 359)

Believing that sweeping the house after Asr prayers will destroy blessings? [5372]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 370)

Believing that Zamzam will come in the taps at 12 o'clock in the night of shab baraat? [5373]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 370)

Is it forbidden to drink water between Asr and Maghrib? [5375]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 372)

To regard marrying off two girls at the same time as bad. [5376]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 373)

Considering the month of Safar as bad and refraining from getting married in it? [5378]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 374)

Believing in the disease of leprosy by cutting the nails on Wednesday? [5380]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 376)

To tie a black thread on the wrist [6026]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 21)

Does keeping shoes or slippers upside down make one's work go bad? [6038]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 33)

Burning a tree at night [6042]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 37)

Some polytheistic superstitions [6059]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 30)

The Concept of Inauspiciousness/misfortune in Islam [6064]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 39)

Use of knives and choppers/blades by pregnant women during lunar eclipse [6070]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 48)

Pregnant women going out of the house at night [6071]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 49)

Banishing evil eye with red chilies [6085]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 25)

Sending meat after placing Lal Mirch (Dried Red Chilli powder) and coals in it [6095]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 26)

Egg and meat of a hen that gives azan [6096]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 27)

Sweeping and cleaning on Friday [6099]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 22)

After the prayer, folding the prayer mat [6109]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 39)

Cutting nails at night or day [6110]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 39)

Buying radish on Thursday [6111]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 40)

The meaning of "There is no marriage between the two Eids" [6356]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 304)

Using the soil of the mosque's mihrab for a wound [6443]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 380)

Looking in the mirror or sweeping at night [6446]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 382)

The false notion regarding the birth of a dog [6447]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 382)

Kissing the hands and feet of an ignorant and fake pir [6450]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 383)

Does adding more water to milk cause illness? [6452]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 384)

Ta'weez (Amulets)

The Shariah status of amulets and charms [322]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 427)

Is there a prohibition in the Hadith against wearing amulets? [323]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 427)

Amulets and charms are permissible for a valid purpose [324]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 428)

An amulet for an unlawful purpose is also unlawful; both the giver and receiver are sinners [325]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 429)

Writing an amulet for a rightful purpose is a worldly measure, not an act of worship [326]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 429)

The payment for an amulet is permissible [327]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 430)

Going to the toilet while wearing an amulet [328]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 430)

Making Amulets from Books of Amulets and the Necessity of Ijazah (Permission) for It [1999]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 529)

Acting According to the Method Taught by an Authentic 'Amil (Practitioner) [2000]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 529)

Taking a Fee for an Amulet is Permissible [2002]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 531)

A Special Practice for Success in a Case and for Khushu' wa Khudu' (Concentration and Humility) in Prayer [2004]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 532)

The Issue of Wages for Amulets and Spiritual Practices [2005]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 533)

The Shar'i status of an amulet for 'sword-binding' (protection from weapons). [2423]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 401)

The Usmani brothers' declaration of permissible amulets and incantations as impermissible is heresy. [2434]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 407)

Writing the Quran using Abjad numerals and hanging an amulet around an animal's neck. [2435]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 408)

Writing amulets and taking payment for it. [2436]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 408)

Writing amulets, etc., with alcohol-based ink. [2439]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 410)

Hanging amulets with permissible words is permissible. [2443]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 412)

The ruling on treatment and amulets from spiritual practitioners. [2445]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 413)

Writing the names of Iblis, Pharaoh, Shaddad, etc., in an amulet. [2448]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 415)

The difference between an amulet (Ta'widh) and a talisman (Tamimah). [2449]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 415)

Amulets with permissible words are established by the Hadith. [2616]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 585)

Hanging an amulet on the neck or arm. [2677]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 607)

The Shar'i ruling on amulets (ta'wizat) [3551]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 222)

Vacating a house through amulets [3554]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 227)

Burying amulets with Quranic verses at the threshold [3555]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 228)

Considering a thread brought from Ajmer to be a cause of healing [3753]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 445)

Is tying an amulet on a woman's thigh a cause for disbelief? [3802]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 520)

A Meaningless Wazifa [4295]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 262)

The Ruling on Seeking Treatment Through an Amulet [4308]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 277)

The Ruling on an Amulet Other Than an Imprint of the Holy Quran [4309]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 279)

An Investigation of the Name "Buduh" [4311]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 279)

The Ruling on an Amulet on the Husband to Remove Discord [4312]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 280)

An Amulet is Permissible if it Does Not Contain Anything Against the Shariah [4317]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 282)

Is it correct to take a wrapped amulet into a lavatory, etc., or not? [4422]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 319)

What is the ruling on giving an amulet to a disbeliever? [4423]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 319)

Is it permissible to recite "Li khamsatun utfi biha..." or write it as an amulet to ward off plague or not? [4429]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 324)

The ruling on making amulets and charms from Quranic verses and reported supplications [4436]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 329)

The ruling on subjugating a husband through amulets [4666]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 391)

Proof for giving Dam and Ta’weez (amulets). [4940]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 345)

Authentic books for Ta’weezaat (amulets) [4941]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 346)

It is permissible to make amulets that do not contain polytheistic words. [4943]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 348)

The Ruling on Amulets (Ta'wiz) and Inscriptions... [5094]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 325)

Diagrams/Amulet Grids were Prevalent Before Islam... [5156]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 421)

A Locket Made with Ayat al-Kursi... [5192]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 468)

Wearing a ring in the name of Mahwa Baba (chala?) [5428]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 432)

Tying an amulet [6012]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 198)

Arranging specific items for spiritual practices [6014]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 199)

Amulets inside houses, shops and vehicles [6029]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 23)

Write "Qitmir" on the letter (Qitmir, another plausible name for Al Raqēm, the dog that guarded the legendary Seven Sleepers in Surah Kahf) [6063]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 38)

Amulets made of Abjad Numerals and its usage [6074]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 52)

Proving crimes by means of a supplication or an amulet [6438]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 376)

The status of hanging an amulet [6439]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 377)

11. Ijtihad, Taqlid, Following a Madhhab & Anti-Taqlid Claims

Fatwa

What is the ruling on denying a fatwa (legal verdict)? [1222]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 151)

Is it necessary for a Mufti to be familiar with insurance, education, the internet, etc.? [1456]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 145)

The difference between a Fatwa and a Mas'alah (ruling) [1458]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 147)

What is the ruling on one who denies a Fatwa? [1465]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 156)

The ruling on not accepting a Fatwa [1467]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 157)

Seeking a fatwa from Muftis [1751]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 197)

Giving Someone the Title "Mufti-e-Sukhan" (Master of Rhetoric) Merely for Being Proficient in Urdu [1917]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 287)

A Woman Responding to a Demand for Her Shari'ah Right by Saying, "I do not accept any fatwa" [1963]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 349)

Issuing a fatwa based on a different school of thought out of necessity. [2342]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 226)

When an issue arises, its answer should be sought, not just "for example, for example." [2823]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 187)

The Status of a Fatwa in the View of Maulana Maududi [3338]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 167)

An Objection to a Fatwa from Deoband and its Response [3339]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 170)

The answer of the Dar-ul-Ifta, Jamia Qasimia Madrasa Shahi, Moradabad [4006]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 224)

Answer from: Dar-ul-Ifta, Jamia Qasimia Madrasa Shahi, Moradabad [4041]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 290)

Stating a Ruling Without Investigation [4161]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 67)

Al Jawaab [4410]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 275)

The answer to a query on a passage from Bahishti Zewar [4556]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 121)

An introduction from the compiler [4685]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 435)

An answer from Hazrat Maulana (may his blessings continue) [4690]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 455)

A question regarding two issues in "Bahishti Zewar." [4806]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 200)

What if Someone Does Not Accept a Fatwa?... [5064]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 298)

Denying the fatwa of a mufti [5406]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 404)

The responsibility of a transmitter of fatawa... [5676]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 352)

The Shari'ah ruling on one who does not accept the fatwa of a Mufti... [5678]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 353)

Giving a wrong ruling... [5679]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 354)

A non-scholar Imam explaining a book and giving a ruling... [5682]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 356)

The ruling on a Quranic competition [5939]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 63)

Who has the right to issue a fatwa? [5960]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 82)

The ruling on one who denies a fatwa regarding a matter of ijtihad [5961]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 84)

Who can write a fatwa? [5962]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 85)

Not accepting a fatwa [5964]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 88)

It is not necessary to be a mufti to state an issue [5965]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 88)

Ijtihad

Has the door of Ijtihad been closed? [35]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 44)

Is one who calls the qiyas (analogical reasoning) of Imam al-A'zam (Abu Hanifa) wrong a disbeliever? [951]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 365)

Imam Abu Hanifa was an absolute Mujtahid. [1019]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 407)

No analogy (qiyas) of Imam al-A'zam is against the Book and the Sunnah. [1022]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 408)

What is the ruling if someone gives a wrong ruling due to a misunderstanding? [1124]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 610)

Is the difference of opinion in the Ummah a mercy? [1459]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 147)

Can Ijma' (scholarly consensus) occur today? [1460]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 149)

Can a common person also perform Ijtihad (independent legal reasoning)? [1468]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 158)

The Quran, Hadith, Ijma (scholarly consensus), and Qiyas (analogical reasoning) are the four sources of Islamic law [1660]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 127)

The ruling on one who denies Fiqh (Islamic jurisprudence) and Ijtihad (independent legal reasoning). [2188]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 116)

Clarification of Maududi's Taqlid (following a school of law) and Ijtihad (independent reasoning). [2302]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 199)

The ruling on opposing the consensus (Ijma). [2786]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 144)

Ijtihad (Independent Legal Reasoning) [3424]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 310)

The Ruling on an 'Aamil bil-Hadith' (One who acts directly on Hadith) [3436]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 331)

Imam Abu Hanifa was a Mujtahid [3451]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 363)

A few unique opinions of 'Allamah Ibn Taymiyyah and his school of thought [4140]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 415)

The Ruling on the Book "Ijma' aur Bab-e-Ijtihad" (Consensus and the Door of Independent Reasoning), and What is the Reality of Ijma'? [4189]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 129)

The Conditions for Ijtihad and Declaring Someone a Mujtahid in the Present Era [4202]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 157)

What Kind of Mistake Will Be Considered an "Ijtihadi Mistake"? [4223]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 181)

The meaning of 'Umum al-Balwa (widespread affliction/ common problem) [4374]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 213)

A Derivation upon the Aforementioned Rulings [4547]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 84)

Which is preferable, Fiqh or Hadith?... [5627]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 297)

How many conditions are there for Ijtihad?... [5673]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 349)

Is qiyas (analogical reasoning) included in the four sources of law? [6473]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 413)

Ikhtilaf

Why is there disagreement among the Imams on permissible or impermissible matters? [33]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 41)

Kashf al-Ghita' 'an Haqiqat Ikhtilaf al-'Ulama' (Research on differences of opinion among ‘Ulama – Islamic scholars) [466]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 471)

The narration "The difference of my Ummah is a mercy." [2419]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 280)

The prophethood and life of Khidr (peace be upon him) is a matter of difference. [2539]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 487)

The pious predecessors differed on whether the moon and stars are in the heaven or not. [2589]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 531)

Which Saying to Act Upon in Times of Disagreement? [3440]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 337)

The Disagreements of the Imams [3442]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 339)

What should the common people do in case of a difference of opinion among scholars? [4380]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 226)

The second letter of the Nadwa in response to the aforementioned, and its answer [4689]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 446)

The inquiry of the scholars of Egypt from the scholars of Deoband on some disputed issues [4712]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 547)

The doubts of 'Amr on the speech of Zayd [4716]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 552)

The objections of Zayd to the doubts of 'Amr [4717]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 553)

Reconciliation between "The difference of my Ummah is a mercy" and the prohibition of division. [4851]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 250)

People affiliated with the Deoband school of thought refusing to let the Tablighi Jama'at stay in their mosque... [5705]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 389)

Islamic Jurisprudence

Why is there a difference in the punishment for a free woman and a slave woman? [622]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 129)

The verse "Allah instructs you..." describes inheritance after death. [631]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 135)

The definition of 'Khamr' (intoxicant) and its ruling. [660]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 176)

How is obligation established from "There is no prayer without the Fatiha of the Book"? [693]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 204)

Is there any issue in the books of jurisprudence that is against the Book and the Sunnah? [1099]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 584)

Some reliable books of jurisprudence. [1100]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 585)

Is a Quran recitation competition permissible? [1380]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 60)

The ruling on intercourse with a slave-girl and the daughter born from it [1454]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 143)

Explanation of Rule No. 29 of Usul al-Karkhi [1462]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 152)

A pregnant person narrating religious rulings [1466]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 157)

Is it not permissible to take wages for leading Tarawih prayers? [1694]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 150)

The Ruling on Punishing a Minor Child for Committing a Sinful Act [1891]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 237)

A Misunderstanding from a Passage in Bahishti Zewar Regarding the Impermissibility of Prawns, etc. [2024]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 553)

Crying in Prayer Does Not Invalidate the Prayer (Investigation of Two Hadiths and a Wazifah for Peace of Heart) [2031]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 563)

Why is the Lizard Considered a Harmful Animal? [2036]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 569)

The Laity Inquiring About the 'Illah (Reasoning) of a Shari'ah Ruling (Why is Pork Haram?) [2038]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 570)

What is Wajib? [2077]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 623)

Acting on a Sunnah While Leaving a Fard 'Ayn [2078]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 625)

The Definition and Ruling of Fard, Wajib, and Sunnah [2079]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 625)

The Meaning of Makruh in Shari'ah Terminology [2080]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 627)

The Definition of Majnun (Insane) and Pagal (Mad) [2081]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 628)

What is the Meaning of the Word "Makruh" in the Pure Shari'ah? [2083]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 629)

The status of Shami (Radd al-Muhtar) in jurisprudential matters. [2304]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 203)

Religious education, preaching, Jihad, and the permission of parents. [2312]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 208)

The meaning of "Jam' 'Azim" (a great multitude) by the author of al-Hidayah. [2321]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 212)

The ruling on reciting the Quran during employment. [2373]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 249)

"One jurist is more severe on Satan than a thousand worshippers" is a Hadith. [2393]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 264)

The issue of vomiting while fasting. [2612]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 583)

The issue of a traveler's intention for the number of rak'ahs when praying behind a resident. [2624]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 587)

A driver unintentionally killing someone with his own vehicle is accidental killing through an intermediary cause. [2630]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 590)

A driver killing someone other than with his own vehicle is a killing that runs in the course of an accident. [2631]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 590)

An accident between two vehicles is accidental killing through an intermediary cause on both sides. [2632]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 590)

Renting or buying a house with interest in England. [2639]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 593)

The difference between Jihad and terrorism. [2640]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 593)

Trees that grow from the roots of a tree will belong to the one who planted it. [2644]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 594)

There is no exception for Ramadan in performing the Fajr prayer in the darkness before dawn. [2648]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 596)

A cat will be brought to carrion, not vice versa. [2652]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 597)

An employee cannot lease the employer's property. [2653]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 597)

The issue of wages in the event of a disaster affecting agriculture. [2654]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 597)

Someone being killed by a bullet ricocheting off a wall is accidental killing. [2657]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 599)

There is no liability if an adult woman dies from intercourse. [2658]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 599)

Giving one salutation in the prostration of forgetfulness. [2664]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 603)

In the case of omitting all obligatory acts, only two prostrations will be performed. [2665]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 603)

The prostration of forgetfulness is not obligatory for reciting the Tashahhud in the standing position. [2666]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 603)

The prostration of forgetfulness is obligatory for reciting the Fatihah in place of the Tashahhud or reciting the Tashahhud after the Fatihah. [2668]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 604)

The prostration of forgetfulness is not obligatory for reciting a surah before the surah of the first rak'ah in the second rak'ah. [2669]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 604)

The prostration of forgetfulness in the Eid prayer and the Friday prayer. [2670]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 604)

A Hafiz taking money and payment for completing the Quran in Tarawih is payment for leading the prayer, not for the recitation. [2679]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 607)

The fatwa-based opinion regarding distant kindred (Dhuwi al-Arham). [2682]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 608)

The ruling on the property of one without heirs in the absence of a public treasury (Bayt al-Mal). [2683]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 608)

In the agnatic relatives ('Asabat), a paternal half-brother takes precedence over a full brother's son. [2689]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 610)

The issue of separate expiations for breaking a fast in two different Ramadans. [2690]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 611)

A unique issue of a sale between Riyals and Rupees. [2693]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 612)

Does the thought of the Prophet Muhammad (PBUH) during prayer invalidate the prayer? [3079]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 229)

The Legal Limit of the Beard [3334]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 159)

The Purpose of Juristic and Theological Works [3383]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 242)

Qiyas (Analogical Reasoning) [3423]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 308)

The Shar'i status of the thought of the Prophet ﷺ coming during the prayer [3966]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 160)

The Wisdom Behind Some Shariah Rulings [4191]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 136)

The answer to a doubt on the punishment of slave women being half [4526]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 50)

Part Two (Strikes in Islam), Al-Hilal, dated 29th July 1914 [4669]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 401)

The treatise Islah al-Ma'tuh fi Ta'rif al-Haram wal-Makruh [4670]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 408)

The ruling on listening to a gramophone and phonograph [4678]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 422)

Submissions regarding subsidiary issues [4697]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 480)

Subsidiary issues [4698]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 482)

The ruling on taking tolls and taxes [4707]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 540)

A judgment regarding the issue of pictures by Maulana Khalil Ahmad Sahib [4714]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 551)

The answer of 'Amr to the objections of Zayd [4718]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 553)

The ruling on Hijab and the exegesis of "except that which is apparent of it." [4839]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 235)

The Definition of Fiqh... [5151]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 417)

The Book Named "Kabiri"... [5152]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 418)

If a ruling is not found in the Holy Qur'an, should one refer to Hadith and Fiqh?... [5560]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 225)

Learning worldly sciences such as medicine, etc.?... [5563]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 230)

How many types of necessity are there?... [5674]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 350)

What is the difference between Ummah and Millat?... [5681]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 355)

Collecting donations to run a khaniqah and giving money to the disciples... [5751]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 441)

The difference between a mas'alah (issue) and a fatwa [5963]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 88)

The meaning of a passage from Hidayah [5967]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 91)

The application of the principle "Writing has been established in the place of speech" [5968]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 92)

A passage from "Jawahir al-Akhlati" regarding abortion [5969]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 93)

Saying that one finds peace in listening to music [6190]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 99)

Madhahib (Legal Schools)

What is the difference between Din (Religion) and Madhhab (School of Thought)? [8]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 24)

Why the emphasis on the Hanafi school of Fiqh, despite the presence of the Quran and Hadith? [37]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 45)

The reason for the name Hanafi. [1018]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 406)

The reason for adopting the name Hanafi, Shafi'i instead of Muhammadi. [1027]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 412)

It is ignorance to say that if Sahih al-Bukhari is correct, then the school of thought of Abu Hanifa is false. [1029]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 413)

Mawlana Abdul Hayy was a research-oriented Hanafi. [1033]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 415)

Sheikh Abdul Qadir Jilani was a Hanbali. [1035]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 416)

Leaving the school of thought of one Imam and adopting the school of thought of another Imam. [1044]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 431)

To which school of thought did Dawud al-Zahiri adhere? [1054]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 438)

Adopting the Ahl-e-Hadith school of thought and praying behind an Ahl-e-Hadith. [2237]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 152)

The restriction to the four schools of thought is a natural development, not a legislative one. [2343]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 227)

Leaving the Hanafi school without any reason is deserving of discretionary punishment. [2347]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 229)

The restriction to the four schools of thought is a natural development. [2349]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 231)

Is the prostration of forgetfulness obligatory if a latecomer gives the salutation with the Imam? [2671]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 604)

Performing the Fajr prayer of Ramadan in the darkness (taghlis) is not [the position of] Hanafi school of thought [2678]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 607)

Is the Hanafi school of thought an obstacle to accepting Islam? [2715]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 51)

The Reason for the Different Madhhabs of the Four Imams [3443]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 339)

The Source of the Four Madhhabs [3444]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 343)

Which Imam do the Deobandis Follow? [3452]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 365)

Is a fifth school of thought possible? [3683]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 382)

Are the four Imams on the truth? [4021]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 257)

Is it necessary to believe in all four Imams? [4023]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 262)

Do the Hanafis give preference to Fiqh over Hadith? [4027]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 268)

In which school of thought is it permissible to pray with the hands released? [4028]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 269)

Temporarily changing one's school of thought [4031]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 272)

The ruling on changing one's school of thought merely for the sake of money [4032]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 273)

The answer to an objection of the non-followers on Hazrat Imam al-A'zam (may Allah have mercy on him) [4034]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 276)

The Shariah status of the differences of the Imams. [4975]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 453)

Why is it necessary to follow one of the four Imams?... [5510]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 110)

What is the madhhab of the current Ghayr Muqallidin?... [5514]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 115)

Can the Ghayr Muqallidin be called a fifth school of thought?... [5515]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 116)

Hanafi Fiqh and Allamah Ibn Taymiyyah (RA)... [5518]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 119)

Is there scope to act upon the school of thought of other Imams?... [5521]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 123)

Following all four Imams at the same time... [5522]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 124)

Why did the four schools of thought come into existence?... [5524]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 128)

Which meaning is intended by the word "makruh" in Fiqh?... [5677]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 352)

Why follow only the four Imams? [5924]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 31)

Changing one's school of thought for a religious necessity [5927]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 35)

A Hanafi's desire to act upon the Hadiths of the Shafi'is [5970]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 95)

Punishment for changing one's madhhab (school of thought) [6477]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 420)

Taqlid (Legal Following)

Is it necessary to follow one of the schools of Fiqh? [31]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 41)

Why follow one specific Imam (Taqlid)? [32]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 41)

Adherence to one school of Fiqh is necessary for a layman, but not for a Mujtahid [34]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 43)

Following all four Imams at the same time [36]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 44)

Acting upon the school of thought of another [38]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 47)

It is not permissible for a non-scholar to demand proof [459]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 402)

Al-Sabk al-Farid li-Silk al-Taqlid (The necessity of taqleed shakshi i.e. strictly following only 1 of the 4 Sunni Mazhabs) [461]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 403)

What is the status of acting upon hadiths as they are found? [671]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 182)

Was Mawlana Ismail Shaheed a Ghair Muqallid (non-conformist)? [1030]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 414)

Were Hazrat Mawlana Shah Abdur Rahim, Shah Waliullah, Shah Abdul Aziz, etc. Ghair Muqallids? [1032]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 415)

The legal status of Taqlid (following a school of thought) and its proof. [1037]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 417)

The proof for the chain of Taqlid and the prohibition of reciting Fatiha behind the Imam. [1038]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 419)

A detailed fatwa related to Taqlid. [1039]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 420)

It is necessary to follow one of the four Imams. [1040]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 427)

It is obligatory and necessary for a common person to follow a Mujtahid Imam. [1041]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 427)

A Mujtahid does not need to do Taqlid. [1042]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 430)

It is not permissible for a Hanafi to act upon the school of thought of another Imam without a severe need. [1043]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 431)

The difference with the Ghair Muqallids is not only in subsidiary matters but also in principles. [1046]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 432)

The company of Ghair Muqallids is extremely harmful and destructive to religion. [1050]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 435)

If a Ghair Muqallid husband forces his wife to not follow Taqlid, it is not obligatory for the wife to obey him. [1053]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 437)

Is it necessary to follow Taqleed (adherence to a school of thought)? [1461]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 150)

A Hanafi accepting the fatwa of a non-Hanafi Mufti [1464]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 155)

Acting only upon the Quran and Hadith [1469]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 161)

Are the Ghayr Muqallidin (non-adherents to a Madhhab) misguided? [1563]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 254)

An important book on the topic of Taqleed (adherence to a school of thought) [1564]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 255)

The Imamate (leading prayer) of a Ghayr Muqallid [1567]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 258)

Despite the presence of the Quran and Hadith, is it necessary to follow one of the Imams (Taqlid)? [1738]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 186)

Is it mandatory to follow the school of thought (Maslak) of one's Imam? [1749]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 196)

It is not necessary to follow one's parents in matters of Maslak [1750]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 196)

Following the Imams of Islam is in Reality Following the Prophet (peace be upon him) [1970]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 485)

Is Taqleed Fard (Obligatory) or Wajib (Necessary)? [1971]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 487)

Some Questions Regarding Taqleed Sent by a Ghayr Muqallid (Non-conformist) to a Hanafi Imam [1973]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 489)

If Parents Differ in Madhhab, Whom Should the Adult Son Follow? [1974]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 496)

The Definition of a Ghayr Muqallid and Studying Their Books [1977]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 500)

Is Talfiq bayn al-Madhahib (Combining Different Madhhabs) Correct? [1978]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 501)

Chapter on Taqlid (Following a School of Law) [2337]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 223)

A follower of one school (Muqallid) acting upon the opinion of another Imam. [2340]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 225)

Taqlid is obligatory for an external reason (Wajib li-Ghayrihi). [2341]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 225)

In this era, it is not permissible for anyone to leave their school of thought. [2344]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 227)

A non-Mujtahid's denial of Taqlid is compound ignorance. [2345]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 228)

Taqlid is obligatory for an external reason; Imam Abu Hanifa was a great scholar of Hadith. [2348]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 230)

Taqleed is Not Correct for People of Knowledge [3401]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 267)

The Ahl-e-Hadith are also Muqallid (Followers) [3402]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 268)

The Concept of Taqleed and the Effect of Non-Taqleed [3403]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 268)

In Which Crime are the Ahl-e-Hadith Considered Muqallid? [3404]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 269)

To Practice Taqleed is a Sin, Rather, Something More Severe [3405]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 269)

Taqleed [3420]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 304)

The Legal (Shar'i) Status of Taqleed [3421]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 305)

Taqleed [3425]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 311)

The Categories of Issues [3426]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 312)

A Doubt [3428]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 315)

A Question [3429]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 316)

The Answer [3430]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 317)

Was Hazrat Shah Waliullah also a Muqallid (Follower)? [3431]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 319)

In Some Issues, Acting upon the Madhhab of Another Imam, Was Shah Waliullah Still a Muqallid? [3432]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 321)

What Should a Muqallid Do if a Hadith Contradicts the Saying of His Imam? [3433]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 324)

Taqleed for a Research Scholar (Aalim-e-Muhaqqiq) and Transferring from one Madhhab to Another [3434]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 326)

Is it Against Taqleed for a Hanafi to Act Upon the Saying of Another (Imam)? [3435]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 329)

What is the Status of a Non-Muqallid? And Marriage with Them [3438]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 333)

The Position of Juristic Details as Legal Proofs (Adillah) [3439]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 336)

In Disputed Matters, Does a Muqallid Have the Right to Prefer a View? [3441]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 338)

Following Multiple Imams [3445]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 344)

Proof of Taqleed and the Imamate of a Non-Muqallid [3446]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 344)

Proof of Taqleed from Hadith [3447]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 352)

Proof of Personal Taqleed (Taqleed-e-Shakhsi) [3448]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 356)

One Who Does Not Accept Fiqh (Jurisprudence) [3449]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 359)

Reverting from Taqlid (following a school of law) [3684]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 384)

The Shar'i status of following one of the four Imams [4022]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 259)

The taqlid of the four Imams [4024]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 264)

Why is the taqlid of one Imam necessary? [4025]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 265)

Is personal taqlid obligatory? [4026]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 266)

What is the ruling on acting upon whichever one wishes in disputed issues? [4029]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 270)

Acting upon all four schools of thought for the sake of convenience [4030]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 271)

The non-followers calling the Hanafis enemies of the Sahih Sittah [4033]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 274)

A challenge from the non-followers to the Hanafis [4036]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 280)

Is it legally obligatory to follow a non-Companion exactly? [4136]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 411)

The ruling of condemnation of ghair muqallideen [4372]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 169)

Following the Mujtahids is implicitly following the Ahl al-Bayt [4630]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 396)

The reality of the fatwas of the non-followers [4680]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 425)

The restriction to the four madhhabs is proven by consensus (ijma'). [4948]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 372)

One who calls Taqlid (following a madhhab) as shirk (polytheism) is outside the Ahlus Sunnah wal Jama'ah. [4953]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 376)

Taqlid is necessary in this era. [4973]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 452)

Ghayr Muqallidin (Non-conformists)... [5139]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 377)

A Detailed Answer Regarding Taqleed... [5168]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 433)

The Shari'ah status of Taqleed (Following a Madhhab)... [5507]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 106)

The Proof for Taqleed of the Imams... [5508]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 108)

Denying Taqleed is misguidance... [5509]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 109)

Is it necessary to follow one of the four Imams in the present era?... [5511]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 112)

The ruling on following one of the four Imams is by consensus... [5512]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 112)

Not following one of the four Imams is following one's own desires... [5513]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 114)

A follower of the Hanafi school acting upon the madhhab of another Imam?... [5517]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 118)

How is it to proceed in the present era without following an Imam or a madhhab?... [5519]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 119)

Why is individual Taqleed confined to the four Imams?... [5523]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 126)

Someone saying that I do not follow Hazrat Bandvi (RA), I only follow Allah and His Messenger (PBUH)... [5754]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 445)

Why is Taqlid (following a school of law) necessary? [5926]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 33)

The consideration of the disagreement of the Imams and the action of the muqallid (follower) [6472]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 412)

The Shar'i status of taqlid [6474]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 413)

Is taqlid obligatory or not? [6475]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 419)

12. The Quran: Beliefs (Uncreated Word), Preservation, Exegesis (Tafsir) & Quranic Sciences

Quran

What is meant by the "Straight Path" (Sirat-e-Mustaqeem)? [9]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 24)

The position of the majority of Ahlus Sunnah regarding the abrogation of the Quran [15]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 30)

Man's arrival on the moon [419]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 487)

In which part is Surah al-Fatihah included? [472]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 486)

The reason for naming it ayaat (verses), ruku' and Surah (chapter) of Holy Qur'an [474]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 488)

Research on the ruku's and paras of Holy Qur'an [475]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 490)

Explanation of the Seven Recitations (Sab'ah Ahruf) [477]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 494)

Investigation of "Upon them is humiliation" [478]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 496)

An objection to "My Rabb! Make me one who establishes salaah..." (Qur'an Kareem 14:40) and its reply [496]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 516)

The Holy Quran was revealed for the guidance of all humanity. [606]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 120)

In which language and upon whom was the Holy Quran revealed, and who brought it? [607]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 120)

The definition of Meccan and Medinan verses. [608]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 121)

Is bringing forth the like of the Quran rationally impossible or legally impossible? [609]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 121)

It is wrong to say that the Quran was not revealed in parts. [610]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 121)

It is a misguidance to say that the current arrangement of the Quran is incorrect. [612]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 124)

The statements of the disbelievers that are in the Holy Quran are correct. [614]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 125)

There are ten rewards for every letter of the Holy Quran. [615]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 125)

The reward for reciting the Quran is greater than the reward for sending blessings (Durood). [617]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 126)

It is wrong to say that Allah and His Messenger did not name Surah Al-Baqarah. [618]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 127)

The meaning of "He created for you all that is on the earth." [624]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 131)

Who are the addressees of "And seek help through patience and prayer"? [625]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 132)

The exegesis of the verse of ransom (Fidyah). [627]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 133)

The correct meaning of the verse "And if you fear that you will not be just..." [629]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 134)

The correct translation of "But if they give up willingly to you anything of it..." [630]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 135)

The correct meaning of "That is the great attainment." [632]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 135)

The meaning of verse 51 of Surah Al-Kahf. [639]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 142)

The meaning of the verse: "And whoever disbelieves after that, then those are the defiantly disobedient." [642]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 143)

What is meant by "lahw al-hadith" (idle talk)? [644]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 145)

In "The like of which was not created in the lands," to what does the pronoun 'ha' in 'mithluha' refer? [649]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 153)

What is meant by 'ma'un' in Surah Al-Ma'un? [650]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 153)

Exegesis of a few verses. [651]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 154)

Is there a contradiction in the following two verses? [652]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 165)

Is the verse "I know not what will be done with me or with you" abrogated or not? [653]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 165)

Is any verse in the Holy Quran abrogated or not? [654]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 169)

Did Ibn Mas'ud not consider the Mu'awwidhatayn (Surahs Al-Falaq and An-Nas) to be part of the Quran? [655]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 171)

What is the rule for using the present tense in the meaning of the past tense? [658]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 173)

Is it permissible to recite "Iyyaka na'budu wa iyyaka nasta'in" in the khutbah (sermon)? [663]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 178)

To call a verse from the Holy Quran "Sal min ahl-i-`ilm" (Ask the people of knowledge). [664]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 178)

The story of Harut and Marut is not authentic. [665]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 179)

The belief in forty parts of the Quran is false. [875]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 316)

Is Tafsir-e-Hussaini reliable or unreliable? [1096]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 583)

Tafsir-e-Muwaddih al-Quran is reliable. [1097]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 584)

Does the teacher get a reward for listening to the lesson of the memorization students? [1138]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 619)

The incorrect exegesis of a verse from Surah Nuh [1354]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 30)

The virtue of Surah Tabarakalladhi (Al-Mulk) [1358]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 34)

A non-scholar interpreting the Holy Quran [1359]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 35)

Which is the correct translation of Surah Al-Fath? [1361]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 38)

What is the religious ruling on Tafsir books containing Israelite narrations? [1362]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 39)

Interpreting the verse "...and do not be too loud in your prayer..." to mean the Imam's voice should not go outside the prayer hall [1363]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 40)

Is it necessary to have mastery over fifteen sciences to interpret the Quran? [1364]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 42)

Stating the meaning of the Quran by just reading an Urdu translation [1368]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 47)

In "We will punish them twice," which two punishments are meant? [1369]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 49)

The exegesis of "...a word from Allah" and "...chaste." [1370]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 50)

What is Mubahala (invoking a curse)? [1371]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 51)

What is the difference between Surah Al-Muzzammil and Al-Muddaththir? [1372]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 53)

Does one get the reward of reciting the Quran by reading its Urdu translation? [1374]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 55)

When was "Bismillah" revealed? [1376]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 56)

How many letters are there in the Holy Quran in total? [1383]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 63)

The words issued from the tongue of the Messenger (PBUH) in the form of verses [1385]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 65)

What is the total number of verses in the Holy Quran? [1388]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 67)

Some words in the Quran are written with a "ص" (Sad) but have a "س" (Sin) written above them. How should they be read? [1391]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 71)

The virtue of reciting the last three verses of Surah Al-Hashr [1421]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 107)

The ruling on one who believes the Quran has forty parts [1577]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 276)

Does the Quran mention every prophet? [1632]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 108)

The Quran is not a book of stories about prophets [1637]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 113)

Why is there no "Bismillah" at the beginning of Surah At-Tawbah? [1654]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 124)

Is "Bismillah" not a part of Surah Al-Fatihah? [1662]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 133)

What is the reality of the seven Manzils (sections) of the Quran? [1666]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 135)

Why was Surah Al-Baqarah named so? [1667]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 135)

Some questions regarding the verse about prostrating to Adam (AS) [1670]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 137)

It is not permissible to take wages for reciting the Quran [1682]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 143)

Reciting the Quran is the most virtuous act [1686]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 145)

Correct pronunciation of letters is necessary during recitation [1702]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 155)

Which parts of the "Panj Surah" (collection of five chapters) are established to be recited? [1703]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 156)

Considering the Holy Qur'an to be of the Same Genre as a Poet's Imagination [1769]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 57)

The Holy Qur'an is the Word of Allah, Not the Speech of Muhammad ﷺ [1775]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 62)

Why Are Only a Few Prophets (peace be upon them) Mentioned in the Holy Qur'an? [1862]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 184)

The Meaning of "Wa akhiru da'wana anil hamdu lillahi rabbil 'alamin" [2009]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 538)

What Bird is the "Hudhud" (Hoopoe)? [2029]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 558)

Is Translating the Holy Qur'an Permissible or Impermissible? [2053]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 589)

The Meaning of "Wa ma 'alayna illal balaghul mubeen" and "Quddusa sirruhu"! [2055]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 592)

What is the Reason for This Particular Style of the Holy Qur'an? [2056]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 592)

The Reason for Mentioning Jinn Before Humans in the Holy Qur'an [2057]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 594)

Reading a Holy Qur'an Printed in Gujarati [2067]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 605)

Reading the Qur'an by Looking at it During Prayer [2071]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 617)

The sun setting in a murky spring and scientific research. [2357]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 239)

Does "Baqarah" in Surah Al-Baqarah mean a cow or an ox? [2359]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 240)

Query regarding the arrival of agents for a single subject and the absence of an Alif after some plural forms. [2364]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 244)

Abrogation in the Holy Quran occurred through revelation. [2365]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 244)

Exegesis of the verse: "Say: '[Spend] what is beyond your needs'." [2368]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 246)

Specifying a particular nation in Quranic verses on one's own accord is a form of semantic distortion. [2376]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 251)

Explanation of the verse: "This day We shall save you in your body." [2378]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 252)

Studying the exegesis course with Maulana Husain Ali (may Allah have mercy on him) and Maulana Ghulamullah Khan. [2573]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 513)

Landing on the moon does not contradict the Quranic texts. [2577]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 517)

The pronunciation of the letter 'Ḍād' resembling 'Ẓā'' or 'Dāl'. [2638]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 592)

The detailed issue of the letter 'Ḍād'. [2662]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 601)

The reverence for the Holy Quran despite the mention of creation in it. [2896]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 282)

Is the Quran more excellent or the Sayyid (master)? [2947]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 46)

Does the Holy Quran Have Forty Parts? [3277]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 60)

The Quran Does Not Need Tafsir (Commentary) [3378]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 234)

Distortion in the Holy Quran [3648]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 334)

Do Current Scientific Investigations Contradict the Quran and Hadith? [4200]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 151)

The Shariah Ruling on Filming the Stories of the Quran [4224]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 184)

The Ruling on Reciting in a Qira'at (Recitation Style) Other Than Hafs [4230]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 191)

The Ruling on Reciting the Quran According to the Seven Qira'at [4231]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 191)

Quranic verses related to fasting, important events occurring in Ramadan, and the Prophet's (ﷺ) review of the Quran with Hazrat Jibra'eel (peace be upon him) [4239]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 197)

An Investigation into the Concept and Meaning of the Verse "They were given a portion of the Book" [4245]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 203)

A Religious Scholar Narrating Tafsir [4246]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 204)

The Ruling on Pickthall's English Translation [4248]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 205)

An Investigation of the Translation of the Verse {except that We were over you witnesses} in Tafsir Ma'arif-ul-Quran [4249]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 206)

Which is the Very First Tafsir? [4253]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 214)

Interpreting the Meaning of "Qunut" as "Qira'at" in "wal-qanitina wal-qanitat..." [4255]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 218)

A Clarification of a Passage from the Introduction of Ma'arif-ul-Quran Regarding Revelation [4257]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 219)

A narration from "Anis al-Wa'izin" concerning the virtues of Surah al-Ankabut: [4396]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 246)

Is Idgham (merging) obligatory in "laqad ja'akum" or not, and what is the position of Hafs on this? [4406]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 256)

Tashnif al-Sam' bi-Ma'na al-Ahruf al-Sab' Takmil al-Wuquf fi Tafsil Sab'ati Huruf (Title: Pleasing the Ear with the Meaning of the Seven Modes, Completion of the Pauses in the Detail of the Seven Modes) [4407]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 258)

An investigation into the meaning of the verse, "Then send an arbitrator from his people and an arbitrator from her people..." (Quran 4:35) [4409]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 274)

An investigation into the meaning of "ila" (to) as "ma'a" (with) in the verse of ablution: [4411]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 280)

An answer to a doubt regarding the exegesis of the verse "...that you may be a sign to those who come after you" (Quran 10:92) [4412]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 281)

Resolution of a doubt regarding the determination of the Night of Power [4621]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 280)

Why is the determination of prayer times at the North Pole not specified in the Quran? [4633]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 301)

The meaning of the verse "And you will never find in the way of Allah any change" [4634]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 302)

Resolution of a doubt regarding the Holy Quran being complete and perfect [4635]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 305)

The answer to an argument from a Quranic verse on the movement of the earth [4647]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 335)

The table of contents of the book Al-Burhan 'ala Tajhil man Qala bi-ghayr 'Ilm fi al-Quran, Volume One, published by Anjuman Islamia Gulzar Ibrahim, Moradabad [4704]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 505)

The table of contents of Volume Two of the book Al-Burhan 'ala Tajhil man Qala bi-ghayr 'Ilm fi al-Quran, published by Gulzar Ahmadi, Moradabad [4705]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 513)

The table of contents of Volume Three of the book Al-Burhan 'ala Tajhil man Qala bi-ghayr 'Ilm fi al-Quran, published by Gulzar Ahmadi, Moradabad [4706]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 528)

Some of the writings of Hazrat Maulana Mahmud Hasan Sahib regarding some points of exegesis [4720]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 556)

The ruling on publishing only the translation of the Glorious Quran [4820]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 214)

There is also a reward for mere tilaawah (recitation). [4824]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 219)

The unparalleled exegesis of "Obey Allah and the Messenger." [4825]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 221)

Selling Quran copies collected/gathered in a mosque. [4829]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 226)

Are the sun and moon said to be zee rooh (possessing a soul) in Tafsir al-Kabir? [4831]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 226)

The reason for the revelation of the Mu'awwidhatayn (Surahs Al-Falaq and An-Nas). [4834]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 231)

What is meant by "Kitab Mubin" (a clear book) in Surah An-Naml? [4835]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 232)

The exegesis of "Whoever was blind in this [life]." [4837]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 233)

A balanced opinion regarding "Bulghat al-Hayran" and a response to objections on some of its passages. [4840]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 238)

The Answer (to above) [4841]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 238)

The ruling on Tafsir bir-Ra'y (exegesis by personal opinion). [4842]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 243)

Pausing at a Waqf Lazim (mandatory stop) is not Lazim [4843]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 244)

Bismillah is an independent verse of the Quran. [4850]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 249)

The muhaqqiq (verified opinion) on naskh (abrogation) [4853]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 252)

Highlighting the incorrect exegesis of a verse. [4854]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 255)

The wisdom of repetition in the Quran. [4865]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 262)

Who was the mother of Bilqis? [5029]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 509)

Making Girls into Hafizahs... [5157]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 422)

The Orthography of "Ibrahim" in the Holy Qur'an... [5177]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 451)

The Order among the Heavenly Books... [5182]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 459)

Surah Yasin is the Heart of the Qur'an and Surah Rahman is the Bride of the Qur'an... [5183]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 460)

Abrogation (Naskh) in Verses and Hadiths... [5193]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 468)

The Period of the Revelation of the Holy Qur'an... [5194]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 469)

Some Information About the Holy Qur'an... [5195]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 470)

The Tafsir of "Wa min ayatihi khalqus-samawati..."... [5196]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 471)

A Translation Without the Qur'anic Text... [5199]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 473)

Apparent Contradiction Between Two Verses of the Qur'an... [5201]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 474)

Which Tafsir Should We Study?... [5202]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 476)

The Meaning of Reducing the Earth from its Sides... [5203]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 476)

The Tafsir of "Zahidin"... [5207]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 478)

Reading a Translation of the Holy Qur'an... [5208]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 479)

Having the belief that changes have been made in the Qur'an and doubting its verses [5411]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 409)

The virtue of Akka from the Holy Qur'an... [5497]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 92)

The ruling on reading Tafheem-ul-Quran?... [5528]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 143)

Tafsir bi'l-Ra'y (Exegesis by personal opinion) and Maulana Maududi?... [5533]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 156)

There is no doubt that the Holy Qur'an is a heavenly book... [5582]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 248)

When did the exegesis of the Holy Qur'an begin?... [5583]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 249)

Which tafsir (exegesis) should be read?... [5584]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 250)

How much knowledge of Tajwid is necessary for reading the Qur'an?... [5587]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 253)

What is the number of letters in the Holy Qur'an?... [5588]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 254)

How many verses of rulings and verses of jihad are in the Qur'an?... [5589]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 255)

Why are there seven manazil (stations) in the Qur'an?... [5590]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 255)

Reading Fatihah in one breath and a Surah in one breath... [5594]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 258)

Surah al-Fatihah is part of which Juz' (part)?... [5596]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 261)

Surah al-Fatihah is undoubtedly a part of the Qur'an... [5597]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 262)

The object of "sab'an min al-mathani" (seven of the oft-repeated verses) is Surah al-Fatihah... [5598]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 263)

Reading {wa la'd-dallin} as "dallin"?... [5599]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 264)

The occasion of revelation of Surah al-Kawthar... [5600]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 265)

The translation, investigation, and exegesis of some verses of the Qur'an... [5601]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 266)

The translation and meaning of {wa'tasimu bi-habli'llah}... [5604]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 272)

The translation of {fa-la tahinu wa tad'u ila's-salm}... [5607]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 276)

In {inna anzalnahu fi laylatin mubarakatin}, which night is meant by "laylah mubarakah"?... [5609]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 278)

Which rule of Tajwid is in "min maniyyin yumna"?... [5611]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 281)

A tafsir-based clarification regarding the object of "idh"... [5614]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 283)

The method of reading a sakin (vowelless) and mutaharrik (vowelled) alif... [5615]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 284)

The rule of the alif of "ana" in the Qur'an... [5616]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 284)

A woman memorizing the Qur'an and then forgetting it?... [5619]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 288)

The reward for listening to the Qur'an on a tape recorder... [5621]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 290)

Doing tafsir among women... [5623]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 292)

Arranging for the correction of the Qur'an for adults... [5624]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 293)

The meaning of the noble verse "Vile women are for vile men..." [5931]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 51)

What is meant by fajr in "Peace it is until the emergence of dawn"? [5932]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 52)

Is the Torah meant by "the Book"? [5933]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 54)

Conjunction in the verse of Durood and in Durood [5936]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 57)

Reciting the Holy Quran melodiously [5956]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 79)

What to do with the worn-out pages of the Holy Quran? [5959]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 81)

Reading the Holy Quran in Arabic language and Arabic accent [6116]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 50)

Printing of the Holy Quran in languages other than Arabic [6117]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 51)

What is meant by "a firm footing"? [6325]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 274)

Does the verse "And leave them with a beautiful leaving" prove monasticism? [6327]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 277)

The status of exegetical incidents [6330]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 279)

The clarification of a verse [6331]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 280)

The nature of the writing of the revelation [6507]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 446)

Quran Etiquette

Pronouncing the letter 'Dhad' (ض) like 'Za' [619].(ظ)

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 127)

Is it recommended to recite Bismillah at the beginning of Surah Bara'at (At-Tawbah)? [656]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 172)

Writing the Holy Quran in the form of a picture of a living being [1192]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 120)

Sitting at a level higher than the Quran [1378]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 58)

What is meant by Taghanni (reciting melodiously)? [1379]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 59)

Writing the Arabic text of the Quran on one side and a translation in another language on the other [1381]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 61)

The ruling on reciting Ta'awwudh and Basmala at the beginning and in the middle of a recitation [1389]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 68)

What is the best way to complete the Quran? [1658]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 126)

The ruling on reciting "Bismillah" and "Ta'awwudh" before reading Quranic verses during religious instruction [1661]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 132)

Placing a Gujarati or Urdu preface above the Quran in a book [1663]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 134)

Printing Quranic verses on calendars [1671]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 138)

Touching Quranic verses without Wudu (ablution) [1672]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 139)

Writing Quranic verses without Wudu [1673]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 139)

What should be done with a worn-out Quran? [1674]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 139)

Kissing the Quran and placing it on one's head [1675]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 140)

Can one touch verses written on a wall without Wudu? [1676]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 141)

A person in a state of major impurity (Janabah) reciting the Quran verbally [1677]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 141)

People in the front row turning their backs towards those in the back row who are sitting on chairs and reading the Quran [1678]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 142)

Writing Quranic verses or Hadiths in languages other than Arabic [1683]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 144)

It is not correct to touch the Quran without Wudu [1688]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 147)

One should recite the Quran with respect [1689]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 147)

What is the meaning of Waqf Ghufran, Waqf Lazim, and Manzil? [1690]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 147)

Kissing the Quran [1691]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 148)

Taking wages for completing the Quran [1692]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 149)

Sitting on a pulpit (minbar) inside which a Quran is kept [1695]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 151)

If the Quran is on the lower floor, is it permissible to stay on the upper floor? [1696]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 151)

Placing a box (chest) containing the Quran under a seating area [1697]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 152)

The method of reciting the Quran in the mosque [1700]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 153)

Giving a Copy of the Holy Qur'an to a Non-Muslim for Use in a Religious Procession [1920]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 290)

Burning Worn-out Qur'ans and Religious Papers [2052]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 588)

All Participants in a Khatm-e-Qur'an Gathering Reciting Aloud or Silently [2054]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 591)

One Person Turning Their Back Towards Another During Recitation [2058]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 595)

Reciting the Qur'an in a Gathering of Sin [2061]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 598)

The Ruling on Listening to the Qur'an from Radio and Tape Recorder and on the Prostration of Recitation [2062]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 598)

Taking Possession of a Masjid's Qur'an Before Prayer for Recitation [2063]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 599)

Using a Well, in Which Pages of the Qur'an Have Been Placed, for a Toilet [2068]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 607)

Stopping the recitation of the Quran because of a marching band. [2166]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 105)

It is permissible to use plural forms as quotations from the Quran instead of the singular forms. [2358]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 240)

Reciting the Quran in front of people wearing shorts or who are semi-naked. [2360]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 241)

It is not permissible to write Quranic verses backwards from the left side. [2370]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 247)

Touching a book of exegesis without ablution. [2371]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 248)

Translating the Quran by boys who are not familiar with Arabic and via loudspeakers. [2377]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 251)

Reciting Surah Al-Fatihah and the first five verses of Surah Al-Baqarah after completing the Quran is recommended. [2379]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 253)

Writing verses in the form of living creatures through calligraphy. [2381]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 254)

Reciting half of a long verse in one rak'ah and the other half in the second rak'ah. [2655]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 598)

Did Hazrat Hussain (RA) place his feet on the Holy Quran? [2898]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 284)

Disrespecting Newspapers Containing Quranic Verses [4226]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 187)

Answers to Several Questions Regarding Recitation on a Loudspeaker in Shabina Gatherings, Wages for it, and the Prostration of Recitation, etc. [4228]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 188)

Disrespecting Newspaper Clippings Containing Quranic Verses [4229]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 190)

The Ruling on Kissing the Quran [4232]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 192)

The Ruling on Listening to the Recitation of the Quran on a Tape Recorder [4233]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 192)

Feeling sleepy during Tilaawat [4234]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 193)

The Ruling on the Disrespect of Newspapers and Papers Containing Quranic Verses [4235]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 193)

The Ruling on Worn-out Pages of the Holy Quran [4236]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 194)

Being Attentive to the Beautiful Voice of the Reciter While Listening to Recitation and considering reading many verses in one breath a virtue. [4237]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 195)

The Ruling on Touching the Holy Quran Without Wudu (Ablution) [4238]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 196)

The Ruling on Simply Moving a Finger Over the Words for Someone Who Has Not Read the Quran [4240]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 198)

It is Not Permissible to Touch a Book with an Abundance of Quranic Verses Without Wudu [4242]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 198)

What is the ruling on making a poetic translation of the Holy Quran? [4382]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 229)

Reciting the Holy Quran while lying down: [4384]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 230)

The ruling on reciting the Holy Quran incorrectly, not observing the rules of pause (awqaf), and reciting anomalous readings (qira'at shadhdhah) in and out of prayer: [4385]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 230)

The ruling for a bookseller on touching the Holy Quran without ablution (wudu): [4388]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 241)

The ruling on reciting the Quran collectively and aloud in a single gathering: [4389]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 242)

For a person who recites the Quran incorrectly, is it better to recite or to refrain? [4390]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 242)

The ruling on reciting aloud collectively in a single gathering: [4394]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 245)

If there is a holy Quran in a box placed under the bed, is it permissible to lie down/sleep on the bed or not? [4398]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 247)

If there is a small Hamail Shareef in one's pocket, is it permissible to go to pass urine? [4399]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 247)

Worn-out copies of the Holy Quran should be buried; burning them is not correct [4401]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 249)

Listening to the Holy Quran on a gramophone: [4402]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 250)

The ruling on reciting Bismillah at the beginning of Surah Bara'ah (At-Tawbah) [4404]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 250)

The ruling on reciting "ma la taqata lana bihi" as "la taqata lana bihi": [4405]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 255)

Al-Waqf 'ala Ayah Ayah, meaning, to pause at every single verse [4408]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 272)

Worn-out copies of the Quran should not be buried in a disrespectful place. [4817]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 212)

The ruling on reciting the Quran in front of soldiers wearing knickers [4818]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 213)

The ruling on burning the Glorious Quran. [4821]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 214)

The ruling on old pieces/pages of the Quran. [4830]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 226)

Preaching the Quran through films is a desecration of the Quran. [4833]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 227)

It is not right to write Quranic verses on postage stamps. [4844]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 245)

The ruling on kissing the Holy Quran. [4848]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 248)

Recite the Quran softly if someone is praying. [4849]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 248)

It is not obligatory to listen to recitation outside of prayer. [4857]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 260)

Should Bismillah be recited at the beginning of Surah At-Tawbah? [4858]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 260)

The wisdom of starting with praise of Allah the Almighty. [4859]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 260)

The ruling on reciting Durood Sharif upon hearing the Prophet's (ﷺ) noble name during recitation. [4866]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 264)

Ruling on burning amulets containing Quranic verses [4944]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 359)

What if the Holy Qur'an is Touched by a Slipper?... [5087]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 319)

What if the Qur'an Falls?... [5175]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 450)

Qur'anic Verses in Newspapers... [5188]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 463)

Placing the Holy Qur'an Behind One's Back... [5189]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 464)

Pointing Feet Towards the Qur'an... [5190]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 466)

Holding the Holy Qur'an to the Chest Before Recitation... [5198]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 473)

The Ruling on Worn-out Pages of the Holy Qur'an... [5200]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 474)

Recitation of the Qur'an After 'Asr... [5205]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 477)

Is Wudu Necessary for Reading a Translation of the Qur'an?... [5206]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 478)

Recitation of the Holy Qur'an on a Microphone... [5209]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 480)

Recitation During a Journey... [5210]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 481)

Reciting Loudly in the Masjid... [5211]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 482)

Pronouncing the Qur'an in Hindi or English language?... [5585]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 251)

Reading Bismillah on every line of the Qur'an... [5591]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 256)

Reading four verses of Surah al-Fatihah in one breath... [5593]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 258)

Is it necessary to read the ta'awwudh and tasmiyah at the beginning of Surah al-Tawbah or not?... [5595]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 260)

Doing tafsir of the Qur'an on a loudspeaker... [5622]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 291)

The ruling on a special script for a blind person to read the Quran [5929]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 38)

At what time should one complete the Quran? [5942]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 69)

Touching the Holy Quran with tayammum despite having access to water [5948]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 74)

Is it disrespectful to place the Holy Quran on the pulpit? [5949]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 75)

Going into the toilet carrying a sealed packet of tissues [5950]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 75)

Going into the toilet with the Holy Quran, an amulet, etc., in one's pocket [5951]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 76)

Reciting the Holy Quran in a house with a television [5952]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 76)

Reciting the Quran at the occasion of a government ceremony [5953]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 77)

The ruling on reciting the Quran in a political gathering [5954]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 77)

Placing the Holy Quran on the pulpit [5957]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 80)

Where to dispose of the worn-out pages of the Holy Quran and nails and hair? [5958]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 80)

Reciting Bismillah at the beginning of every surah in litanies as well [6018]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 201)

Deleting Quran Verses from Mobile phone/Laptop [6118]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 54)

Proof of ablution for touching the Holy Quran [6120]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 57)

Fanning the pages of the Holy Quran and kissing it [6333]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 281)

Having intercourse with one's wife in a room where there is a Quran [6336]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 283)

Quran Preservation

How many times was the Holy Quran compiled? [611]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 122)

'Tarju' is a singular form; why is an 'alif' written at its end? [657]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 173)

In Surah Al-Ma'idah, "waṣ-ṣābi'ūna" is with a 'waw'; this is not a scribe's error. [659]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 176)

The translations of Shah Abdul Qadir, Shah Rafiuddin, and Mawlana Ashraf Ali Thanwi are reliable and correct. [1095]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 583)

Writing contrary to the Uthmani script of the Quran [1392]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 72)

The script of the Holy Quran is distinct from the common script. [2367]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 246)

The Ruling on One Who Believes the Holy Quran has Forty Parts (Juz) [3276]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 59)

Holding the Belief of Textual Alteration in the Holy Quran and Presenting a Passage from Hazrat Kashmiri (RA) as Evidence [4178]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 81)

What is the Ruling for Someone Who Forgets the Holy Quran After Memorizing It? [4243]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 199)

A Detailed Investigation of the Belief of Ibn Mas'ud (RA) Regarding the Mu'awwidhatayn Being a Part of the Holy Quran [4250]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 207)

Writing the Holy Quran in a Script Other Than the Uthmanic Script [4256]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 218)

The obligation of using the Uthmanic script in writing the Holy Quran and the ruling on printing the translation of the Quran separately: [4386]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 232)

The ruling on writing the Holy Quran in the Nagari script: [4387]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 240)

Printing merely Urdu translation is not permissible; detailed discussion on this [4822]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 215)

In Rasmul khatt (writing the Qur'an), it is waajib (obligatory) to follow the script of 'Uthmānī manuscripts [4828]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 225)

A response to proving the Quran is not preserved based on a fabricated narration. [4856]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 258)

Why is there no Bismillah at the Beginning of Surah At-Tawbah?... [5181]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 458)

Believing the Mu'awwazatain to not be part of the Qur'an? [5413]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 414)

What amount of forgetting the Qur'an is meant by the warning about forgetting the Holy Qur'an?... [5618]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 287)

The number of verses and sections of the Holy Quran and the observance of the 'Uthmani script [5930]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 39)

The diacritical marks of the Holy Quran [6335]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 282)

13. Hadith & Sunnah: Authority of Sunnah, Sciences of Narration & Specific Hadith Rulings

Hadith

Reference for the Hadith "Do not raise your staff from them" [470]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 484)

The Hadith on being generous to one's family on Ashura [492]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 513)

It is necessary for a renewer (Mujaddid) to appear in every century: A satisfying explanation. [674]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 185)

The meaning of the hadith: "Seeking knowledge is an obligation upon every Muslim." [675]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 187)

The meaning of "Whatever the believers see as good..." [679]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 191)

The meaning of the hadith: "Pray behind every righteous and sinful person." [681]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 192)

Is "Whoever knows himself knows his Lord" a hadith or not? [695]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 206)

Can Hanafi students study Bulugh al-Maram by Ibn Hajar? [1108]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 598)

What is the difference between the Holy Quran and the Hadith of the Prophet (PBUH)? [1377]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 58)

"If one does not offer the prayer in its prescribed time..." [1423]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 110)

Is the presence of farming equipment in a home a cause of humiliation? [1440]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 125)

The reward for a voluntary act in Ramadan is equal to that of an obligatory act [1442]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 129)

The virtue of the 15th of Sha'ban [1446]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 132)

The reward of forty prayers in the Prophet's Mosque [1450]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 137)

Killing a chameleon is permissible and a rewarding act [1717]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 166)

The Reason for Calling Purity Half of Faith [2065]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 604)

Writing the Meaning of a Noble Hadith Under the Heading "Golden Sayings" [2074]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 619)

The meaning of the Hadith that there is healing in cow's milk and disease in its meat. [2408]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 274)

Explanation of the effect of 'Umar (may Allah be pleased with him) breaking his fast after intercourse. [2410]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 274)

Clarification of the Hadith, "Do not undertake a journey except to three mosques." [2660]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 600)

A Hadith on the Virtue of a Long Life [4263]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 225)

A Hadith on the Virtue of the Turban [4272]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 233)

A few questions regarding the hadith "The pursuit of knowledge is an obligation" [4378]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 217)

The meaning of the Hadith "An illegitimate child will not enter Paradise" [4710]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 543)

The Hadith of Najd and Muhammad ibn Abd al-Wahhab r.a. [4871]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 267)

The correct explanation of "If you did not sin, Allah would do away with you." [4886]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 279)

"'I am Ahmad without the Meem' is fabricated." [4897]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 292)

The narration "Ali said: I am the greatest truthful one" is not authentic in its narration or meaning. [4909]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 301)

A response to a significant scholarly objection on a hadith about the Fadhaa'il Durood (virtues of Durood). [4910]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 302)

The Hadith on Being Generous (to one's family) on the Day of Ashura... [5214]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 485)

A Hadith Regarding Abandoning the Jumu'ah Prayer... [5215]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 486)

Investigation of "Wisdom is the lost property of the believer"... [5219]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 493)

The Meaning of "Let him not lead a people in prayer and specify himself (in supplication)..."... [5225]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 498)

The Hadith Regarding the Virtue of Four Rak'ahs Before Zuhr... [5228]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 502)

The Hadith Regarding Killing a Lizard... [5230]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 504)

Proof for the definition and division of hadith based on sahih, hasan, da'if, mutawatir, mashhur... [5626]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 296)

The meaning of firmly holding on to the Qur'an and the Ahl al-Bayt in the hadith?... [5649]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 321)

The translation of the hadith "kullukum ra'in"... [5663]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 336)

The meaning of "I and the one who sponsors an orphan..." etc. [5977]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 109)

The Hadith "Whoever builds a mosque..." etc. [5981]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 113)

If a fly falls into food, which disease is cured by dipping it? [5983]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 116)

The reward for killing a chameleon [6342]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 286)

The words of Durood in the Hadiths [6515]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 451)

Hadith Authority

Denying a Hadith without verification [68]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 67)

The Fitnah of Inkar (denial) of Hadith [445]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 107)

Inheritance of grandson; objections raised by the Deniers of Hadith on the principles of Inheritance and its replies [446]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 155)

The proof for the number of rak'ahs in the obligatory prayers is from the Hadith. [621]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 129)

Hadith: Unrecited revelation (Wahy Ghayr Matlu). [666]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 180)

What is the status of saying that Sahih al-Bukhari is not the word of the Prophet? [669]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 181)

What is the ruling on a person who denies or hides a hadith? [895]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 333)

The saying of Imam al-A'zam, "If you find a hadith against my saying, then leave my saying": in which book is it? [1021]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 408)

The ruling on one who does not accept the verdict of the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) [1194]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 122)

The legal status of the Sunnah and the explanation of the hadith of Dimam ibn Tha'labah [1402]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 81)

One who denies the Hadith is misguided [1629]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 106)

The Ruling on One Who Denies Hadith and Raises Unjustified Objections Against It [1961]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 348)

All Matters are Proven from the Qur'an and Hadith [1975]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 498)

Acting Against a Noble Hadith After Knowing It [2060]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 597)

One who calls the Hadith "fabricated tales" is a heretic and apostate (Mulhid wa Zindiq). [2158]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 100)

One who denies the authority of Hadith (Hujjiyyat al-Hadith) is a disbeliever. [2184]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 114)

Imam Abu Hanifa and the narration of Hadith, etc. [2568]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 511)

Not having trust in the Sihah Sittah (the six major Hadith collections). [2927]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 322)

Ahadith are Not a Source of Certainty [3371]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 227)

Should Every Authentic Hadith be Considered a Hadith of the Prophet ﷺ? [3372]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 228)

The ruling on "Hadith is nonsense" [3631]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 316)

The Hanafi Stance Regarding the Authoritativeness of a Mursal Hadith [4258]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 223)

A response to two objections from the munkireen (deniers) of hadith. [4884]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 277)

An explanation of a passage from Shah Abdul Aziz Muhaddith Dehlavi r.a. regarding the denial of hadith. [4906]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 299)

The Beliefs and Ideologies of the Deniers of Hadith... [5458]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 69)

Reconciliation between a noble verse and a prophetic Hadith regarding Hajj [5934]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 55)

The authority of the Hadith in the light of the Quran [6339]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 284)

Hadith Sciences

The story of Khannas is fabricated [396]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 463)

Al-Qawl al-Matin fi Sharh "Seek knowledge even if you have to go to China" [465]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 451)

Investigation of the Hadith "Were it not for You, I would not have created the universe/celestial spheres" [471]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 484)

Investigation of the Hadith of Najd [473]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 486)

Investigation of the Hadith concerning judgment by false testimony [476]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 492)

Reference for "Glory be to Him who adorned men with beards and women with plaits " [479]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 499)

Investigation of the Hadith "There is no marriage between the two Eids" [481]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 502)

Research on Hadith “in every Earth there is an Adam like your Adam [484]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 505)

The history of the compilation of the books of Hadith [488]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 511)

Reference for the Hadith "The world is jeefah (carcass)..." [494]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 515)

Why are other books of Hadith besides the Sahih Sittah (the six major collections) considered authentic? [668]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 181)

Reconciliation between the hadiths of Bukhari and Tirmidhi. [670]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 181)

All the narrators in the chain of the hadith "Alaykum bisunnati..." are trustworthy and accepted. [672]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 182)

Is the investigation of Mawlana Abdul Hayy regarding the hadith "La mahra aqalla min ashara darahim" (No dower is less than ten dirhams) correct? [683]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 195)

Is "Death is a comfort for the poor" a hadith or not? [684]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 196)

Investigation and verification of some sayings and hadiths. [685]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 196)

Is "Were it not for you, I would not have created the celestial bodies" a hadith or not? [686]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 197)

Is "The heart of My believing servant encompasses Me" a hadith or not? [688]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 199)

What kind of hadith is "The place of slaughter is between the upper chest and the two jawbones"? [690]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 201)

Investigation of "There is no prayer for the neighbor of the mosque..." and "The best deeds of my Ummah..." [691]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 202)

Is "There is no prayer without the presence of the heart" a hadith or not? [692]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 204)

Is "The generous one is the beloved of Allah, even if he is a sinner" a hadith or not? [694]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 205)

Is the hadith "Expel the Jews and Christians from the Arabian Peninsula" authentic or weak? [696]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 206)

Is the hadith "Whoever visits my grave, my intercession becomes obligatory for him" authentic or weak? [697]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 207)

Is the hadith "Whoever prays behind a pious scholar..." a hadith or not? [698]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 207)

Those who narrate fabricated reports are impostors and liars. [700]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 209)

A fabricated hadith regarding sleeping after prayers. [701]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 209)

A baseless report regarding cooperating with one who abandons prayer. [702]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 210)

Is "The one who masturbates is cursed" a hadith or not? [707]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 214)

It is not a hadith that you should not make your stomachs a graveyard for animals. [708]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 215)

Is the narration about cutting the umbilical cord of a newborn authentic or not? [709]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 215)

The narration of leaving a few verses of the surah on which the recitation is concluded is false. [710]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 216)

Some fabricated narrations related to the night of Mi'raj (Ascension). [711]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 216)

The virtue of Hajj and some baseless narrations. [712]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 217)

A fabricated narration about the permissibility of fish and locusts without slaughter. [719]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 223)

The narration of Ziya al-Qulub is not authentic. [1093]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 582)

Are all the works of Sheikh Abdul Haq Muhaddith Dehlavi reliable? [1094]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 582)

What is meant by "Sultan" (ruler/authority) in the Hadith? [1395]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 74)

Using a Hadith to support the business of black seed (Kalonji) [1397]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 76)

The verification and meaning of the narration: "The scholars of my nation are like the prophets of Bani Israel." [1399]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 77)

Will one woman take four men to Hell? [1401]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 79)

Verification of the hadith: "The leftover water of a believer is a cure." [1404]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 87)

" Allah loves [His servants] more than seventy mothers [love their children]." Is this hadith authentic? [1407]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 93)

The ruling on the hadith: "A prayer in my mosque is equal to fifty thousand prayers." [1410]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 96)

The ruling on the hadith about the virtue of praying forty prayers in Masjid an-Nabawi [1411]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 97)

The hadith about a sweet river flowing through a mountain path [1422]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 108)

"By Allah, my nation will not fall into polytheism after me." Verification of this hadith. [1426]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 113)

What is the meaning of "hand to hand" (yad-an bi-yadin) in the hadith? [1428]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 114)

The reality of the hadith related to the Day of Ashura [1429]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 115)

Attributing a false incident to the Prophet (PBUH) [1431]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 118)

"Shaving the beard is like committing adultery with one's own mother." [1433]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 119)

What is meant by Sakinah (tranquility) in the hadith? [1435]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 122)

"Follow the righteous scholars." Is this hadith authentic? [1444]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 130)

" Whoever takes faith equal to a mustard seed safely from this world will be granted a Jannah ten times bigger." Is this hadith authentic? [1451]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 138)

What is the opinion of the senior scholars of Deoband regarding the hadiths in Hidayah which Zayla'i and others have called "ghareeb" (uncommon) or "lam ajidhu" (I could not find it)? [1463]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 154)

What are Khabr Mutawatir and Khabr Wahid? [2076]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 623)

The Publication of a Fitnah-inducing (Seditious or Misleading) Handbill Titled "Wasiyyat Nama" (Will) [2086]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 641)

"La fata illa 'Ali" (There is no hero but 'Ali) is not a Hadith. [2382]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 257)

Clarification of the Hadith "In Al-Fatihah are names from the names of Satan" and the status of Abu'l-Layth al-Samarqandi. [2388]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 261)

Daqaiq al-Akhbar is a collection of sound and weak narrations and Hadith without chains of transmission. [2390]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 262)

Reconciliation of the Hadiths on "placing the ankles together during bowing and prostration." [2392]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 263)

The types of Hadith, the definition of Shadh (anomalous), and books on the compilation of Hadith. [2394]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 264)

A verse by Maulana Rumi is not a Hadith, but it also does not contradict the Hadiths. [2396]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 265)

"Love of one's homeland is a part of faith" is not a Hadith. [2397]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 265)

Inquiry regarding a Hadith mentioned in some chains of transmission. [2398]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 266)

The difference between Hadiths for preaching and Hadiths for encouragement and warning. [2400]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 267)

The Hadith on Salat al-Buruj and al-Nur is fabricated, and references to some other Hadiths. [2401]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 268)

Reconciliation of the conflicting Hadiths on kissing and embracing. [2402]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 270)

Clarification of some words in Tirmidhi Sharif. [2403]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 270)

The Hadith about pouring water on graves on the day of Ashura is fabricated. [2404]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 271)

The Hadith "An illegitimate child will not enter Paradise" is fabricated. [2406]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 273)

The incident of the archangels taking soil from the earth and the earth's cry is from the Isra'iliyyat (Judeo-Christian traditions). [2407]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 273)

The incident of Moses (peace be upon him) taking the soul does not contradict the Quranic verse "they cannot advance a moment, nor can they delay it." [2414]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 277)

There is no proof of Shaddad's paradise in the Quran or Hadith. [2415]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 278)

The weakness of the Hadith from the Battle of al-Riqa' which the Shafi'is use as evidence. [2416]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 278)

Resolution of a detailed query on a passage from Fayd al-Bari. [2420]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 280)

The story of Moses' (peace be upon him) rejected prayer and the accepted prayer of a saint is from the Isra'iliyyat. [2535]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 485)

Hadiths narrated by Imam Abu Hanifa and the Musnad of Imam al-A'zam. [2564]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 509)

The Hadith used as evidence is an established one, not a Hadith from Sahih al-Bukhari. [2628]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 589)

Clarification of the Hadith, "The Leftover [food/drink] of a believer is a cure." [2681]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 608)

Is the one who sees the body of a Companion also a Tabi'i? [3245]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 454)

The Method of Scrutinizing Hadith [3370]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 226)

The Categories of Hadith [3422]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 307)

An Investigation of the Hadith "I was a hidden treasure," and Answers to Several Doubts and Suspicions Regarding the Creation of the Universe [4197]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 145)

Is "Whoever renovates a grave or makes an image..." a Hadith or Not? [4259]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 224)

The Meaning of the Word "naa" in the Chain of a Hadith [4260]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 224)

An Investigation of the Hadith Regarding a Refreshing Breeze Coming from India [4261]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 225)

Authentic Books of Hadith for Study [4262]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 225)

Can the word 'Tilawat' also be used for reading Hadith? [4266]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 226)

A Hadith or a Saying? [4267]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 227)

Reconciliation between two apparently-contradictory hadiths [4268]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 227)

(An Arabic Fatwa Regarding the Hanafi Opinion on Accepting Weak Hadiths in the Virtues of Deeds) [4269]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 229)

After "My Ummah will not unite upon error," Are the Words "for if my Ummah unites upon error..." in the Hadith or Not? [4270]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 231)

Is the Hadith "La ilaha illallah wahdahu la sharika lah, ahadan samadan..." Authentic or Not? [4294]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 261)

The answer to the conflict in two Hadiths regarding the non-acceptance of repentance [4512]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 33)

The Rulings Derived from the Narrations [4546]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 83)

Resolution of a doubt regarding the alteration of a Hadith [4663]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 387)

Resolution of a doubt in the Hadith commanding prayer for children and the Hadith restraining children from mosques [4673]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 416)

Is "Lawlaaka Lamma Khalaqtu Al-Aflak (Were it not for you, I would not have created the celestial spheres)" a Hadith or not? [4869]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 267)

An investigation of a hadith. [4870]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 267)

"'Ali r.a. is the door to the city of knowledge' is a fabricated (mawdu') hadith." [4873]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 268)

A response to two different narrations about cleaning hands after eating. [4876]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 271)

"'Abu Hanifa is the lamp of my Ummah' is fabricated." [4877]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 272)

The narration about the Qutb Sitaarah (pole star) is not authentic. [4882]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 276)

A reference for a hadith about adultery. [4890]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 283)

An investigation of a hadith about the virtue of intellect. [4893]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 284)

The hadith that instructs smearing milk, fragrance, or a pillow [meaning unclear] is dha'eef (weak/unreliable) [4894]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 285)

Reconciliation between different narrations regarding Tahajjud. [4895]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 285)

The status of the narration regarding the young girl/ hunchbacked woman [meaning unclear] from [the tribe of] Bani Ghaffar riding with the Holy Prophet (ﷺ), and a response to an incorrect deduction made from it. [4896]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 289)

An investigation of a hadith regarding Hajj. [4901]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 294)

A few fabricated hadiths regarding ta'zeem (reverence) for the Ahlul Bait i.e. People of the Household. [4902]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 295)

The sanad (chain) of "The pursuit of knowledge is an obligation upon every Muslim" is dha'eef (weak). [4904]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 297)

An investigation of a hadith about backbiting. [4905]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 298)

"The scholars of my Ummah are like the prophets of the Children of Israel" is not authentic. [4907]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 300)

The story of the sun not rising due to Bilal's not giving the Adhan is incorrect. [5006]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 485)

Attributing rejectionism (Rafd) to Muhammad ibn Muslim al-Zuhri is completely false. [5018]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 492)

A fabricated story regarding the scholars of the 14th century. [5025]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 507)

Investigation of "Love for the Homeland is Part of Faith"... [5084]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 315)

The Grade of the Hadith Regarding the Believer's Insight (Firasat)... [5213]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 484)

Investigation of "I am the city of knowledge and Ali is its gate"... [5217]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 489)

A Doubt on the Answer to "I am the city of knowledge and Ali is its gate"... [5218]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 490)

Investigation of "Whoever would love for his provision to be expanded..."... [5220]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 494)

Investigation of "He who does not thank people has not thanked Allah"... [5221]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 494)

Investigation of "Seek knowledge even if you have to go to China"... [5224]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 497)

Investigation of "Whoever abandons the Jumu'ah prayer three times..." [5232]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 509)

A Baseless Narration Regarding Qada' 'Umri (Making up a lifetime of missed prayers)... [5235]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 518)

Incorrect Deduction from a Hadith... [5237]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 519)

Investigation of a Hadith Regarding Yawning... [5238]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 520)

Investigation of "A woman has ten 'awrahs"... [5240]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 522)

The virtue of Akka from Hadith... [5498]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 92)

Types of Hadith... [5625]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 294)

Is "ikhtilafu'l-'ulama'i rahmatun" a hadith or not?... [5629]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 301)

What is the grade of the hadith "ikhtilafu ummati rahmatun"?... [5630]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 301)

Is "hubbu'l-watani min al-iman" a hadith or not?... [5631]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 302)

An investigation of a hadith related to folding clothes... [5633]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 304)

An investigation of "utlubu'l-'ilma wa law kana bi's-Sin"... [5635]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 306)

An investigation of the hadith "The mosque is for the believer as water is for the fish"... [5638]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 310)

The hadith about actions being scrutinized on the seven heavens... [5640]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 312)

The source of the following hadiths... [5641]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 313)

An investigation of a hadith... [5642]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 314)

The source of "man 'arafa nafsahu faqad 'arafa rabbahu"... [5644]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 317)

The source of "utlubu'l-'ilma min al-mahdi ila'l-lahd"... [5646]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 319)

An investigation of a hadith... [5647]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 319)

The vowel on the dal of "ittaqi da'wata'l-mazlum"... [5650]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 323)

An investigation of the hadith regarding a crown being placed on the heads of a hafiz's parents on the Day of Judgment... [5651]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 324)

The source of "istahyu min Allahi haqqa'l-haya'i"... [5652]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 325)

An investigation of some incidents mentioned in Fada'il-e-A'mal... [5655]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 327)

In the hadith of Jibril, what is the antecedent of the pronoun in "thumma wada'a kaffayhi 'ala fakhidhayhi"?... [5657]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 330)

What is the meaning of "istimrar tajaddudi"?... [5660]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 333)

What is called "turunj"?... [5662]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 335)

From which hadith is "salla'llahu 'ala'n-nabiyyi'l-ummiyy" proven?... [5664]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 336)

A fabricated narration related to Hazrat 'Ali (RA)... [5854]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 543)

Investigation of the Hadith "The believer in the mosque is like a fish in water" and "The transgressor in the market is like a bird in a cage" [5971]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 95)

Investigation of a Durood Sharif [5976]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 108)

"May Allah reward Muhammad on our behalf..." etc. is a weak Hadith [5984]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 117)

An objection and its answer regarding the time of sunrise and sunset [6341]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 286)

The meaning of the narration to stay away from a leper [6343]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 287)

A few questions about the Hadiths [6344]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 288)

The use of the word "wad'" (fabrication) at the time of narrating a fabricated Hadith [6351]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 300)

The reconciliation of the contradiction in the narrations related to women in Paradise and Hell [6355]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 302)

The investigation of "O Allah, honor Islam with one of the two 'Umars" [6357]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 306)

The investigation of "Were it not for you, I would not have created the heavens" [6358]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 306)

The investigation of "The disagreement of the scholars is a mercy" [6359]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 307)

The investigation of "If a mountain were to transgress against a mountain, the transgressing one would be crushed" [6360]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 307)

The investigation of "Seek knowledge even if you have to go to China" [6361]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 308)

The investigation of the narration "The scholars are the heirs of the prophets" [6362]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 308)

The investigation of the Hadith of expansion (in provision for one's family) on the day of 'Ashura [6363]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 309)

The investigation of the narration "I was a hidden treasure, the Hadith" [6364]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 309)

The investigation of the narration "I was a prophet when Adam was between water and clay" [6365]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 310)

The investigation of "The demolition of the Ka'bah, stone by stone, is less severe than the killing of a Muslim" [6366]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 310)

The investigation of the narration "I am the city of knowledge..." [6367]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 311)

The investigation of the Hadith "Prayer behind a pious scholar" [6368]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 311)

The investigation of "The Muslim ruler is the shadow of Allah on earth" [6369]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 313)

The investigation of the narration "Whoever strikes his father, kill him," and "The spider is a devil, so kill it" [6370]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 313)

Are the Hadiths of Sahih al-Bukhari given precedence over other books? [6525]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 458)

14. Tasawwuf, Spiritual Unveiling (Kashf), Inspiration (Ilham) & Dream Interpretation

Dream Interpretation

The Reality of Seeing the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) in a Dream [118]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 111)

The fundamental principles of seeing the Prophet (ﷺ) in a dream [119]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 112)

Can a non-Muslim see the Prophet (ﷺ) in a dream? [121]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 114)

Seeing the Prophet (PBUH) in a dream [1479]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 168)

Visiting a graveyard in a dream [1481]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 171)

Performing ablution (Wudu) near one's father's grave in a dream [1482]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 172)

A praying person seeing himself gambling in a dream [1483]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 172)

Seeing the Holy Quran in a dream [1484]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 173)

Seeing food and water in a dream [1485]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 174)

Seeing oneself reciting the Quran in front of a deceased person in a dream [1486]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 175)

Seeing a female Companion (Sahabiyah) in a dream [1487]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 176)

The dream of anyone other than a prophet is not a source of Islamic law (Hujjah Shar'iyyah) [1634]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 111)

The Reality of the Dream of Sheikh Ahmad of Madinah [2085]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 635)

What is the Interpretation of Seeing a Lion in a Dream and Killing It? [2090]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 657)

Seeing the "Three Courts" Hadith in a Dream and its Interpretation [2091]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 658)

The Reason for Bad Dreams [2092]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 659)

Seeing a Snake in a Dream [2093]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 660)

Seeing Oneself in an Impure State in a Dream, or Seeing a Snake [2094]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 661)

The Interpretation of a Dream [2095]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 662)

Seeing Rain Falling Inside the House in a Dream [2096]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 663)

The Interpretation of Taking One's Father Out of the Toilet in a Dream [2097]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 663)

The Interpretation of Hearing a Voice from the Unseen During Sleep [2098]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 664)

Seeing the Prophet ﷺ in a Dream and a Seal Being Placed on the Seer's Forehead [2099]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 665)

The Interpretation of Seeing One's Wife Dead in a Dream [2100]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 666)

The State of a Janazah (Funeral) in a Dream and its Interpretation [2101]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 666)

Seeing a Saint in a Dream [2102]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 668)

Seeing the Qur'an in a Dream [2103]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 668)

Is there a Shari'ah Reason for Deceased Parents Appearing in a Dream? [2104]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 669)

The interpretation of a dream and the issue of saying "O Messenger of Allah, have mercy on me." [2118]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 72)

Seeing filth in the place of prostration in a dream. [2450]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 419)

The interpretation of seeing the Prophet ﷺ in a dream. [2451]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 420)

The issue of the Prophet ﷺ giving a command in a dream that is contrary to the Shari'ah. [2452]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 420)

The Shar'i status of the Prophet ﷺ commanding in a dream to make people followers or to take money from someone. [2454]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 421)

Water continuously flowing from a bungalow. [2455]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 422)

Seeing the Prophet ﷺ in the form of Guru Nanak is a warning about the deviation of the dreamer. [2456]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 422)

Seeing someone in a dream who commands good deeds and its interpretation. [2457]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 423)

Seeing Fatawa-e-Rashidiyyah, etc., in a dream. [2458]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 424)

A Dream in which "La ilaha illallah, so-and-so Rasulullah" was recited [3470]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 402)

Is it correct that Hazrat Jibril gave water to a pious elder in a dream? [3904]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 67)

Exhuming a Grave Because of a Dream [4285]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 252)

The Types of Dreams and a Method to Differentiate Between Satanic Thoughts and Illusions and True Dreams [4286]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 252)

The interpretation of seeing the Prophet ﷺ speaking in the Urdu language in a dream [4677]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 421)

The vision of the Master of the Two Worlds ﷺ [6393]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 334)

Dreams

The Prophet ﷺ coming to meet someone in the world after his passing [3955]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 146)

Satan Being Unable to Appear in the Form of the Prophet (ﷺ) in a Dream [4280]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 249)

The Reality of a Dream [4288]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 254)

A dream is the forty-sixth part of prophethood [6396]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 335)

The reality of a dream [6397]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 336)

Kashf (Unveiling)

What are Kashf (spiritual unveiling), Ilham (inspiration), and Bisharah (glad tidings)? [28]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 40)

Kashf and Ilham can occur, but they are not a legal proof (Hujjah) [29]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 40)

The Kashf (spiritual insight) of Umar (RA) [146]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 131)

Can a saint know about future events through spiritual insight (kashf)? [768]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 256)

Is it necessary to act upon the Mathnawi of Mawlana Rumi? [1112]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 600)

What is the difference between Tariqat (the spiritual path) and Haqiqat (the ultimate reality)? [1729]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 175)

The Reality of the Ma'rifah (Recognition) of Allah [1789]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 89)

Do the Mashayikh (Spiritual Guides) Become Aware of the Conditions of Their Disciples? [1807]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 117)

The Status of a Saint's Principles in Matters of Religion [1972]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 488)

The knowledge of Kashf al-Qubur (unveiling of the graves) is an involuntary matter. [2328]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 216)

The spiritual states and experiences mentioned in the question during the study of Hadith do not conflict with the Shari'ah. [2383]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 257)

Saints being provided with information through means other than sleep. [2597]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 540)

The meaning of a verse by Hazrat Piran Pir [3041]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 180)

The inspiration of Ma'arif al-Qur'an [3104]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 279)

Some verses from the Mathnawi [3240]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 447)

Tasawwuf (Sufism) and Suluk (Spiritual Path) [3390]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 248)

The Shar'i status of claims such as seeing the Throne through spiritual unveiling, seeing the Prophet ﷺ while awake, gathering with saints in the intermediate realm (Barzakh), etc. [3694]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 399)

The Shariah Status of Kashf al-Qubur (Unveiling of the Graves) and Witnessing Lights and Manifestations [4282]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 250)

Can One Become a Perfect Shaykh While Remaining a Bank Employee? [4287]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 253)

The Reality of the Qutb and Abdal, and Are There Four Qutbs on Earth? [4289]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 254)

The visualization of [receiving] grace from the heart of the Shaykh [4477]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 11, Pg 569)

The Explanation: The Estrangement, Number 18 [4552]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 102)

The Estrangement (18) [4553]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 103)

The definition of Revelation (Wahi), Spiritual Unveiling (Kashf), and Inspiration (Ilham); signs of the Mujaddid (Revivalist) and Mahdi. [4723]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 67)

Tasawwuf (Sufism) and the Islamic Perspective... [5172]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 438)

Is "Khatm-e-Wilayat" (Finality of Sainthood) Also a Position?... [5246]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 529)

Claim of 'Ilm Ladunni (Divinely Inspired Knowledge)... [5465]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 77)

The difference between knowledge of certainty and sight of certainty [6328]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 278)

The vision of the Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) while awake [6394]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 334)

What is meant by the vision while awake? [6395]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 335)

15. Islamic Knowledge, Reliable Books, Da'wah, Tabligh, Relations with Non-Muslims & Misc.

Ahl al-Kitab

Why are followers of distorted/corrupted heavenly books considered Ahl-e-Kitaab (People of the Book)? [11]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 28)

Is it appropriate to call a Muslim "People of the Book"? [12]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 28)

The ruling concerning a Dhimmi (non-Muslim citizen) from the People of the Book [63]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 61)

What is the religious ruling regarding the Sabians? [192]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 230)

It is not correct to call Jews and Christians monotheists (Muwahhid). [511]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 52)

When is it correct to act upon a command from the Torah and the Gospel? [605]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 118)

Are the present-day Jews and Christians People of the Book? Is their slaughtered meat lawful (halal)? [1337]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 280)

The language of the Torah and the Gospel [1344]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 291)

Who are referred to as the "People of the Book" (Ahl al-Kitab)? [1655]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 124)

Is it permissible to study the Bible? [1656]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 125)

Christians of the modern era are not considered People of the Book (Ahl al-Kitab). [2212]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 132)

Are Jews and Christians Muslims? [2717]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 53)

Are Jews and Christians People of the Book or not, and marriage with their women and their slaughtered meat. [2733]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 73)

The People of the Book, the misguided and the misguiding, both deserve punishment [3202]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 403)

Is it permissible to eat with a Christian from the same vessel? [3510]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 167)

Are the "Vedas" of the Hindus a heavenly book or not? [3985]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 188)

Can the Hindus be called People of the Book? [3987]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 190)

Was pork lawful in the Christian Shari'ah? [4069]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 333)

The ruling on marriage with the People of the Book and their slaughtered animal [4071]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 335)

Are the British of the present era People of the Book? [4073]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 339)

Are the Hindus of India People of the Book? [4545]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 80)

The ukhrawi (afterlife) ruling regarding the People of the Book (Ahl-e-Kitab). [4976]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 456)

The correct meaning of {inna'lladhina'khtalafu fi'l-kitabi lafi shiqaqin ba'id}... [5603]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 271)

Reading the Torah, the Zabur, and the Injil [6332]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 281)

The ruling on eating at McDonald's, etc. [6508]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 446)

Amr bil Ma'ruf (Enjoining Good)

A sinner can stop others from sinning [268]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 357)

Enjoining good and forbidding evil is a means to prevent divine punishment [315]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 418)

The importance of collective and individual reform [406]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 470)

Explanation of the Hadith "Whoever of you sees an evil..." [489]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 512)

Just as enjoining good is an obligation, so is forbidding evil [491]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 512)

How is it to Say "La ikraha fid-din" (There is no compulsion in religion) in Response to Someone Encouraging Religious Matters? [1955]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 337)

A scholar's use of force in enjoining good and the disrespect of a scholar. [2172]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 107)

Forbidding evil according to one's ability [4708]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 540)

Remaining Silent on an Un-Islamic Matter... [5088]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 320)

Not Forbidding Evil Despite Having the Ability... [5101]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 332)

Boycotting each other for the sake of forbidding evil... [5700]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 384)

Condemning the wrongdoer?... [5724]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 410)

Has the time come to abandon enjoining the good?... [5726]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 411)

Adopting gentleness in reforming evil deeds... [5728]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 413)

Holding the khaniqah responsible for the loss of Deen... [5752]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 442)

Alerting the khatib and preacher about a mistake... [5781]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 473)

Is enjoining good a condition for supplicating? [5985]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 118)

Preventing a father from an un-Islamic act [6504]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 443)

Authority

The meaning of the hadith: "The ruler is the shadow of Allah." [1438]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 124)

Is the permission of the trustee (mutawalli) necessary to hold a scholar's sermon in the mosque? [1745]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 192)

The Shar'i status of the official Ruet-e-Hilal (moon-sighting) Committee. [2687]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 609)

Is the Prophet (PBUH) the absolute deputy, owner, and authority? [3034]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 172)

Children

The child will follow whichever of the parents is a Muslim. [518]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 54)

The ruling on disobeying ignorant parents in matters of religious and worldly education. [2310]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 205)

A child born out of ignorance of having given three divorces will have established lineage. [2646]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 595)

Conversion

A Mute Person's Declaration of Islam [6]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 24)

When did Amir Mu'awiyah (RA) embrace Islam? [152]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 134)

The method of converting someone to Islam. [502]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 48)

What is the ruling if a new Muslim does not change their name or get circumcised? [503]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 49)

Can a non-Muslim become a Muslim without a purgative? [504]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 49)

It is not necessary to announce becoming a Muslim. [507]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 51)

It is not necessary to report a conversion to Islam to the police. [508]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 51)

It is not necessary to get permission from a court to make someone a Muslim. [509]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 51)

If a disbeliever says "La ilaha illa al-Rahman" with a sincere heart, he becomes a Muslim. [512]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 52)

If someone accepts Islam of their own free will, have they become a Muslim? [1151]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 79)

If a non-Muslim calls the Quran the book of Allah Ta'ala, does he become a Muslim? [1156]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 83)

What must one do to enter Islam? [1162]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 91)

A non-Muslim accepting Islam at the hands of a Muslim [1187]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 114)

When did Hazrat Halimah Sa'diyah accept Islam? [1547]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 235)

The Method of Converting a Non-Muslim to Islam [1764]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 49)

The Method of Converting a Christian Woman to Islam [1768]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 56)

The faith of Shahr Banu, daughter of Yazdegerd. [2707]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 39)

One who is becoming a Muslim should be made a Muslim immediately. [2713]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 46)

How does a non-Muslim become a Muslim? [2714]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 47)

The method for a Shia to become a Sunni. [2716]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 52)

A Minor's Acceptance of Islam... [5052]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 283)

The Method of Accepting Islam... [5053]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 284)

What are the conditions for entering Islam? [5290]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 250)

The Islam of a deaf and dumb person [5896]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 373)

The nature of a Christian becoming a Muslim [6129]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 50)

Da'wah (Invitation to Islam)

Every Muslim Can Convert a Non-Muslim to Islam [7]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 24)

In what ways is Islam superior to other religions? [40]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 48)

It is permissible to pray for the faith and guidance of non-Muslims [101]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 84)

No nation or sect can be stopped from embracing Islam. [519]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 55)

Can we give a translation of the Quran to a non-Muslim? [662]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 177)

Are disbelievers part of the ummah (nation) of the Prophet (ﷺ)? [1622]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 100)

Publishing Islamic teachings in the English language [1740]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 187)

Stopping the publication of Islamic periodicals [1741]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 189)

What if the leaders of a society become an obstacle to the propagation of Islamic teachings? [1742]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 190)

Can one publish a newspaper or magazine to inform one's brethren about religious matters? [1746]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 192)

Is Tabligh the work of a scholar? [1753]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 199)

The ruling for people in places where the call of Islam has not reached [1755]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 200)

Should one spend in the path of Tabligh or give charity? [1758]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 204)

A non-scholar giving a speech [1761]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 206)

The Prophet ﷺ Did Not Appoint a Specific Time for Preaching [1845]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 162)

Confining Deen (Religion) Only to Da'wah and Tableegh (Invitation and Preaching) [1983]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 510)

Is Tableegh (Preaching) More Important or Ta'leem (Education)? [1985]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 515)

Going in Tableegh Without Paying Off Creditors' Debts [1987]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 516)

Leaving One's Job to Go in Tableegh [1988]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 516)

Is Spending Money on a Distressed Person More Important, or on Someone Going in Tableegh? [1990]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 518)

Sending Someone in Tableegh by Giving Money and Also Providing Expenses for Their Family [1992]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 519)

Is Serving Parents More Important or Going in Tableegh? [1994]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 520)

An Objection to Hazrat Masih al-Ummat's (Rahimahullah) Book Usool-e-Tableegh and its Response [1997]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 522)

An Islahı (Reformative) Letter [1998]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 526)

Listening to the Holy Qur'an and Sermons from a Radio or Tape Recorder [2069]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 608)

Presenting a Good Quote from a Non-Muslim as an Introduction to Islam [2073]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 618)

Publishing those Sayings of Shri Krishna that Correspond with the Words of the Prophet ﷺ [2084]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 631)

Is preaching the religion an obligation (Fardh) or recommended (Mustahabb), and the specification of its virtue and reward. [2253]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 164)

Serving the religion through a division of labor is a blessing. [2264]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 173)

It is more cautious for women to do reform work at home instead of going out for preaching. [2274]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 179)

For women in an irreligious environment, it is necessary to go for preaching accompanied by a Mahram. [2275]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 180)

After the passing of the Prophet ﷺ, the duty of preaching fell upon the Ummah. [2277]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 181)

Enrolling children in English schools with the intention of preaching the religion is self-deception. [2329]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 216)

Preaching will be done until the Day of Judgment. [2335]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 220)

The status of the current customary form of preaching. [2675]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 606)

The Ummah of Dawah (invitation) and Ijabah (acceptance). [2719]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 54)

The method of correcting an ignorant person with wrong beliefs. [2838]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 207)

The denier of Tabligh al-Islam (preaching Islam). [2886]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 270)

Critique of Those Who Preach [3359]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 213)

Dedicating Time [3365]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 218)

The Effect of Criticism [3368]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 221)

A Passage from an Advertisement for a Debate with Ahl-e-Bid'ah (Innovators): Should they be challenged to a debate? [3465]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 392)

Is it permissible to go for Tabligh (preaching) without making arrangements, based solely on one's belief in Tawakkul (trust in God), without working on the beliefs of one's family? [3689]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 393)

Is it an obligation to invite disbelievers to Islam in the present era? [3708]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 373)

Can Someone Who is Not Pious Himself Engage in Tabligh? [4275]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 243)

The Ruling on Abandoning Tabligh According to a Hadith [4276]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 243)

The Ruling on Going on Tabligh or Any Other Journey Without the Permission of Parents [4277]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 243)

It is Necessary to Fulfill the Rights of Others While Spending Time in Tabligh [4278]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 246)

Is Tableegh-e-Islam (preaching) superior or doing shughl (spiritual exercises) of wazaif (reciting litanies)? [4444]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 336)

Answers to some questions of the Aryas [4548]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 96)

The answer to fifteen questions of the Aryas [4649]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 339)

What should be in the treatise Al-Nadwah? [4688]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 445)

Common people with less knowledge can also do Tabligh. [4954]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 376)

A principle for participation in contemporary movements. [4970]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 449)

Da'wah (Invitation) Without Action... [5141]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 384)

Is Worship the Objective or Da'wah?... [5142]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 385)

Does Da'wah take Precedence over Worship? [5143]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 386)

Giving the Holy Qur'an with Translation to Fellow Countrymen... [5184]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 460)

The reality of Zakir Naik... [5550]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 190)

Is Tabligh more necessary than learning knowledge?... [5684]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 359)

Is the reward for going in Tabligh 700,000 times?... [5686]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 361)

Considering the purification of the soul (tazkiyah al-nafs) and teaching and learning as insignificant alongside da'wah and tabligh?... [5691]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 368)

The permission of parents in the effort of da'wah and tabligh... [5696]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 379)

A man should go in Tabligh after making complete arrangements for his household needs and a teacher for his teaching?... [5699]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 382)

A non-scholar giving a sermon?... [5706]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 391)

A non-scholar giving a speech in the weekly gathering?... [5707]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 392)

A non-scholar sitting on the mimbar (pulpit) and giving a speech in the Tablighi Jama'at?... [5708]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 393)

A non-scholar giving a speech?... [5709]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 393)

An ignorant person speaking from the mimbar with reference to the Qur'an and Hadith?... [5710]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 394)

Forming an Ittihad-ul-Muslimeen committee for social reform?... [5722]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 408)

Giving a gift of the Qur'an to a non-Muslim for the purpose of Tabligh... [5727]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 413)

The aims and objectives of the Majlis-e-Isha'at al-Haqq... [5755]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 446)

Sermons and Advice [5775]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 467)

Was the purpose of the ghazwat (battles) to eradicate the causes of disbelief and forcibly enter people into Islam?... [5798]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 491)

How to convert a non-Muslim to Islam? [6056]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 25)

Education

Al-Hidayat al-Mufidah li-Tanzeeh al-Madaris min al-'Ulum al-Jadidah (Research on introducing modern subjects in madrasah syllabus) [462]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 423)

An objection to Bahishti Zewar and its answer. [1102]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 586)

Bahishti Zewar is a good and useful book for women. [1103]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 588)

Ta'lim al-Islam is a very useful book. [1107]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 598)

The education of girls [1491]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 179)

An adult or minor girl acquiring knowledge [1492]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 180)

The system of modern education in a Madrasa (Islamic seminary) [1493]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 184)

Providing English education to girls [1747]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 193)

Should One Who Does Not Act upon His Knowledge Discontinue His Educational Pursuits? [2039]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 572)

Up to What Age Can a Girl Be Sent to a Maktab (Elementary Islamic School)? [2041]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 574)

Teaching women to write and an explanation of the Hadith forbidding writing. [2303]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 202)

Education for girls in schools and colleges is forbidden due to the necessity of prohibitions and corruptions. [2307]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 204)

Providing higher education to girls is forbidden due to external factors. [2313]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 208)

Female education is not permissible due to immodesty, mixing with men, and participation in parties. [2318]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 211)

Teaching in women's religious schools (Madrasahs). [2327]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 215)

Teaching mathematics problems involving interest in school. [2330]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 217)

Using Hadith to argue for girls' education and modern educational institutions. [2332]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 218)

Printing the last part of the Quran in reverse for ease of teaching. [2374]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 249)

Education of the Quran and Sunnah Should Not Be Given from Old Collections of Tafsir and Hadith [3376]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 232)

What is the Ruling on Women Pursuing Medical and Home Economics Education? [4195]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 143)

An Outline of a Study Curriculum for Learning the Necessary Amount of Religious Knowledge [4204]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 158)

If the students in class have not learnt/memorized the previous lesson, is it permissible to move on to the next topic? [4373]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 213)

Regarding the education and writing of women: [4375]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 214)

A fatwa concerning the education of girls: [4376]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 215)

The ruling on studying English [4644]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 327)

The ruling on learning English, etc., after reading the Quran and the essentials of the religion, and praying, then an English-reader [4653]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 369)

The first letter of the Nadwa [4686]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 435)

Correspondence with Aligarh College [4691]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 455)

The ruling on leaving the service of one's parents to study translation and exegesis (of Holy Qur'an) [4832]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 227)

The ruling on having lessons on the Quran and Hadith immediately after the obligatory prayers. [4855]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 256)

Modern Education for Muslim Women... [5158]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 422)

Acquiring Knowledge in Co-educational Institutions... [5159]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 424)

A Class of Girls in School... [5160]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 426)

A Gift to the Teacher upon Completion of Nazirah (Qur'an Recitation)... [5165]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 430)

Pictures for Educational Purposes... [5166]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 431)

Learning worldly arts along with religious knowledge?... [5562]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 229)

Giving precedence to modern education over religious education?... [5564]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 231)

How is it to read Bahishti Zewar?... [5567]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 235)

Girls reading translations of the Qur'an?... [5586]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 252)

Holding a Quran competition session [5937]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 57)

The responsibility of teaching the children of poor families [6019]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 216)

Organization of Qur'anic and knowledge competitions [6123]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 61)

Invention of Braille Code For the blind and handicapped [6124]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 63)

Preventing someone from a Quranic lesson [6499]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 440)

Ethics

A comparison of the consequences of ignorance and inaction [397]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 464)

The Rights of Allah and the Rights of People [408]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 473)

The standard of patience and impatience [410]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 473)

Seeking knowledge for the purpose of shaming people [457]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 401)

Are the rights of the servants forgiven by martyrdom? [1121]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 608)

What is meant by Haya (modesty/shame) in the Hadith? [1405]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 89)

"When you feel no shame, then do as you wish." [1418]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 104)

What is Taqwa (piety/God-consciousness)? [1477]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 167)

It is wrong not to accept the truth and to remain stubborn in one's ego [1739]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 187)

The Ruling on Using a Ploy to Sin [1893]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 239)

Is the Basis of Virtue in Islam Tribe and Family? [2047]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 582)

Accusing someone and then denying it. [2752]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 100)

The custodian (Mutawalli) calling the Muezzin (caller to prayer) ungrateful. [2918]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 315)

An investigative letter regarding mentioning the request for compensation at the time of requesting testimony [4713]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 550)

A Gift for the Teacher from the Students' Guardians... [5164]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 429)

Looking at the 'Awrah for Medical Education... [5167]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 431)

Will a bad akhlaaq (rude/insolent) person not go to heaven? [5358]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 354)

In what should one spend one's youth?... [5758]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 448)

Interfaith Relations

A Sikh's argument based on "Sikha Shahi" [407]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 472)

Mubahala (mutual imprecation) and the Divine Decision [417]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 483)

What is the status of giving water and drinks to Hindus on their festivals? [929]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 354)

A fabricated story related to Guru Nanak. [1147]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 623)

Is it right to consider Hindus and Muslims as one and the same? [1207]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 137)

Comparing the Gita with the Holy Qur'an [1774]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 61)

Speaking ill of Ram Krishna [3066]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 214)

The ruling on "Yes, our God is the same" [3617]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 301)

The answer to a few questions from a Christian [4623]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 283)

The answer to an objection by a Christian [4641]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 309)

What is Good About the Christian Mission?... [5090]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 322)

A preacher supplicating for the protection of a temple and a church [5918]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 411)

Islamic Naming

What should a Muslim call himself, Muhammadi or Sunni Hanafi? [1026]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 412)

Is it a danger to one's faith to use the name "Sam" instead of "Sufyan" for introductory purposes? [1170]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 99)

Does one leave the fold of Islam by having a name like non-believers? [1220]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 150)

Calling the Holy Ka'bah the "Mother of Mosques." [2395]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 265)

Writing "peace be upon him," etc., when the name "Muhammad" appears in someone's name. [2519]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 471)

Using the divine names as a proper name without the word "'Abd" [3715]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 1, Pg 383)

It is not permissible to keep the name "Abdul Mustafa" (Servant of the Chosen One). [4731]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 79)

The second name of Hazrat Umm Kulthum. [4984]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 465)

The reason for calling Imam A'zam "Abu Hanifah." [5017]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 492)

If "Allah" is Part of a Name?... [5091]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 323)

If a Person's Name is "Muhammad," Should "Sallallahu 'alayhi wa sallam" be Said with It?... [5252]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 534)

Naming Children After Some of the Prophets (peace be upon them)... [5265]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 544)

Call oneself Pharaoh or Shaddad? [5426]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 430)

The virtue of naming Muhammad [5990]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 124)

Having the Name "Muhammad" [6047]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 31)

Naming someone Ghulam 'Ali, Ghulam Mustafa, and Ghulam Rasul [6182]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 93)

The ruling on using the word "Aqdas" (most holy) to honor a person [6422]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 355)

Naming children 'Abd al-Rahman and 'Abd al-Rahim [6424]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 356)

Knowledge

Traveling to seek knowledge without the permission of one's wife and parents [454]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 398)

Are Tafsir Fath al-Aziz and Fatawa-e-Azizi reliable and authentic? [1091]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 581)

Are Fatawa-e-Azizi and Ziya al-Qulub reliable? [1092]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 581)

Is religious knowledge the right of a specific community? [1472]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 163)

Dividing knowledge into "religious" and "worldly" [1473]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 164)

Should one sit in a gathering of religious teaching or engage in worship? [1757]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 203)

How is Palan Haqqani Sahib's Book Shariat aur Jahalat? [2088]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 654)

One should serve one's parents after acquiring the individually obligatory knowledge. [2305]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 203)

Questionnaire on compulsory religious sciences. [2311]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 206)

An essential library for a scholar. [2331]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 217)

The issue of girls' education. [2334]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 219)

The Reason for the Raf' (Nominative Case) on the Word "Muhammad" in the Kalimah Tayyibah and the Nasb (Accusative Case) on it in the Adhan [4205]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 160)

It is not permissible for an ignorant person to give a sermon: [4377]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 216)

The necessity of teaching and acquiring religious sciences and an answer to the objections of worldly people against students of religious knowledge [4379]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 222)

The treatise Al-Hadi lil-Hayran fi Wadi Tafsil al-Bayan [4682]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 430)

Our sciences and arts [4687]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 436)

In "The pursuit of knowledge is an obligation," knowledge refers to religious knowledge. [4875]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 270)

Who is Called a Mujaddid (Reviver)?... [5171]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 436)

What is Deen (Religion) and what are its knowers called?... [5557]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 222)

Which knowledge is meant by the virtues mentioned in the hadiths?... [5558]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 223)

What knowledge is intended?... [5559]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 224)

Worldly sciences are not on par with religious sciences... [5561]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 225)

An investigation of the words "Salah" and "Zakah"... [5575]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 242)

Is the word "Ramadan" jamid (underived) or mushtaq (derived)?... [5576]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 243)

What kind of alif is the alif of "al-Bayt" in "Tahujj al-Bayt"?... [5577]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 243)

The meaning of the words "Abjad, Hawwaz," etc.?... [5578]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 244)

Is the word "Nuhu" correct or "Nahw"?... [5579]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 244)

What are the conditions for a haal (circumstantial qualifier) to occur from a mudaf ilayh (the second term of a genitive construction)?... [5580]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 245)

The translation and meaning of "talabu'l-'ilmi faridatun 'ala kulli muslimin"... [5643]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 316)

Recitation of Quran and reading Islamic books on tablet [6119]

(Masail Muhimmah, Pg 55)

Marriage

When did the Prophet Muhammad (ﷺ) marry Sayyidah Aisha as-Siddiqah (RA)? [160]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 199)

The fate of a wife who is observant of prayer and fasting but fights with her husband and children [266]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 356)

Marriage is permissible in Sha'ban [348]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 439)

A student traveling to seek knowledge, leaving behind a young wife [455]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 399)

Has Islam Not Arranged for the Maintenance of a Widow? [1772]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 59)

The Meaning of the Persian Verses in the Book Shadi Biyah ki Islahi Tehreek [2049]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 584)

The wedding feast (Walimah) after marriage is Sunnah, and before it is permissible. [2614]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 584)

A marriage is valid even without a sermon (Khutbah). [2617]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 585)

The sermon in a marriage will be recited first. [2618]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 585)

The offer and acceptance in a marriage is sufficient once. [2619]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 586)

The correlation between setting the dower (Mahr) and the offer and acceptance. [2620]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 586)

The issue of remarrying a thrice-divorced, unconsummated wife without Halalah. [2636]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 591)

The occurrence of divorce under duress and coercion. [2643]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 594)

In a revocable divorce, if the husband dies during the waiting period, the waiting period for death will begin. [2647]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 595)

A divorce conditional on going to someone's house is no longer conditional after death. [2651]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 597)

The ruling on "One, two, three, you are divorced from me." [2661]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 600)

A married man traveling for four months or more without his wife's permission. [2674]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 606)

The specific idiom of the Pashtuns in "one, two, three divorces." [2688]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 610)

Is the boy's side superior to the girl's side? [3147]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 340)

The Marriage of Hazrat Umar ؓ to the Daughter of Hazrat Ali ؓ [3260]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 39)

The ruling on the marriage of a Sunni girl to a Shia [3575]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 248)

The marriage of a minor Sunni girl to a Shia [3577]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 252)

Marrying off a girl to a Shia out of ignorance [3578]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 253)

Marriage with a Shia girl [3582]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 257)

Proof of the marriage of Umar (RA) to the daughter of Fatimah (RA). [4992]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 470)

Wife denying and rejecting her husband's words? [5400]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 398)

What does Allamah Nawawi (RA) want to say with "bab nadb man arada nikah imra'atin...etc."?... [5659]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 332)

At what age did the marriage and rukhsati (sending off of the bride) of Hazrat 'A'ishah (RA) take place?... [5806]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 500)

Did Hazrat 'Ali (RA) pay the mahr (dower) of Hazrat Fatimah (RA)?... [5851]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 541)

Was Hazrat 'Ali (RA) himself present at his marriage or not? [5998]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 138)

Modernism

Dr. Usmani is misguided [195]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 232)

Reaching the moon is not against Shariah [429]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 41)

Sinan al-Qana 'ala Mahall al-Riba (Refutation of modernist reformers on the issue of Riba – usury/interest) [450]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 283)

A Doubt Regarding an Article in the Gujarati Monthly "Young Vohra Welfare" [2087]

(Fatawa Falahia vol. 1, Pg 651)

Answers to some queries on the article "Man's Access to the Moon and Islam." [2579]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 520)

Landing on the moon is a threat to Greek philosophy, not to the faith [itself]. [2584]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 527)

The misleading excerpts of Dr. Fazlur Rahman of Pakistan [2964]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 74)

A New Method of Understanding the Quran [3379]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 235)

Islamic Socialism [3502]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 489)

What is Meant by Islamic Socialism and its Shariah Status? [4157]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 63)

The Ruling on the Ideas and Beliefs of "Al-Huda International" [4181]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 86)

The Opinion of Hazrat Wala (may his blessings continue) on the Establishment of the "Group of Liberal Muslims" Movement [4185]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 96)

The answer to a request to participate in a gathering at the time of the Amir of Kabul's arrival at Aligarh College [4646]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 334)

The ruling on Sir Syed Ahmad and his followers [4650]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 344)

A glimpse of the sayings and beliefs of the modern naturalist sect [4651]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 347)

A second letter of invitation from a well-wisher of the college [4692]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 456)

The answer to the aforementioned letter [4693]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 457)

Providing education in a school that is in harmony with the thoughts and ideas of Dr. Zakir Naik... [5551]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 195)

A few examples of the crooked thinking of Wahiduddin Khan... [5552]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 197)

The self-invented theory/fabricated view of the Pakistani woman Dr. Riffat Hassan regarding the creation of Prophet Adam (peace be upon him) [6434]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 366)

Non-Muslim Interaction

Giving the Quran to a non-Muslim [73]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 75)

Relations with non-Muslim parents and relatives [74]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 76)

Relations with non-Muslim relatives [75]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 76)

The food of a non-Muslim is permissible, but friendship with them is not [77]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 77)

Non-Muslims and key positions [79]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 77)

Aiding non-Muslims [81]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 78)

Helping in the construction of a non-Muslim's temple or church [82]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 78)

Greeting a non-Muslim teacher [83]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 79)

Using utensils that are also used by non-Muslims [84]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 79)

Do not greet someone whose status as a Muslim is unknown [85]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 79)

Accepting a gift from a non-Muslim [86]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 80)

It is permissible to accept the invitation of a Hindu if their income is lawful [87]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 80)

Eating, drinking, and socializing with non-Muslims [88]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 80)

Food cooked by a non-Muslim [90]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 81)

Non-Zabiha food in hotels of Chinese and other non-Muslims [91]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 81)

Eating together with people of different faiths [92]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 81)

Eating with a non-Muslim does not weaken one's faith [94]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 82)

The food from the houses of Shias and Qadianis [98]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 83)

It is impermissible to write "late" (Marhoom) after the name of a non-Muslim [104]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 85)

Can a Muslim participate in the funeral of a non-Muslim? [106]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 86)

A non-Muslim participating in a Muslim's funeral and going to the graveyard [107]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 87)

Building a graveyard for disbelievers near a Muslim graveyard [109]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 87)

What should be done if one finds out someone they ate with was a Qadiani? [208]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 256)

A ban on preaching other religions in Islamic countries is not narrow-mindedness [394]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 460)

A Muslim does not become a disbeliever by eating and drinking with Christians. [914]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 345)

Is it permissible to give charity in the religious processions of Hindus? [954]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 367)

What is the status of usurping the property and stealing from disbelievers? [1122]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 609)

Eliminating religious discrimination [1172]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 101)

Does participating in the funeral and 13th-day ritual of a non-Muslim constitute disbelief? [1219]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 149)

Calling a non-Muslim "brother" [1424]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 110)

If a non-Muslim requests Quranic verses for safekeeping, can they be given? [1680]

(Fatawa Diniya vol. 1, Pg 143)

Speaking ill of a disbeliever (Kafir) after their death. [2926]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 321)

Visiting a Sick Qadiani [3319]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 117)

The Shariah ruling on treating non-Muslims with kindness and good conduct. [4955]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 386)

Regarding relations with Hindus. [4957]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 387)

Donating to the Religious Activities of Non-Muslims... [5071]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 304)

Accepting Donations from a Non-Muslim... [5074]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 306)

Treatment of a Dalit Brother... [5077]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 309)

Good Conduct with a Non-Muslim Brother... [5078]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 309)

Going to Church on the Invitation of a Christian Friend... [5082]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 313)

Calling a Non-Muslim a Kafir... [5093]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 324)

What is the ruling on calling disbelievers 'non-believers' for the sake of expediency/diplomacy and deleting the mention of battles, jihad, and mujahidin from books? [5907]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 1, Pg 387)

Writing a noble verse and giving it to a non-Muslim [5944]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 71)

Greeting a disbeliever or replying to them [6260]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 140)

Purity

Clothes washed by a Christian and their used utensils [95]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 82)

If a sweeper cooks with clean hands, the utensils are not impure [97]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 83)

One should have Wudu (ablution) when writing Quranic verses on a blackboard. [4823]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 219)

Books of Tafsir (exegesis) should also not be touched without Wudu. [4860]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 261)

Writing Bismillah, etc., with Impure Ink... [5150]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 416)

Was the Prophet's (PBUH) urine pure or not?... [5811]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 505)

Ritual Purity

Eating food from the utensils of Hindus [96]

(Aap Kay Masail Aor Unka hal vol. 1, Pg 83)

Were the bodily excretions of the Prophet (PBUH) pure or not? [730]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 229)

If a person gets a drop [of impurity] during prayer, and he completes the prayer in that state, what is the ruling? [888]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 326)

Sprinkling water on a handkerchief after ablution (Wudu) [1394]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 74)

Contradiction between two statements regarding the nullifiers of ablution (Wudu) [1455]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 144)

Clarification of the "Issue of the Dry Well" and a matter from Kanz al-Daqaiq. [2325]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 214)

A strange issue of a menstruating woman, a minor, and a new Muslim. [2637]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 591)

What to do with hair that falls out during Ghusl (ritual bath)? [3237]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 445)

Did Hazrat Aminah, Hazrat Maryam, and Hazrat Fatimah have menstruation and post-natal bleeding or not? [4104]

(Fatawa Qasmia vol. 2, Pg 375)

The Ruling on Reciting the Quran, Kalimah, and Durood During Menstruation [4225]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 186)

Reading and Touching Books that Also Contain Quranic Verses During Menstruation, and is Recitation and Dhikr Permissible During Menstruation or Not? [4227]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 187)

The Ruling on Touching Books of Islamic Studies Without Wudu [4241]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 198)

Touching Qur'an without wudu while wearing gloves [4403]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 250)

Wiping over socks [4681]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 425)

The ruling on recitation of Qur'an while wearing najis (dirty/impure) clothes. [4819]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 213)

Prasad Contaminated with Cow Urine... [5069]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 303)

The Meaning of "La yamassuhu illal-mutahharun..."... [5197]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 472)

The ruling on reciting the Holy Quran without wudu [5947]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 74)

Social Interaction

Is it permissible to associate with a hypocrite? [1061]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 443)

Greeting a Qadiani is forbidden (haram), but it is not disbelief. [1083]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 456)

The ruling on a Muslim who is a sweeper (bhangi). [2734]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 75)

Interacting with a leper and a person with vitiligo [3136]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 3, Pg 330)

Greeting (Salam) and Responding to Qadianis and Shias [3312]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 110)

Greeting and Eating with the Khaksar Sect [3496]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 480)

The Shar'i status of accepting a gift from a Shia [3593]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 273)

Numerous Issues Related to Co-education in a Medical College and the Examination of Private Human Organs [4206]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 160)

The treatise Talyin al-'Ara'ik fi Tahjin al-Strike [4668]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 396)

The ruling on maintaining relations with Barelvis. [4971]

(Khair-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 449)

Insulting a Muslim... [5058]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 289)

Teaching Non-Mahram Adult Girls... [5161]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 427)

One Who Severs Ties of Kinship Will Not Enter Paradise... [5279]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 548)

What is the ruling on interacting with relatives who are innovators and have wrong beliefs?... [5556]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 219)

Interacting with the Agha Khanis [6430]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 361)

Ulama (Scholars)

The dividing line between the early (mutaqaddimeen) scholars and later (muta'akhkhireen) scholars [456]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 400)

Siyaanat al-'Ulama' 'an al-Dhull 'ind al-Aghniyaa' (Research on 'Ulama – Islamic scholars being independent of the wealthy) [464]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 435)

Is insulting a religious scholar disbelief or not? [958]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 372)

What is the ruling for one who insults Mawlana Ismail Shaheed? [1031]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 414)

The ruling on one who disrespects a scholar of Din (religion) [1178]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 1, Pg 106)

"Visiting the scholars is like visiting the Messenger of Allah (PBUH)." [1437]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 123)

Imam Abu Hanifa (may Allah have mercy on him) is the fulfillment of a particular hadith [1449]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 136)

Who are referred to as the "majority of scholars" (Jumhur al-Ulama)? [1474]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 165)

Who is considered an 'Alim (scholar)? [1476]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 166)

The ruling on one who insults those who have memorized the Quran (Huffaz). [2168]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 105)

Statements from the jurists and theologians. [2287]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 191)

The etymology and ruling of the word "Mullah." [2316]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 210)

Shah Ismail Shaheed being a true saint, a religious scholar, and a warrior in the cause of Allah is undeniable. [2559]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 506)

A moderate approach regarding Ibn Taymiyyah and Ibn al-Qayyim. [2569]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 511)

Cursing scholars like Mufti Mahmud, Ghulam Ghaus Hazarvi, etc. [2575]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 514)

The political affiliation of Maulana Muhammad Tahir Panjpiri. [2576]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 517)

Insulting scholars. [2860]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 235)

Insulting an appointed scholar. [2861]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 236)

Insulting scholars of the Deen. [2862]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 237)

Insulting people of knowledge over a religious issue. [2864]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 239)

Contempt for scholars. [2865]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 240)

Cursing scholars of the Deen. [2868]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 243)

Harboring malice towards a scholar. [2870]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 245)

Speaking ill of the translators of religious books. [2874]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 2, Pg 252)

Critique of Turkish Scholars and Mashaikh [3377]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 233)

The Heedlessness of the Scholars [3384]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 244)

The Psychology of Scholars [3387]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 246)

Misrepresentation regarding Qari Tayyib (RA) [3623]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 308)

The ruling on one who insults the Ulema [3624]

(Fatawa Mufti Mahmood vol. 1, Pg 309)

The Opinion of the Majority of Scholars Regarding Allamah Ibn Taymiyyah (RA) [4332]

(Fatawa Uthmaniyah vol. 1, Pg 308)

Fighting with a scholar over worldly matters and insulting him is not an insult to the knowledge of Shariah, although it can lead to disbelief (Kufr) [4362]

(Imdad Al-Ahkaam vol. 1, Pg 144)

The first letter of the Nadwa and the articles of the treatise Al-Nadwah [4684]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 435)

Ibid. [4696]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 474)

The Word "Mawlana" for a Scholar... [5169]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 435)

To call the ulama (Islamic scholars) and people of madrasas as “beggars” and “descendants of Satan”? [5404]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 1, Pg 403)

What is the thing that turns a scholar into an ignorant person?... [5566]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 234)

Is it a fard kifayah (communal obligation) for a complete religious scholar to be present every 48 miles?... [5721]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 406)

The speech of a certain Mawlawi sahib... [5780]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 471)

Who is called a scholar? [6020]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 217)

A customary scholar and a "scholar by definition" or "juridical scholar" [6024]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 219)

The meaning and use of the words Maulana and Maulvi [6025]

(Mahmoodol Fatwa vol. 2, Pg 222)

Showing enmity towards a scholar of the religion [6266]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 145)

Women

A woman traveling to school and college for modern education without a Mahram (male guardian) [1490]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Waqf Deoband vol. 2, Pg 178)

The ruling on female education in the modern era. [2306]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 203)

It is impermissible for women to learn to write and correspond due to external corrupting factors. [2308]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 204)

It is not permissible to travel for religious education without a Mahram. [2309]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 205)

Women Going to the Mosque for Prayer [3450]

(Fatawa Mahmoodiyah vol. 4, Pg 359)

Purdah (Veil) and a Girl's Education... [5162]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 428)

The Meaning of Women Being "Naqisat al-'Aql" (Deficient in Intellect)... [5241]

(Kitaabul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 523)

Is it better for women to worship at home or to meet with the Jama'at of women?... [5694]

(Kitab-un-Nawazil vol. 2, Pg 377)

Zakat

Al-Kalaam al-Badee’ fi Ahkaam al-Tawzi' [Chanda ki Raqm ka Ahkaam (Rulings on Charitable Donations)] [463]

(Ahsan ul Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 429)

In "The charities are only for the poor," which charities are meant? [638]

(Fatawa Darul Uloom Deoband vol. 18, Pg 141)

A mosque and a madrasah own property, but there is no Zakat on it. [2645]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 594)

Issues related to gardens and fruits. [2692]

(Fatawa Faridiyah vol. 1, Pg 611)

The ruling on counting a money order in Zakat [4679]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 424)

The ruling on the tithe on vegetables and leasing a garden [4709]

(Imdadul Fatawa Jadeed vol. 12, Pg 541)

The details of those who refused to pay Zakat in the time of the first Caliph and the ruling on one who denies Zakat [6166]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 74)

The reward for spending in the way of Allah [6348]

(Najm-ul-Fatawa vol. 1, Pg 292)